

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

T-0876



ORIGINAL

In the Matter of: ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS
SUBCOMMITTEE ON STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

DATE: July 1, 1981 PAGES: 1 - 283
AT: Albuquerque, New Mexico

TR04

TR04
50/1

ALDERSON  REPORTING

400 Virginia Ave., S.W. Washington, D. C. 20024

Telephone: (202) 554-2345

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Bowers Reporting Company, Inc.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
OF THE
ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

Wednesday, July 1, 1981
Cochiti Room
Regent Hotel
Albuquerque, New Mexico

The meeting was convened, pursuant to notice, at
8:18 a.m., Dr. Chester Siess, Chairman, presiding.

PRESENT:

ACRS

J. Carson Mark
David Ward
Michael Bender

Consultant

Zenon Zudans

1 PRESENT (continued):

2 Designated Federal Employee

3 Richard Savio

4 NRC staff

5 James F. Costello
6 Roger Kenneally

7 SPEAKERS:

8 Walter Von Rieseemann
9 Charles Anderson
10 Elton Endebrock
11 Joel Bennett

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

I N D E X

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Page

Perspective on RES Program	3
Containment Safety Margins, Dr. Von Rieseemann	44
Safety Margins of Category I Structures	92
Buckling of Steel Containment (Anderson)	115
Buckling Of Steel Containment (Bennett)	170

P R O C E E D I N G S

2 DR. SIESS: Good morning. I am Chester Siess,
3 Chairman of the ACRS Subcommittee. On my left is Mr. Michael
4 Bender, on the far right, Dr. Carson Mark, and the vacant seat
5 here belongs to Mr. David Ward, who will be in shortly -- he
6 either can't find the room or thinks it was 8:30. We have one
7 of our Subcommittee consultants present today, Dr. Zenon Zudans,
8 sitting at the end of the table.

9 The purpose of the meeting is to discuss three of the
10 research programs that are being carried out by the Office of
11 Nuclear Regulatory Research of NRC, and what is now called -- I
12 think they call it the Mechanical Structural Engineering
13 Branch. I prefer to call it the Structural Mechanical
14 Engineering Branch.

15 The projects -- one project is on safety margins for
16 containments, being carried out at Sandia Laboratory, and a
17 second one is on the safety margins for Category I structures,
18 which is being carried out at Los Alamos National Laboratory --
19 it is LANL now, isn't it?

20 MR. MARK: Right.

21 DR. SIESS: You are not scientific any more. Just
22 national. And a project on buckling of steel containments,
23 also at Los Alamos. We will take them up in that order. Our
24 meeting is being conducted in accordance with the provisions
25 of the Federal Advisory Committee Act and the Government and

1 Sunshine Act, and we have a designated federal employee, Mr.
2 Richard Savio, from the ACRS staff, who will be back shortly.

3 The rules for participation by the public in today's
4 meeting have been announced as part of the notice that appeared
5 in the Federal Register. A transcript will be kept -- it is
6 not being kept at the moment, but that is not important. The
7 reporter is using a tape recorder, so whoever speaks, to be
8 on the record, should use the microphone.

9 Please give your name when you speak, so that it will
10 be on the record -- at least the first time.

11 We have received no written statements from members
12 of the public and no request to make oral statements, so we
13 won't take any time on that matter. The meeting will go from
14 now until close of business, with some interruption at some
15 time for lunch, I am not sure when. Mr. Bender has to leave
16 about 1 o'clock and we will accommodate him to the extent
17 possible, but we will take whatever time is needed to discuss
18 things completely.

19 We have got, I think, a fairly leisurely schedule
20 and we have time to go into anything we want to within the
21 announced framework. Are there any questions or comments from
22 any members of the Subcommittee at this time? You have the
23 agenda, which will be the three items in the order I indicated.

24 Then we will start with an overview or perspective on
25 the research program and Dr. James Costello is going to present

1 that, I believe, from the NRC research staff. Jim?

2 MR. COSTELLO: My name is James Costello with the
3 Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research. I think I would like
4 to spend a few minutes this morning just giving a little bit of
5 background on the three programs being discussed. The first
6 one we are talking about is entitled Containment Safety Margins,
7 being performed at Sandia Laboratory. The principal investigator
8 is Walter Von Rieseemann.

9 The principal question which motivates the research
10 is an attempt to get a handle on where and how and what load
11 level a containment will lose its capacity to contain.

12 The second program that we will discuss is the one
13 on safety margins for Category I structures. It is similarly
14 motivated. The contractor is Los Alamos National Laboratory.
15 The co-principal investigators are Chuck Anderson and Elton
16 Endebrock. The NRC Program Manager is Roger Kenneally, who is
17 here today.

18 MR. MARK: Mr. Costello, do these questions -- I am
19 sure they include overpressure. Do they also include seismic
20 and other such disturbances?

21 MR. COSTELLO: That is right. There are also, as
22 Walter Von Rieseemann will discuss, we are also looking down
23 the road on attempting to get a handle on containment capacity
24 under a lateral seismic type of load.

25 DR. ZUDANS: Plus the thermal effects that are

1 associated with pressure, and all those things. Plus missiles
2 and many other things. There is more than one failure mode.

3 MR. COSTELLO: To get back to the containment question,
4 on the containment we are looking, first, at pressure. We are
5 giving serious thought and planning to look at capacity under
6 lateral load representative of seismic loading. We have not,
7 and we are not including localized loadings like missile effects.

8 DR. ZUDANS: When you are talking about capacity,
9 you cannot exclude anything, because those are not things that
10 you can superimpose.

11 DR. SIESS: Yes, but the immediate objective of this
12 program is in relation to the post-accident hydrogen and post-
13 accident overpressure.

14 DR. ZUDANS: Well, that is accompanied by temperature,
15 too.

16 DR. SIESS: Yes, but am I correct, the immediate
17 concern here, the first step in this Sandia program, relates
18 to the graded core cooling rulemaking? Not LOCA pressures --
19 what is it? steam overpressure? -- I forget what mode of failure
20 it was in WASH-1400.

21 MR. COSTELLO: That is correct, Professor Siess.

22 DR. SIESS: Now, is it strictly the static? To what
23 extent is the hydrogen burn or detonation or local impulsive
24 loading from a local detonation in the picture, and at about
25 what stage would you say?

1 MR. COSTELLO: Dynamic or pulse loads we intend to
2 get to after static overpressure, if they turn out to be of
3 significant interest. The major thrust is ability to predict
4 performance under pressure loads.

5 MR. BENDER: I am confused. We may as well get the
6 air cleared right now. The containments initially were designed
7 on the basis of the peak pressure releases from a double-ended
8 pipe break essentially, with some thermal loading. Then, more
9 recently --

10 DR. SIESS: And seismic.

11 MR. BENDER: And seismic events were put into the
12 picture somewhere along the way. More recently we have looked
13 at questions having to do with the capability of containments
14 with some kind of hydrogen pressure loading. Now, what
15 conditions are you addressing here when you talk about safety
16 margins?

17 MR. COSTELLO: Okay, I guess -- let me, I guess, just
18 emphasize what we are looking at here is the fundamental
19 question of capacity under static overpressure, capacity under
20 dynamic pressures, and capacity, we think we will try to get,
21 under lateral loadings if we can figure out how to do it.

22 MR. BENDER: Superimposed separately or how?

23 MR. COSTELLO: Separately.

24 MR. BENDER: But don't you need to combine them in
25 some way? I am not talking about statistically now, but I am

Bowers Reporting Company

1 just talking about --

2 MR. COSTELLO: I guess I would like to emphasize that
3 what we are after is the basic building block in assessing
4 capacity under a wide range of load scenarios.

5 DR. SIESS: Well, look, let's back up a bit. In the
6 first place, you have a project going on, I think it is at
7 MIT, that is looking at containment loads from the standpoint
8 of hydrogen. Right?

9 MR. COSTELLO: That is correct.

10 DR. SIESS: This would be both burn and detonation
11 and possible local detonations. These are potential loadings.
12 Curtis yesterday told us about the work that is being done,
13 I forget where, looking at threats to containment -- that was
14 the term he used, which involved a lot of other things besides
15 loads on containment.

16 So, the idea of beyond DBA loads is still being
17 developed.

18 MR. COSTELLO: That is right.

19 DR. SIESS: As Mr. Bender put it, the original
20 object of the containment was to contain the LOCA -- that is
21 a very significant pressure for the kind of structure we are
22 talking about and that has been licked, we have got them built;
23 they are not always leaktight, but structurally they take the
24 loads.

25 The seismic is another one. Our present design

1 practice does combine seismic and LOCA loads with reduced load
 2 factors and, of course, there are the temperature loads. Now,
 3 the new thrust, particularly on this first project, is a direct
 4 consequence of TMI-2 and the degraded core cooling rulemaking
 5 -- and some day I am going to find out what "degraded" modifies.
 6 I don't think it modifies "rulemaking," but I have never been
 7 sure whether it is the cooling or the core that was degraded --
 8 probably both.

9 That rulemaking is some distance away and there is
 10 a big thrust in research to try and get some basis for making
 11 that rule. We don't know yet what we are going to end up
 12 asking the containment to contain. There are already some
 13 preliminary rules or interim rule on hydrogen that says you
 14 have got to contain, what is it?, 75 percent -- the near terms
 15 are 75 and the -- I know it is 75 percent in one rule and 100
 16 percent in another, and the Division 2 conditions, you know,
 17 these are extremist type things.

18 That we know is out. Whether it is going to stand
 19 up, we don't know. We don't know yet what else the degraded
 20 core rulemaking is going to say containments are supposed to
 21 contain. But we do know right now that we are concerned about
 22 predicting simply the pressure capacity combined with the
 23 temperature from a steam overpressure event, which was one of
 24 the WASH-1400 events, and probably the slow hydrogen burn,
 25 because we have seen preliminary rulemaking that requires that.

Business Reporting Company

1 We have had the Zion-Indian Point study where somebody
2 had to estimate what the containment could do. We have had
3 Sequoyah and the ice condensers where somebody has to estimate
4 it. We heard presentations yesterday from GE on the MARK-III
5 and all of that.

6 So, if I understand the current activity, which is
7 FY81, what is left of it, and FY82, is starting off on this
8 project with the basically simple overpressure, and I am not
9 sure whether temperature is in it.

10 MR. COSTELLO: Temperature is not.

11 DR. SIESS: It is a step-by-step process.

12 MR. BENDER: I would like at least to sort out what
13 I understand it to be. If I look at overpressure in the sense
14 in which we heard yesterday, it would be the pressure generated
15 by continual heating of the core without heat removal
16 mechanisms.

17 DR. SIESS: That is one.

18 MR. BENDER: And we may be trying to find out how
19 high you could go in order to set a margin between when you
20 might release whatever it is, if you want to use venting for that
21 mechanism, and what the capability is of the containment.

22 DR. SIESS: That is one aspect.

23 MR. BENDER: Is that the aspect we are concentrating
24 on now?

25 MR. COSTELLO: Overpressure.

1 DR. SIESS: Now, Mr. Zudans is concerned about
2 temperature. I have got a feeling that when we look at the
3 design limits, at least in the interim rule on hydrogen, you
4 are so far into the inelastic range, that the temperature effects
5 have just about wiped themselves out.

6 DR. ZUDANS: I have no qualms with whatever is being
7 done. I think that it is correct to be clear at the very
8 beginning what it is that we are after. That is the whole
9 issue. I am not saying that you are not doing the right thing.
10 When I read that principal question that you are asking
11 yourself, you are asking yourself a question that goes very
12 far into the nonlinear range, and whatever you do, you lost
13 the luxury of any kind of a superimposition.

14 You may have degraded materials properties in a
15 structure, so if you choose to just look at the pressure, you
16 understand that that is not the whole picture.

17 MR. COSTELLO: That is correct, yes.

18 DR. ZUDANS: Well, if that is what is satisfactory
19 right now, and maybe it is in connection with this degraded
20 core cooling issue, whether or not to use cement, maybe that
21 is good enough, but one thing you cannot ignore, and that is
22 degraded materials properties of a structure.

23 That is absolutely necessary. Now, I will say that
24 this is not the whole picture and when you talk about failure
25 modes, you are out of the simple realm; it is a complex matter.

1 DR. SIESS: Well, there won't be linearity and the
2 temperature forces will probably be wiped out -- you are talking
3 about temperature effects on the materials?

4 DR. ZUDANS: That is right. I am not so concerned
5 about the temperature being able to destruct the structure, no.

6 DR. SIESS: But this idea that this thing is going
7 to go on and on and get into seismic, as soon as you start
8 talking about the seismic resistance, you are into about three
9 other research projects.

10 DR. ZUDANS: But you cannot do them separately.

11 DR. SIESS: I am not concerned about how separate
12 they are. Right now I am trying to find out what -- to get
13 clear what the questions are that research is working on.
14 This is one project, and we will see where it fits into the
15 whole picture.

16 This project is not going to answer all the questions;
17 it may not even answer the ones we are asking.

18 DR. ZUDANS: I just want to know what this project
19 is supposed to answer.

20 DR. SIESS: Do you agree that I stated what it --

21 MR. COSTELLO: I think that is reasonable, yes.

22 DR. SIESS: Let me get something else clear.

23 MR. BENDER: Maybe you are clear, but I am not.

24 DR. SIESS: I am trying to clarify the questions,
25 Mike. There are two objectives in this meeting. One is to

1 get us informed about the nature of the research. The other
2 is to give us a basis for making recommendations to the Commission
3 and to the Congress about research programs and budgets. Now,
4 as far as the latter is concerned, the recommendations that
5 we will be making to the Commission next week, and to the
6 Congress next February, relate to the FY83 program, which is,
7 you know, a fair distance away.

8 So, one thing we need to get clear, Jim, as we go
9 through this, is what work is -- as you talk about the work,
10 some of it is FY81, it is underway right now, in progress, has
11 been going on; some of it is FY82, which is the next stage in
12 the thing, and clearly some of it is going to be FY83, and I
13 doubt if we are going to be hearing much that isn't going into
14 '83, but if there is something that is going to be finished
15 by '82, we are still interested in it, in knowing what is
16 going on, but we need to know that it is not an '83 program as
17 far as commenting on the budget.

18 I would like to keep that aspect of it straight.
19 Now, we will go back and let Mr. Bender continue his questioning.

20 MR. BENDER: I wanted to -- I accept the idea that we
21 are looking at pressure. Then I have to look at when the
22 pressure is imposed and what things exist at that time. I guess
23 the presumption I would make is that while I don't know that we
24 need to deal with degraded materials properties, I listened
25 yesterday to TVA's presentation of the temperature that was

1 associated with their filtered containment system, and the
2 temperature was 750 degrees Fahrenheit, which says it is up in
3 the range where the strength of steel is not --

4 DR. SIESS: Was that under containment or in the
5 filter?

6 MR. BENDER: It was in the fluid.

7 But I am not trying to define that temperature. All
8 I am trying to say is, if we are going to look at the pressure,
9 we have to look at the associated conditions and temperature
10 is one thing, the thermal distribution of the structure is
11 another. We start with some thermal distribution and how fast
12 it changes in the structure with time is an important
13 consideration.

14 Now, I would like to know that we are addressing that
15 whole thing. If I just get the pressure instruments and the
16 rest of it is dominating, the answer is not going to be very
17 useful. So, I hope that question that you have got written
18 up there that says containment structure failure modes and
19 associated load levels, when load levels mean the combination
20 of circumstances that exist when the pressure is applied.

21 MR. COSTELLO: I think that is a fair statement of
22 what the real question is. Now, I would like to respond to your
23 comment by saying we are realistic, we try to be realistic and
24 not delude ourselves that a single research program is going
25 to answer all the questions.

1 MR. BENDER: I am not trying to decide on the research
2 program. I am trying to decide what the question is and then
3 decide -- I am playing Dr. Siess' game, and he suggested it.

4 DR. SIESS: Let's make a distinction. I think we
5 could make a distinction in nomenclature, it may not be the one
6 you use and we can find another one, between a research program
7 and a research project. Let's relate a program to the question
8 and then the projects to the subquestions or the elements of the
9 question.

10 Now, you may want to use project and contract, I
11 don't know what would be appropriate nomenclature, but research
12 has certain -- well, NRC has certain questions it needs to
13 answer and some of them are going to end up assigned to you to
14 answer, and some of them NRR is going to get at through other
15 things, and some of them the Commission may decide without any
16 data, I don't know.

17 But the program overall and the individual projects
18 -- of course, one concern is how the individual projects do
19 relate to each other. As I mentioned earlier, you have got one
20 project looking at loads and another project looking at the
21 structure in response to those loads, which, depending on the
22 expertise required, is a perfectly logical division.

23 MR. COSTELLO: And, as you pointed out, a great number
24 of undertakings in the accident area Curtis talked about
25 yesterday.

1 Let me try and recover from my perhaps disastrous
2 attempt to --

3 DR. SIESS: Well, we just took you farther than --

4 MR. BENDER: We are trying to understand it ourselves.

5 MR. COSTELLO: To offer the wide question and let
6 the individual presentations by the principal investigators
7 hone in on what the actual tasks -- or what actual tasks are
8 being done in the projects in attempts to get a grip on those
9 questions.

10 DR. SIESS: Jim, one of the problems at this stage
11 of the presentation, and it will probably come up a little bit
12 later, usually in these things people devote a great deal of
13 time to telling us what they are doing, but before we get into
14 the what, we really are trying to clear on the why. To me,
15 the why is in terms of questions and if we don't really know
16 what question we are trying to answer, it is a little hard to
17 judge either the probability of getting the answer or the
18 usefulness of the answer when we get it.

19 Clearly, in this area, because of the uncertainty
20 on which way the degraded core rulemaking is going to go, I
21 don't think anybody on the Commission has very clear just what
22 the questions are, because nobody knows where they are going
23 and they are sort of exploring the questions now, and maybe the
24 direction we go will depend on which direction we can go --
25 I sort of hope so. It is not going to be all that idealistic.

1 DR. ZUDANS: Are we now clear as to what your main
2 question is? I read it, from what you said, that you will take
3 care of overpressure in this limited scope and later on you
4 proceed to look at lateral loads. I didn't hear you commit
5 that you will look at the pressures, but also consider the total
6 environment that exists at that time, as Mike defined, meaning
7 temperature.

8 Because you may have failure modes that have nothing
9 to do with overpressurization.

10 MR. COSTELLO: That is correct.

11 DR. ZUDANS: Your seals may degrade and the tempera-
12 ture then leak.

13 MR. COSTELLO: That is correct.

14 DR. ZUDANS: Does that fall under that question?

15 MR. COSTELLO: That is part of the question. As
16 Dr. Von Rieseemann makes his presentation today, you will find
17 out that degradation of seals is not something being considered
18 in the Sandia program.

19 MR. BENDER: Well, if you will define the bounds of
20 the project that you are working on in addressing the more
21 general question --

22 DR. SIESS: We see a problem right here. This is the
23 structural group and they are, I think, quite legitimately
24 working on the structural aspects of the problem, rather than
25 what I might call mechanical -- seals are mechanical. But then

1 that raises the question of -- seals are certainly part of the
2 question -- is there some level, you know, above the Branch
3 that realizes that seals are part of the question and somebody
4 has been assigned that part of it?

5 MR. COSTELLO: The answer to your first question
6 about existence is definitely yes, the Division level. The
7 second question, I think the answer is yes, but I don't know,
8 because I haven't been assigned it.

9 But there is recognition. In fact, I had a discussion
10 at some length on a few occasions with Mr. Arlotto about what
11 parts of the problem are being covered by the work Sandia is
12 doing and what parts are not.

13 MR. BENDER: Has he asked that question?

14 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, sir.

15 MR. BENDER: He understands the problem?

16 MR. COSTELLO: Oh, yes.

17 Well, let me, if I can, then, pick up rather quickly
18 and offer you the broad brush questions, as we see them, about
19 underlying or motivating the research effort at Los Alamos
20 National Laboratory on safety margins for Category I structures.

21 The tough question that is going to involve a lot of
22 interaction with other disciplines is the first one; that is,
23 do you know, can you set deformation limits reliably and given
24 that you can, can you predict well enough how the structure
25 will perform for some postulated loading, so that you can decide

1 whether or not you will have equipment function in Category I
2 structures.

3 Again, this is --

4 MR. BENDER: Maybe you had better define Category I
5 structures, just to be sure we all know.

6 MR. COSTELLO: Okay, Category I structures other than
7 containment.

8 MR. BENDER: This is auxiliary buildings, interior
9 shield walls, reactor pedestal?

10 MR. COSTELLO: Other structures other than the
11 containment, yes.

12 MR. BENDER: Steam generator supports, et cetera.
13 Or is it limited to concrete structures?

14 MR. COSTELLO: I believe the first thrust is limited
15 to concrete structures. The Program Manager is Roger
16 Kenneally, and he is here today.

17 MR. KENNEALLY: Roger Kenneally, NRC staff. Chet,
18 on the initial undertaking we are looking at typical Category
19 I structure buildings, seismic Category I. These are the fuel
20 buildings, the auxiliary buildings, and the like. Naturally,
21 turbine buildings wouldn't be included in this. We are not
22 going into the steam generator supports or reactor pedestals
23 currently.

24 DR. SIESS: This is mostly outside containment?

25 MR. KENNEALLY: That is correct.

1 DR. ZUDANS: The turbine building is not Category I,
2 is it?

3 MR. KENNEALLY: That is right, and we are not looking
4 at that.

5 MR. BENDER: Could I ask, are there deformation
6 limits that could be associated with seismic events, pressure
7 releases, or impacts? I am trying to understand what
8 deformation limits you are dealing with. Which things should
9 I be thinking about?

10 MR. KENNEALLY: In terms of deformation, we are
11 really trying to figure out, we are trying to define what is
12 failure of the Category I structure. Is it the structure
13 itself collapsing or breaking apart, and we are looking at it
14 as it cannot perform its intended function. Is that function
15 to protect equipment or the like, and we are trying to see
16 what deformations might be acceptable before we have to worry
17 about piping breaking and all that.

18 DR. SIESS: I think you left out a step. In looking
19 at -- and correct me, if I am wrong -- in looking at safety
20 margins, you are not stopping at an elastic limit state?

21 MR. KENNEALLY: That is correct.

22 DR. SIESS: And I will use the term "limit state" --
23 it is not that formal, but it is a good word. You are looking
24 at inelastic behavior and as soon as you start looking at in-
25 elastic behavior, a possible limit state is a deformation, an

1 excessive deformation for some function of the structure or
2 something that is attached to it or held up by it.

3 Now, there are other limit states, but most people
4 have the feeling that the deformation limit state is likely to
5 govern some aspects of it, and it certainly can't be ignored,
6 because most of these structures aren't just sitting there to be
7 structures. They are sitting there for some other function,
8 which may be impaired by deformation.

9 The implication of inelastic behavior is very, very
10 strong.

11 MR. BENDER: But there are certain service conditions
12 associated with deformation. If it were the support for a
13 primary cooling pump, the floor that it sits on, then there
14 would be something associated with the change in position of
15 the pump that would be governing it. I guess the floor itself
16 doesn't serve any purpose except to keep the pump in place
17 for that particular application.

18 Is that the way you are trying to deal with it?

19 MR. KENNEALLY: Initially the first phase of the
20 program is to try to get an idea of the deformation. It will
21 be the third phase when we get in and actually do some fairly
22 large-scale testing and we haven't really developed a good
23 third phase program plan yet, where we can say what is the
24 actual equipment within that we are trying to look at.

25 The Structural Branch really isn't worried about

1 the functioning of the equipment. We are worried about the
2 structure and the support of the equipment.

3 DR. SIESS: This project now does not address the
4 first question.

5 MR. KENNEALLY: We are working toward that.

6 MR. BENDER: But you are not there yet.

7 MR. KENNEALLY: That is right.

8 MR. BENDER: You are going to deal, then, with how
9 you decide whether a wall will stay in place. It is about
10 that general, isn't it?

11 DR. SIESS: I think what you are trying to do now --
12 maybe it you are not, maybe you should be -- is to develop
13 means for predicting with some kind of reliability the load
14 deformation characteristics of the structures. Then later on
15 somebody else will decide or you, depending on the function,
16 at what deformations the component or some element has failed
17 and then you will be able to say, well, at this load, that
18 deformation will be reached and that is the limit.

19 The initial thrust is really the structure itself
20 and the load deformation characteristics.

21 MR. BENDER: If you do that, then you are going to
22 have to decide how the load is going to be applied.

23 DR. SIESS: Oh, yes.

24 DR. ZUDANS: Well, the first question cannot be
25 answered by structures people. It has nothing to do with that.

1 DR. SIESS: Well, some aspects of it may involve
2 structure.

3 DR. ZUDANS: I don't see how. It is operability of
4 equipment; that has nothing to do with structure.

5 DR. SIESS: Well, I see, the way it is stated, you are
6 right.

7 DR. ZUDANS: That has to come from someone else and
8 say here are the limits that we can tolerate.

9 MR. COSTELLO: You are correct, Dr. Zudans, and that
10 is why I said it is one of the hardest -- of the two questions
11 listed there, that is going to be the harder one to get the
12 grip on.

13 DR. ZUDANS: Someone else has to tell you what are
14 the deformation limits and then you have to look at --

15 DR. SIESS: But you are fortunate here in that you
16 can look at the structure, first, and give that other person
17 your load deformation curve and let him decide what load his
18 equipment is not going to work at.

19 DR. ZUDANS: But then you need the whole spectrum of
20 loads.

21 DR. SIESS: Only those loads that produce deformations
22 of a certain kind.

23 DR. ZUDANS: There is no load that does not produce
24 deformation.

25 DR. SIESS: Well, some don't produce large ones.

1 MR. BENDER: I suspect we are using up their time
2 trying to understand the question.

3 DR. ZUDANS: I think it is better to put it like
4 Chet's philosophy, and I agree with that. Make it clear at the
5 beginning what are we going to listen to.

6 DR. SIESS: So, basically, the Structures Branch is
7 looking now, and I would suggest probably through '83, at that
8 second question up there.

9 DR. ZUDANS: That would be okay, that would be all
10 right.

11 MR. COSTELLO: Your perception is correct. That is
12 the bulk of our money being spent on question 2.

13 DR. SIESS: Who is looking at the first one?

14 MR. COSTELLO: There is some work going on in
15 mechanical engineering.

16 DR. SIESS: What about SSMRP, fragility?

17 MR. COSTELLO: There is likely to be some there, also.

18 DR. SIESS: Reliability of pumps and valves?

19 MR. COSTELLO: We hope that the answers will come
20 and we will be able to mesh these efforts together. The fact
21 that Dr. Zudans points out, that it is not a structural
22 engineering undertaking -- on the other hand, the undertaking
23 will be meaningless without out.

24 MR. BENDER: The bottom line is.

25 DR. SIESS: And here the liaison is pretty clear,

1 because the Mechanical Structural Branch is --

2 DR. ZUDANS: The SSMRP program told us that they had
3 to go and define all limits for every system and then include
4 it in their considerations. That is where that information
5 should be developed and given to you. If it is already done,
6 I don't know.

7 MR. COSTELLO: I can assure you it is not.

8 MR. BENDER: This is a chicken and egg proposition.
9 If you try to define every limit state for every piece of
10 equipment, it is such a massive job you would never get it.
11 We are trying to find out whether we need to define it very
12 discretely. If we can show that the deformations in the
13 structures supporting them are such that the equipment doesn't
14 move very much, I suppose we won't have to worry about that
15 equipment.

16 Hopefully, that is the attack you are going to make
17 on it.

18 DR. SIESS: Of course, it works the other way. If
19 somebody has got equipment that can move 6 feet, we won't have
20 to worry about the structure falling down.

21 MR. BENDER: That is right, that is the other half
22 of the egg.

23 DR. SIESS: We really don't have to worry about how
24 accurate it is. I don't think we are going to find many in
25 that category.

1 Now, this project is characterized by an emphasis
2 on inelastic behavior and dynamic?

3 MR. COSTELLO: That is correct.

4 DR. SIESS: And, basically, it is dynamic-inelastic
5 is what you are combining there. You are trying to get near
6 an ultimate limit state in terms of either deformation or load.

7 MR. COSTELLO: That is correct.

8 DR. SIESS: Now other work has been done on inelastic-
9 dynamic analysis -- this is more than analysis, because you are
10 going to try to verify it -- and some of that was done under
11 a technical assistance contract, wasn't it?

12 MR. COSTELLO: I am not so sure which --

13 DR. SIESS: Is there anything in research on
14 inelastic-dynamic analysis? This was one of the 6 projects on
15 research to improve safety that never got started.

16 MR. COSTELLO: I don't think it ever did.

17 DR. SIESS: It was 380-428(?). Do you remember that?
18 Improved seismic analysis and improved seismic analysis turned
19 out, in most people's minds, to mean an inelastic seismic
20 analysis, and that is one category of dynamic, is seismic.
21 We never got anything started on it in research?

22 MR. COSTELLO: I guess to some extent we might con-
23 sider that would be subsumed into the long-range of the SSMPR.

24 DR. SIESS: That is the trouble. Every time I turn
25 around, something is being subsumed into SSMPR.

1 MR. COSTELLO: It is a big barracks bag.

2 DR. SIESS: Yes, and when you say long-range on
3 SSMRP, my mind goes out beyond my term on ACRS, and maybe
4 anybody's term on ACRS.

5 Is that all you wanted to do on that one?

6 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, I thought I would like to get the
7 questions up there.

8 DR. SIESS: Will you or the other presenters sort
9 of give us the time history on this stuff?

10 MR. COSTELLO: They will. The other presentations
11 will involve the technical scope and something about the
12 programmatic time schedule.

13 The last one we will talk about today is also at
14 Los Alamos. Joel Bennett is here with Chuck Anderson and the
15 NRC Program Monitor is Boris Browzin, who is not here today.
16 He just got back from overseas.

17 The scope of this undertaking is smaller than the
18 other two and the questions are, the motivating questions are
19 more precise, less general. The questions, I say, are fairly
20 precise, at least by comparison with the ones discussed
21 earlier, and relate mainly to the current state of design
22 practice for steel containments and how well the current
23 buckling design rules work.

24 DR. SIESS: Now, does dynamic lateral loads mean
25 seismic loads, or does it also include internal loads from a

1 nonuniform pressure detonation close to the wall, or something
2 of that sort?

3 MR. COSTELLO: The intent, my intent in writing the
4 words this way was to include that. One has to have some sort
5 of lateral load to get a potential for buckling.

6 MR. MARK: It would include tornado?

7 MR. COSTELLO: Conceivably, yes, but I doubt that
8 that would be a dominant load.

9 DR. SIESS: We don't have any steel containments
10 subject to tornado except FFTF, I think.

11 MR. COSTELLO: That is correct. Also, there is a
12 shield building around --

13 DR. SIESS: Yes, they have all got a shield building
14 that is supposed to protect from tornadoes and from external
15 missiles, too.

16 MR. COSTELLO: To get back to your question, the
17 initial concern that was raised, the question of the adequacy
18 of the ASME rules when they first came up, was the possibility
19 of getting a buckling under a seismic load, which would give
20 you a large lateral load. But there are other lateral loads
21 and from the wider question that would keep them in there.

22 DR. SIESS: One of the others that has come up is
23 the ice condenser, where there is an asymmetry in the internals
24 of the ice condenser and there can be a lateral pressure load
25 that is unsymmetrical. I think Dr. Zudans is the instigator

1 of that one.

2 DR. ZUDANS: I think that the first part of your
3 question probably should be re-phrased -- not that it is
4 wrong -- there are really no rules that would handle structures
5 like ice condensers. The ASME rules are directed to a
6 uniform pressure or a uniform lateral load.

7 DR. SIESS: But they are being used, aren't they?

8 DR. ZUDANS: Well, that is where the problem is.
9 Everybody uses his own set of rules, and I think this problem
10 is very important, and is probably properly addressed, but it
11 does have to include the combination of loads.

12 MR. BENDER: I am confused about shapes at the
13 moment. The ice condensers are sort of boxish --

14 DR. ZUDANS: No, the containment shell itself.

15 MR. BENDER: Is it the shell we are talking about?

16 MR. COSTELLO: The steel shells.

17 MR. BENDER: And is it for freestanding shells?

18 MR. COSTELLO: Yes.

19 MR. BENDER: Loaded by asymmetric pressure conditions?

20 MR. COSTELLO: Either asymmetric pressure or seismic.

21 DR. SIESS: It is essentially something that will
22 tend to produce an overturning and a high compression, probably
23 vertical compression, on one part of the shell and not
24 uniformly.

25 MR. BENDER: With or without other kinds of loads?

1 With other kinds of loads imposed?

2 MR. COSTELLO: In the test program? No.

3 SPEAKER: The accident load and whatever else is
4 there.

5 DR. SIESS: Well, that would be the pressure load
6 plus accident. What hasn't been added in right now is this
7 lateral load that might induce buckling. There are no rules
8 for it. I think that is what Zenon --

9 DR. ZUDANS: Yes. The bigger issue is the fact
10 that those structures are not clean cylinders. They are
11 manufactured cylinders, they are imprecise, they are full of
12 imperfections and full of holes, they are reinforced and non-
13 reinforced and, therefore, there is no single set of rules
14 that now would apply.

15 What is really lacking is a data base. They need
16 experiments. I read one of your reports, that is, that fine
17 set of experiments; I don't know what else will be produced.
18 This is a good program and I hope that things work out all
19 right.

20 MR. COSTELLO: Well, if you have no further questions
21 --

22 DR. SIESS: Well, I do, and it is sort of general.
23 I just want to mention it, because it is going to color some
24 of the discussion that I will have later. Getting back to my
25 simplistic definition of research as what you do to answer

1 questions, NRC has a lot of different kinds of questions and
2 asks a lot of different kinds of questions, and one thing
3 that concerns me in looking at particularly the containment
4 safety margins program, is what is an appropriate way for NRC
5 to get questions answered.

6 Clearly, we need to know what kind of pressures
7 containments can take before they begin to, as you expressed
8 it, lost containment capacity and leak, let fission products
9 get out to the public. That is their functional design basis.
10 You could say we don't care whether they stand up or not, as
11 long as they don't leak.

12 Now, we need to know that, we know, because we have
13 been asking people that. Now, there are what? 75 operating
14 plants? and more than that many under construction, and there
15 must be at least 30 significantly different containment
16 designs, and I mean with relatively gross differences.

17 There are some obvious differences between PWR's
18 and BWR's, there are differences between prestressed concrete,
19 steel, and prestressed and reinforced, and then within each
20 family there are all sorts of differences.

21 No simple gross simplified calculations will tell
22 you anything about the containment capacity or leak capacity,
23 particularly. So, if you want to know what the capacity is
24 for containment on unit one of such-and-such a plant, one way
25 to get the answer is to ask the applicant or licensee -- it

1 seems to be easier to ask the applicant, because he hasn't got
2 a license yet, but there are means that the NRC has developed
3 for asking licensees questions and getting answers. I forget
4 what the legal procedure is, but they can do it.

5 Now, it has always seemed to me that so-called
6 regulatory research, which I think Congress coined the term,
7 has two objectives. One is to know what questions to ask and
8 the other is to know enough to know when you get the right
9 answer.

10 Neither one of those is easy and knowing what
11 question to ask or asking the right question is probably one
12 of the most difficult things any of us faces, because it is
13 easy to ask the wrong question and get a perfectly good
14 answer to it, which isn't going to help anybody.

15 So, clearly, if NRC wants to go out and ask licensees
16 and applicants how much pressure can your containment take
17 before it fails, that is not a good enough question. You have
18 got to tell them what you mean by failure and failure is
19 clearly going to be leaking at some rate, which could probably
20 be put in terms of a hole of such-and-such a size somewhere
21 in the containment boundary.

22 You are going to have to tell them to what extent
23 temperature and these other environmental conditions have to
24 be taken into account. I don't think NRC knows how to ask
25 that question yet. In fact, I have been listening to people

1 talk about vented filtered containments that relate to when
2 the containment will fail and they don't know what they mean
3 by failure.

4 The MARCH code people couldn't tell me what they
5 meant by failure -- that was a sudden release of pressure and
6 energy. But I wouldn't have the slightest idea if I was looking
7 for a 3-inch hole or a 6-foot diameter hole. Three-foot is
8 a good diameter hole, because that is the one we are putting
9 in the interim rule, isn't it? That is supposed to vent a
10 containment fairly fast.

11 So, knowing when you get the right answer is probably
12 equally difficult, because it is a difficult thing. I think
13 that it is quite appropriate for NRC to sponsor and pay for
14 research which will help them and their contractors who are
15 consultants eventually know what questions to ask and get the
16 expertise to know when they are getting good answers.

17 I don't think it is appropriate for NRC to undertake
18 the job of developing the techniques, the analyses, the
19 verification or validation of those, to be able to sit down
20 and calculate the capacity of every containment of every type
21 that exists today.

22 As I look at the original statement of the program,
23 it is hard to tell that you are not doing the latter.

24 MR. COSTELLO: Oh, okay, I would like to respond to
25 that by saying I agree with you on the matter of principle and,

1 perhaps, law, that the NRC should not make the assessment of
2 the applicant's or licensee's plant -- the applicant does that,
3 the NRC judges whether his submission is adequate or not.
4 Also, there is the fact that I don't think we could afford
5 it anywhere within our research budget, the number of contain-
6 ments and types around.

7 We are focusing on experiments to find out what
8 happens to find out if we can predict what happens and to
9 shorten -- to better scope things so that when we do ask --
10 when a scenario-dependent question like how much hydrogen burn
11 can you take gets asked, or the successor to that question
12 gets asked, the staff will be able to phrase it in a struc-
13 tural engineering context with less ambiguity.

14 DR. SIESS: Jim, NRC has already asked this question.
15 They have asked it of Indian Point, Zion, Sequoyah, offshore
16 power systems -- I know of those particular ones, because
17 I have heard people give the answers -- and I have seen other
18 people using the answers.

19 Now, I don't know that the question was asked right.
20 Apparently some people think it hasn't. But I have gotten
21 the impression that the people have been taking these answers
22 and using them. One of your questions has to be, have we
23 been asking the right question of these particular plants and
24 has anybody questioned whether we are getting the right
25 answer?

1 MR. COSTELLO: Oh, I think on the face of it,
2 Professor Siess, people would question. When you have 20
3 different estimates for the same containment varying from lowest
4 to highest by a factor of about 3, I think there has to be some
5 question there.

6 DR. SIESS: Yes, but you are thinking of Sequoyah.

7 MR. COSTELLO: That is the one I remember having the
8 largest --

9 DR. SIESS: Now, we went through that and we got a
10 considerable range. The Subcommittee narrowed it down -- we
11 thought we were smarter than some of the other people. But,
12 again, the question we were asking is, what is the ultimate
13 strength of that containment? Except for some looks at
14 penetration that they said they had looked at, and we don't
15 really know how they looked at them, and a couple of questions
16 about the equipment hatch where they said they had to be fit
17 up, nobody really looked at whether those pressures represented
18 1 percent a day leak rate, or 1/10 percent, or 2 percent, or
19 3 percent.

20 We were taking some of those steel containments up
21 to pretty good strains. It would mean a diameter change of
22 maybe a foot. I don't know whether the equipment hatch stayed
23 leaktight with that kind of a change or not, and I am not sure
24 how it was looked at.

25 MR. BENDER: Well, you are hitting on a few points

1 that we probably ought to emphasize more. We are trying to get
2 something that we would like to define as the ultimate strength,
3 but we don't really know what ultimate strength means. This
4 doesn't necessarily mean the place where you get --

5 DR. SIESS: I don't like the word "strength." It is
6 leak rate that we are concerned with.

7 MR. BENDER: It is where the service capability
8 is destroyed or degraded to the point where it is unacceptable.
9 It seems to me in all of these things we need to ask ourselves,
10 is that the question we are trying to decide upon. Now, I
11 will ask it about the buckling of steel containment.

12 When we are doing research on buckling, what are the
13 applications that give us concern about buckling and how do
14 we relate them to the capability of the containment. I am
15 confused about that right now. I don't know of a case which
16 addresses that particular issue. Is there one?

17 DR. SIESS: I think what Mike is saying, look at
18 your buckling program and you find that the containment will
19 buckle. Now, that isn't the question. The question is, will
20 it leak? Maybe the damn thing can buckle and still not leak
21 more than 2/10 percent a day. I think that is unlikely, but --

22 DR. ZUDANS: The question is legitimate, but the
23 general understanding is that buckling is always associated
24 with large deformations. It doesn't mean that it loses the
25 load-carrying capability; it deforms. Now, somebody else

1 will have to decide how much it can deform.

2 DR. SIESS: Well, if it were a simple steel shell,
3 it could probably deform a lot, but if it deforms like that
4 in the neighborhood of a personnel lock or an equipment hatch
5 or large penetration, I am not sure whether it has its
6 containment integrity.

7 DR. ZUDANS: That is correct.

8 DR. SIESS: And that has to be the criterion. Of
9 course, there are things hung on it. You don't want the crane
10 to fall down if it is hung on the containment, because that
11 would be sort of messy. But, again, the function of a contain-
12 ment, basically, is not structural.

13 Now, the structural integrity may be important to
14 the other function, and I am quite sure it is, but the function
15 of the containment is to contain. If a 6-inch hole is enough
16 to dump out the stuff that the people worrying about in the
17 MARCH code and in the CRAC code, in the consequences analyses,
18 and so forth, then I would be willing to put my money right
19 now on the fact that that 6-inch hole is going to be around some
20 discontinuity in that containment -- by discontinuity, I mean
21 a penetration, or something of that sort -- and those things
22 probably vary by an order of magnitude greater than the
23 variation in structural containment design.

24 Somebody is going to have to be looking at that.

25 Now, there is a way out of this, I think, that I may have to

1 adopt. Structural engineers, all I know about, really, are
2 pretty good at telling you when a structure will stand up, and
3 we are just lousy at telling you when it will fall down. We
4 can predict up to this point we think it is pretty good, but
5 we can't tell you where the end point is.

6 We can make tests and then we don't even have to do
7 analyses to prove that out. The figures that we got when we
8 were looking at the MARCH code, where they had 131 psig as a
9 failure point for Indian Point, I think it was, he was taking
10 that as a nice absolute and comparing everything to that from
11 his MARCH code calculations.

12 I was told, somebody else may have been present at
13 that meeting where the 131 was presented, but I was told that
14 the engineers said at 131 -- maybe it was 130 -- at 130 they
15 had about 90 percent confidence that it wouldn't fail. I
16 think that corresponded to 2/10 percent strain -- it might
17 have been 2/10 percent offset -- they had 90 percent confidence
18 it wouldn't fail at that level.

19 Of course, as they got higher, the confidence level
20 went down. I think that is true if you talk fail or leak
21 rate. For any containment at some pressure there is a spectrum
22 of leak rate at that pressure with some probability associated
23 with each one.

24 The higher I get with the pressure, the higher the
25 probability of a certain leak rate, because there are all sorts

1 of random effects in there. It may be that the people that are
2 making rules, and that is what this is aimed toward in the end,
3 will decide that we will compute a structural capacity defor-
4 mation type thing. We will keep it in the near elastic thing,
5 a very small deformation, and we have fairly high confidence
6 that is good, and we won't bother trying to see how much more
7 we can get, that there is just no point in trying to compute
8 the margin to a 6-inch hole when we can say that at this level
9 we have got high confidence that there won't be any hole
10 bigger than what you would get on an integrated leak rate test,
11 which isn't zero, incidentally.

12 You may come up with the idea that you don't want
13 somebody to compute ultimate, but you want them to compute a
14 high confidence level of maintaining containment and we will
15 work there, and when I go argue about that tail in the curve
16 where the uncertainty gets to be too great -- that is a
17 perfectly legitimate engineering approach, it is a legitimate
18 licensing approach.

19 I guess it will work in the legal end. I hate to
20 bring that up, but we can't ignore it. So, these are the things
21 I think you need to be thinking about before you get too far
22 into a program that is down to calculating --

23 MR. COSTELLO: I think that is a good point and I
24 appreciate your advice on it.

25 DR. ZUDANS: I would like to make a comment and maybe

1 a question at the same time. I would like to clearly understand
2 which procedure NRC staff follows now and what should they
3 follow. For example, in some instances it appears that your
4 effort is directed towards defining limit states, be it for
5 containment or be it for other structures.

6 I have a little bit of a difficulty in accepting that
7 position. I feel that NRC staff should have the capability
8 to evaluate the limit states computed and defined by the
9 licensees and not to prescribe the limit states that licensees
10 should evaluate, because that kind of restricts the scope of
11 what licensees can do, and they are probably better equipped
12 to do that than NRC is.

13 Make sure that the licensee has, in fact, considered
14 all limit states. That means you do have to have the
15 capability to define the limit states on your own, but not that
16 the main objective. The main objective, in my opinion, would
17 be for you to be able to take the submittal from the licensee
18 which says here are the limit states, as Chet described, one
19 is the leak rate, the other one is structural collapse, another
20 one exceeds some deformation limit -- there could be many.

21 You should be able to say, aha, this set is complete,
22 because I also know the technology and mode, and I can prove
23 that, really, there is nothing else to be done.

24 MR. COSTELLO: Do you mean complete or correct?

25 DR. ZUDANS: Complete.

1 Complete is the definition. Correct, that is another
2 question.

3 DR. SIESS: What you are saying is good, except if
4 NRC would simply state limit states, that is almost the same
5 as performance criteria.

6 DR. ZUDANS: I would hate them to state it, because
7 it is prescriptive.

8 DR. SIESS: Well, it is not prescriptive if you --
9 it tends to be a performance-oriented type requirement. You
10 tell us whether you meet --

11 DR. ZUDANS: That is not a limit state. That is
12 something else.

13 DR. SIESS: A limit state, to me, would be the
14 pressure at which the containment leaks 10 percent a day, or
15 100 percent a day, or 10 percent an hour. You tell me what
16 the pressure is. That is performance criteria. But the thing
17 is, the industry, in many cases, would rather have the NRC
18 tell them what they want, so they can get it the first time,
19 and not go through three rounds of questions.

20 With that approach I mentioned, it may be stopping
21 at some level where you have a high confidence level. I think
22 it is worthwhile exploring that with the industry people to see
23 if that wouldn't be a better way of getting at a limit, whether
24 they wouldn't be satisfied to work to that limit -- even on
25 existing plants. There is a tendency to try to push that
existing plant as high as you can get it, but if going an

1 extra 20 psi is going to take two years of argument and research
2 to prove, it may not be worth it to anybody.

3 I mean, if they are trying to go an extra 20 or 30
4 psi to avoid a vented/filtered containment, they may spend --
5 maybe the industry wants to do the work to get beyond that
6 point; that is another thing. The NRC can say we will accept
7 at this level with confidence. If you want to do the research
8 to raise the confidence level at some further distance into
9 inelastic behavior, if you want to be able to do the research to
10 raise the confidence level out there to where we think it is
11 back here, then you do it.

12 Then they could make the cost-benefit analysis and
13 decide whether they want to spend the money for research.

14 MR. BENDER: I would like not to lose that proviso.
15 It is limit state under specific conditions.

16 DR. SIESS: Under all the conditions we can think
17 of that are applicable.

18 DR. ZUDANS: Like the leak rate limit could be quite
19 different, depending where you are in the accident.

20 MR. BENDER: Exactly. If the accident is one which
21 deforms the structure when there is no pressure, I may not care
22 how big the opening is. If the pressure is 100 psi, I may want
23 a very small opening, so the combinations have to be put
24 together.

25 DR. SIESS: Well, it is a leak rate.

1 DR. ZUDANS: It results in a leak rate, but a leak
2 rate limit cannot be set unless you decide under which conditions
3 you are looking at those leak rate limits. I think that the
4 limit state concept is a good one, I think it was coined in
5 SSMRP, and I like it --

6 DR. SIESS: No, it goes back beyond --

7 DR. ZUDANS: Maybe it goes back.

8 MR. COSTELLO: That goes back to European practice
9 of 50 years ago.

10 MR. BENDER: It is a bad term, because it has been
11 used in an entirely different way than we are using it.

12 DR. SIESS: It comes out better in French, and they
13 are the ones that invented it. We spent a lot of time trying
14 to translate it into English.

15 DR. ZUDANS: See, I don't know whether what I said
16 before got across clearly. I suggest --

17 DR. SIESS: It is a regulatory philosophy --

18 DR. ZUDANS: -- we be more concerned about being
19 able to assess the completeness of limit states presented by
20 the licensee, rather than predefine the limit state for the
21 licensees to work at. That means that you do not -- your
22 capability has to be the same. It does not limit what you
23 have to know, because you have to evaluate it for completeness.

24 DR. SIESS: I think that is a good place to leave
25 it, because research's job is to get the capability. How it

1 is used is licensing's job. At this point in time we are not
2 talking licensing. I am not even sure they are represented,
3 are they?

4 MR. COSTELLO: They are not, no.

5 DR. SIESS: You know, this idea of asking questions,
6 it starts off with licensing asks the questions and then
7 presumably research translates the ones that can be answered.
8 Now, I am afraid sometimes we put the question to what we can
9 get an answer to and that is not entirely wrong. It is better
10 than the other way around.

11 Any other questions for Jim?

12 The other people are going to get questions along
13 those lines, and I thought it was wise to get some of this
14 underlying thinking out, so that you know what is behind some
15 of these questions.

16 I might just mention in passing, some of you haven't
17 been around that long, but back in the old AEC days and DRDT's
18 Division of Reactor Development Technology, they developed
19 a water reactor safety plan at one time -- at least developed
20 one on paper, it was yay thick and assigned priorities -- and
21 their policy was that if it had to do with containments, AEC
22 didn't do it.

23 The AE's were designing this ungodly collection of
24 different types of containment and, by gosh, they could do the
25 research on them. There was nothing standardized. I am not

1 sure that was actually carried out and I am not proposing it
2 as a rule by any means. I think it is something we need to
3 keep in mind, that NRC cannot solve all the problems on this
4 complete complex of containment types.

5 As was pointed out earlier, different containment
6 types are also going to have different limit state requirements.
7 PWR's and BWR's, MARK-II's and MARK-III's end up quite differently
8 at the degraded core cooling and containment.

9 Okay, Jim, next item.

10 MR. COSTELLO: I think at this time we will have Dr.
11 Walter Von Riesemann from Sandia Laboratory talk, and you are
12 aiming for about 45 minutes, Walter?

13 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Based on extrapolation, I would
14 say five hours.

15 DR. SIESS: We have got the time, Walt, but we want
16 to at least get through your project and Anderson's and Los
17 Alamos before Mr. Bender has to leave. I think he has covered
18 most of his major concerns about the containment buckling
19 thing and we will carry that on.

20 We will get this with the idea that we do want to get
21 the both of them before whatever time we break for lunch -- it
22 may be as late as 1 o'clock, because Mr. Bender has to leave
23 at 1. Then we come back after lunch and go into more depth.
24 So, if people will keep that in mind and try to hold the
25 questioning. I may cut it off a little bit at one point or

1 another, because we can resume this afternoon.

2 DR. VON RIESEMANN: My name is Walter Von Rieseemann
3 and the other investigators here are Al Dennis and Ron Woodfin.
4 Tom Blejwas was unable to be here today. The planned presen-
5 tation today will cover the objectives and approach of the
6 program, the background study that was conducted on containment
7 types, previous tests, the Phase I study which consisted of
8 planning activity which looked at all containments, which
9 looked primarily at analysis, modeling and load simulation,
10 and then the Phase II activities, the multi-year effort, the
11 program execution.

12 I will discuss the long-range program and the initial
13 activity. The objective of the program, in a broad sense, is
14 the development and verification of a reliable method to predict
15 the ultimate load capacity and failure modes of light water
16 reactor containment under accident conditions in severe
17 environments.

18 The containment types that we plan to look at are
19 steel -- I will describe this in a moment -- reinforced
20 concrete and prestressed concrete. The loadings that we will
21 look at will be the internal pressurization, static and dynamic,
22 and earthquakes. As was mentioned previously, we are not going
23 to look at missiles.

24 We are trying to be somewhat scenario-independent, so
25 if a new loading requirement comes up, the result of the

1 program will be applicable. The dynamic loadings are primarily
2 due to hydrogen detonation, and they can be asymmetric and
3 spatially varying. As was mentioned before, the work is being
4 done in the Structural Engineering Section of Mechanical
5 Structural Engineering Branch of NRC Research. It was initiated
6 in June 1980.

7 I have listed on the vu-graph the licensing and
8 safety issue, to come up with reliable prediction methods for
9 capabilities for the containment structures.

10 DR. SIESS: Look at "reliable" there. It has a
11 strong implication of a kind of level of confidence.

12 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Right. In other words, backed,
13 in a sense, by experimental data, if you will.

14 MR. WARD: Do you mean by that you are going to try
15 to understand quantitatively what the uncertainties are?
16 So, let us say, this would fit into a probablistic analysis?

17 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I am not sure whether we will.
18 A lot will depend on the results of the initial experiments,
19 what kind of scatter we get, how the containments fail. Very
20 little is known about that.

21 DR. SIESS: Of course, if you are looking at the
22 confidence level or reliability in a probablistic sense, you
23 have got to keep in mind somewhere that there is a considerable
24 uncertainty in the load. I am not sure -- you know, we always
25 like to reduce uncertainty everywhere, but if the uncertainty

1 of the load dominates the thing, you are not really going to
2 improve it a heck of a lot by decreasing the uncertainty.

3 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Particularly in the earthquake
4 situation.

5 DR. SIESS: Well, the other one may come out to be
6 just as bad, I don't know.

7 DR. VON RIESEMANN: The difficulty at the moment is
8 that the current ASME/ACI design rules are essentially based
9 on elastic response of the containment, and it is very difficult
10 to extrapolate the failure level. The other problem is that
11 we looked at the existing data base on experiments, which is
12 really inadequate to come up with numbers and, also, corollary
13 in numerical methods has not been qualified for doing this
14 type of analysis.

15 The question comes up, why are we interested at all
16 in the ultimate capacity, and I should maybe put quotation
17 marks around "ultimate." Why are we interested in failure
18 modes, leak rates? It does interact in determining the safety
19 margin of the containment and, as was mentioned previously,
20 the safety margin is dependent on load combinations, not just
21 one number.

22 The emergency preparedness sequences, the rules you
23 develop there depend on the containment capability. Risk
24 studies depend on it. If you look at what are called severe
25 accident mitigation studies and, yesterday, for example,

1 filtered venting containment design equipment, they need to
2 know this number.

3 If you look at these various topics, they all have
4 different needs, so what is failure to one person is not
5 failure to another necessarily.

6 DR. ZUDANS: You said "this number." You may have
7 more than one sequential failure mode within the same sequence.
8 There is really a whole spectrum of advancement you are looking
9 for, not just a single number.

10 DR. SIESS: You know, I would be a lot more comfortable
11 if we talked about containment systems and not just contain-
12 ment. By systems I mean the penetrations and the locks and
13 all of that. To be sure we are not just thinking of that
14 darned structure --

15 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I didn't define that, but we
16 are including the, for example, equipment hatch, the personnel
17 lock, penetrations, the skirt at the bottom, hold-down bolts.
18 We are not including the isolation valve, though, in this
19 study at this moment.

20 MR. BENDER: Are you including things like electrical
21 penetration?

22 DR. VON RIESEMANN: We are looking at both electrical
23 and steam line penetrations. They are, at this point, we
24 think, not of severe consequence. I think the equipment hatch
25 and personnel lock would be of primary concern.

1 MR. BENDER: Penetrations are not a concern for
2 some conditions, but you didn't tell me what the condition
3 was.

4 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, what I was saying, without
5 saying the words, I believe the potential failure or leak path
6 will not be by an electrical penetration; it will be at another
7 point.

8 That is without fact in hand.

9 MR. BENDER: All right. I didn't object, I just
10 want to understand.

11 MR. MARK: I assume, when you speak of penetration,
12 the penetration might be, really, absolutely impervious to
13 being disturbed if you push on it, but if it is also anchored
14 in place, it can have back effect on the rest of the structure
15 and that, I guess, is part of the picture you are thinking of.

16 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Let me, for example, look at
17 the equipment hatch for a moment. The cover could fail, the
18 seal could fail, and I am thinking now of the steel one, the
19 sleeve could fail, or the area right around the penetration in
20 the shell could fail.

21 With the exception of the seal, we will look at the
22 failures of those items.

23 DR. SIESS: And failure means just opening a joint,
24 for example?

25 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I would like not to define

1 failure explicitly in this program but, rather, come up, if
2 you will, with what is happening and, say, a leak rate, if we
3 can measure it.

4 DR. SIESS: Let me just interrupt for a minute. Can
5 anybody here give me some idea of how big a hole I need to have
6 in, say, a 2 million cubic foot containment at 100-150 psi to
7 dump everything out to atmospheric, say, in 8 hours?

8 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I can give you another number.
9 Oak Ridge did some calculations on Indian Point, that size
10 containment, at design pressure, a leak rate of 1/10 of 1
11 percent per day is equivalent to a 16th-of-an-inch diameter
12 hole.

13 DR. SIESS: That is roughly 50-60 psi. Yes, I
14 remembered that figure.

15 DR. VON RIESEMANN: But I have not seen any figures
16 for your question.

17 DR. SIESS: One tenth percent a day is pretty low.
18 You want something that is over 1000 times that, say, 10,000
19 times that leak rate. That would take 1000 days to dump it
20 out -- the decay would take longer. Somebody ought to have a
21 feel for what size hole we are looking for.

22 MR. MARK: In one of the presentations yesterday,
23 a 7-inch pipe was adequate to look after the LOCA pressure and
24 keep it from going off the map, so that means they were letting
25 out quite a bit of stuff.

1 DR. SIESS: A 7-inch pipe. If we are talking about
2 a 3-foot diameter pipe for a filtered/vented in near-term
3 plants -- in some of the designs yesterday, somebody had 6
4 24-inch diameter pipes --

5 DR. ZUDANS: TVA.

6 DR. SIESS: TVA had 24 1-foot diameter, GE had
7 several 24-inch ones. But I really think, you know, as you
8 get into this, somebody needs to get -- I am assuming that
9 somebody can tell you that dumping it in an hour or 8 hours
10 is the kind of accident they are worrying about, or things
11 like that, and are we talking about -- if we are talking about
12 3-foot, then a 1-foot penetration we don't need to worry about.
13 That is a different accident.

14 Are we talking about this one or this one?

15 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I have spoken to the consequence
16 people, the risk studies people at Sandia, and asked them that
17 question sort of in reverse. What information would you need
18 to know, and one of the things, of course, too, is the time
19 into the accident when the failure occurred in the containment
20 and how long it takes to dump.

21 DR. SIESS: Well, the time into the accident really
22 doesn't -- well, it affects what you are doing, because the
23 temperature-pressure condition can be different.

24 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, it affects the inventory in
25 the containment. That is not my problem, but it will be of

1 interest to the consequence people.

2 DR. ZUDANS: Your problem will be the time -- the
3 special time history, how quickly the pressure is built up, and
4 the hole alone does not determine how quickly you get rid of
5 it. It is determined by what is behind that hole, so the
6 whole system has to be looked at. There is no simple answer
7 like this hole will unload that much.

8 DR. VON RIESEMANN: It is a little bit simpler,
9 perhaps, in a steel containment than it would be in a concrete.

10 DR. SIESS: You see, that 16th-of-an-inch hole you
11 can forget about, because nobody has ever made an integrated
12 leak rate test yet that I have seen that they could even get
13 the thing pumped up to 60 psi without going around and fixing
14 some valves.

15 So, the thing is, it sits there before any accident
16 at all, it is not going to be leaktight, according to my
17 figures. Every time they make an integrated leak rate test,
18 they start it and then they stop it and go around and fix
19 some penetration or valve seats that aren't closing properly,
20 because they can't get the pressure on it.

21 So, there is some leak rate that is inherent in this
22 thing before there is anything else going on. We are going
23 to have to live with that, unless they change the regulations.
24 That is a lot bigger than that 16th-of-an-inch hole.

25 DR. VON RIESEMANN: The approach being used in the

1 program is two phases, the planning effort, which will look at
2 containments, of course, and looking at the background modeling,
3 load simulation, and the end product is to recommend the
4 program. Phase II is the combined analytical experimental
5 effort, that is a multi-year effort, looking at analysis, scale
6 model tests and what we call separate effects experiments -- we
7 don't have a good name for that -- looking at the penetration,
8 bolts, welded regions, components, et cetera.

9 DR. SIESS: I wish you would use that LOPCCS termino-
10 logy. It has a bad taste right now -- where does Phase I come
11 in in terms of time?

12 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Right now we are in-between Phase
13 I and II, essentially, okay, and I will get to it in a few
14 moments.

15 The end product of the program will be qualified
16 analytical methods, benchmark data and, of course, the knowledge
17 of how these containments behave under these loadings.

18 MR. BENDER: I think I want to pause for a minute
19 here and be sure I understand. There are a lot of analytical
20 methods that exist and there is some data, and I am not sure
21 how long it would take to get everything that you might perceive
22 the need for. Is this program intended to establish the method
23 or to define what is needed in terms of methods?

24 DR. VON RIESEMANN: What we intend to do is use the
25 experimental results and use it with a limited number of

1 computer codes and see how well they do. Now, if they don't
2 do very well, then -- depending on what the NRC decides -- we
3 might have to go and do development of programs.

4 MR. BENDER: What you are doing is qualifying the
5 available methods?

6 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, what I am talking, using
7 an ASME term, if you will, qualification of a code for a
8 specific loading condition and geometry, in the sense that it
9 will do that problem. Now, our work might say the codes are
10 not available to do that.

11 MR. BENDER: I am trying to sort the problem out for
12 myself. The methods exist, as shown by what was done at
13 Sequoyah. That was a set of methods for evaluating containment
14 structure. I could decide that this program is to determine
15 whether those methods are valid. I could also decide that this
16 program is one which determines whether other methods are
17 needed besides those.

18 Perhaps I could develop some methods. Now, are we
19 doing all three of those alternatives?

20 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, one thing, we are providing
21 data that anyone can take and use with their computer code and
22 see how well they do.

23 MR. BENDER: That is pressure deformation characteris-
24 tics.

25 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Strain rates, yes.

1 DR. ZUDANS: For structures other than containment.

2 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, for their own type of
3 containment, perhaps.

4 DR. ZUDANS: No, no, you say you provide data base.
5 Data base is related to some experimental work which either you
6 find in the literature or you perform, and those are not going
7 to be on the containment structures.

8 MR. BENDER: That is the data part of it. I was
9 asking about the qualification part.

10 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Let me back up a moment. When
11 the computer code is written, the terminology is used that it
12 is verified in the sense that it does what it was slated to
13 do, if you will, as far as the theory is concerned. But then
14 it isn't used, say, on an actual structure that you are going
15 to be using.

16 For example, an axisymmetric finite element analysis
17 can be used for many different kinds of structures; well, you
18 want to qualify that code for that structure. That is what I
19 am saying, qualification. We take the results of the tests that
20 we have, run a computer program for those conditions, and see
21 whether it matches or doesn't match.

22 MR. BENDER: Let me go back, again. Some programs
23 already exist. You are going to take those programs and
24 exercise them to find out whether they can be verified by the
25 data that you are developing?

1 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes.

2 MR. BENDER: Is there anything beyond that plan?

3 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Jim, perhaps you can answer that.

4 MR. COSTELLO: That is not an intent.

5 MR. BENDER: Which is not an intent?

6 MR. COSTELLO: It is not our intent to develop the
7 one set of codes that will do the problem. I don't think we
8 can. I think we want to focus our effort on getting an under-
9 standing of what happens and data against which predictive
10 methods can be checked.

11 MR. BENDER: Well, I work better with cases, and I
12 know this is an oversimplification, I will use the Sequoyah
13 case, where we did, in fact, use three different methods, maybe
14 four. We got three sets of answers and we selected one, which
15 was somewhere in-between the several, and right now I would
16 be inclined to say I would like to know which one of them was
17 the best one to use.

18 Is that the approach you are trying to take here?
19 To take these data and find out which of the several analytical
20 methods is the best one?

21 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes, sir, that is a likely out-
22 come. It is also likely that lots of people will expend their
23 own time and money checking their codes against this data.

24 MR. BENDER: Yes, that is likely to be an outcome, I
25 agree.

1 MR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, we expect that.

2 MR. BENDER: But that is a by-product.

3 DR. SIESS: No, I think that may be the main product.

4 I don't think the NRC ought to be verifying -- validating is
5 the term they use in the local ECCS program, which I assume we
6 shouldn't refer to -- but there they validate a code by checking
7 the results against physical evidence.

8 What kind of physical data would you be thinking of?
9 A load deformation curve?

10 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Say on the static test, we would
11 be measuring load, deflection, strain, those quantities.

12 DR. SIESS: All right, but, now, all of those aren't
13 important. For example, I couldn't care less about stress.

14 SPEAKER: Why not?

15 DR. SIESS: Because I don't care what the stress is
16 if there is no deformation. I am really interested in
17 deformation. This isn't going to be a petite failure. Say
18 you have a load range. You must have somewhere in the
19 regulatory process some idea of how closely they ought to be
20 able to check that and have something that is valid for use
21 in making decisions.

22 Somewhere that has to come in. Somebody has to have
23 some feel of telling somebody that you have got to be able to
24 check this within plus or minus 25 percent or plus or minus
25 2-1/2 percent. I think that is a part of the program.

1 Incidentally, it looks like some of your benchmarking
2 of computer codes is getting taken care of in a few other
3 programs, Jim.

4 DR. ZUDANS: I would like to pursue a little bit
5 further Mr. Bender's question. Is it not your original intent,
6 at least at the current state in the program, to develop a new
7 universal computer code to achieve the objective?

8 DR.VON RIESEMANN: First, our intent is to check our data
9 against existing codes, a limited number, if you will.

10 DR. SIESS: Vice versa. Check existing codes against
11 your data.

12 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Right. Then, if they are in
13 agreement at that point, that is the end. If there isn't
14 agreement, then it depends on the NRC, whether they want to,
15 in fact, develop material models, say, to put into existing
16 codes, whether that is a deficiency, or to develop a brand new
17 computer code.

18 DR. ZUDANS: Now, this program does not yet include
19 any of those phases?

20 DR. VON RIESEMANN: They do not include that, no.

21 DR. ZUDANS: That means you plan to go fairly deep
22 into the codes that you choose to evaluate?

23 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes.

24 DR. ZUDANS: That also means that you plan to, in
25 fact, identify not only that they defective, but in which way

1 they are defective. Then you will come up with a series of
2 recommendations. Either the users or the owners fix those
3 identified deficiencies or else they are beyond repair and
4 your recommendation is to develop a new code, and that would
5 be a new program, not this program.

6 DR. VON RIESEMANN: That is the way I see it.

7 DR. ZUDANS: Is that the correct interpretation?

8 MR. COSTELIO: Again, we are doing a bit of crystal
9 ball gazing here. However, my feeling is that there is a great
10 deal of computational expertise, capacity and willingness out
11 there in the world. There is not, out there in the world, an
12 ability to do the kinds of tests, the ability or willingness
13 to do the kinds of tests to get the qualifications data.

14 DR. SIESS: I am glad you qualified it. I think the
15 ability is there. It just takes money. The people are there.
16 Now, willingness is not necessarily voluntary. There is an
17 awful lot of the industry that does things because the NRC
18 tells them they have got to do it.

19 DR. ZUDANS: Okay, I would like to complete this
20 argument. So, I agree that that is fine so far. Now, we
21 also know, in particular, you and I, we know definitely,
22 there are a dozen or so codes that would claim they can do
23 everything you want to do today.

24 And now if your objective is to see how well they
25 really can do it, that is a fine objective, and if you devise

1 it for that purpose, you are really undertaking a very difficult
2 job, because in a nonlinear range there is no such thing as
3 a unique solution. Very specific circumstances will lead you
4 to a completely different answer. So, it is not an easy thing
5 to say I will take the test, bend the beam and validate the
6 code on the basis of that.

7 That is not going to work. So, you have to have a
8 much more sophisticated approach, and I hope that that is what
9 you are really doing.

10 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I missed the point on bending
11 the beam. That is one of the things that is used for --

12 DR. ZUDANS: But that is such a simplistic thing.

13 DR. VON RIESEMANN: That is the clarification end,
14 and then the qualification is getting into the more complicated
15 structure.

16 DR. ZUDANS: You cannot, with great assurance,
17 qualify a code on a one-dimensional system and turn around
18 and apply that to a three-dimensional system. It is some
19 place in your picture. You have to have something that
20 resembles the real thing that you want to address with this
21 code.

22 DR. SIESS: Now, let me make a couple of points.
23 One is that this need for validation, or whatever the proper
24 term is, confronting the theory with experimental evidence,
25 comes about chiefly because you are going into the inelastic

1 range. Would you have the same problem if you didn't go very
2 far in the inelastic range?

3 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I think the problems would be
4 less. In that regard, your earlier suggestion --

5 DR. SIESS: So, that is one thing to keep in mind.
6 Now, as Zenon said, if you really want to be sure that the
7 code works on a complex structure in the inelastic range, it
8 is a real job, because no matter how many things you check
9 out on, you are never quite sure that there isn't some aspect
10 of the geometry or the loading condition, something unique to
11 some code or some system or structure, that it doesn't work
12 on.

13 In a way, it is like validating an ECCS code. I
14 guess one question is, is it appropriate for NRC to do this,
15 and you can argue this both ways. It is certainly desirable
16 that NRC have the confidence in the codes.

17 Now, presumably the present users of the codes have
18 confidence in them which may be entirely misplaced. If you
19 pin them down as to why they think the codes work, they
20 probably won't know. But you need to have confidence and if
21 the only way you can get the confidence is by comparing them
22 with experimental data, then you can look and say how do I
23 get the experimental data?

24 I can go out and get it myself and test people's
25 codes against it, and make them test them against it, or I

1 can tell them that I want their codes tested against
2 experimental data. Now, I am not really in a position to say
3 which one is going to be most cost-effective for the total
4 economy, whether NRC pays for this, or the applicant pays for
5 it and you go through several rounds of questioning and re-
6 testing and so forth.

7 Somebody ought to be thinking about that. I know
8 the Commission is beginning to think about who does what, how
9 much can we get the industry to do and really be effective
10 in it. I think you could get industry to do everything, but I
11 am not sure that is the best way for NRC to get the confidence
12 it needs.

13 I think that really needs to be thought about,
14 because, as you say, there are lots of these codes. The bottom
15 line, to me, is that NRC needs to have some confidence in the
16 results.

17 Now, Walt, you added on an item to your end product
18 that wasn't on your slide.

19 MR. COSTELLO: Professor Siess, can I comment on
20 your remark? We have done some thinking about that. It
21 seems to me that, again, a quite possible outcome after this
22 experimental program is complete, is that we will find out
23 that, indeed, the hypothesis that certain types of penetration
24 are of most concern is substantiated.

25 We may further find out that state-of-the-art

1 computer codes cannot reliably predict what you need to know
2 and that, again, that dreadful word, "separate effects" tests
3 on full scale penetration problems may be necessary to answer
4 the question on will this particular type of penetration --
5 at what load will this fail.

6 In that case, I could see that it would happen that
7 the staff would say we are confident that this is where failure
8 is going to be, and put the burden on the owner or applicant
9 to go and perform his own separate effects test.

10 Now, it may be -- that could happen -- but, again,
11 that is crystal-balling.

12 DR. SIESS: Walt stated the licensing and safety
13 issue very well. It was to provide a basis for staff decision
14 for reliable prediction of containment capacity, and we will
15 take capacity in terms of containment function. Now, one
16 result from this research project could be answers that would
17 settle everything in your mind.

18 Another result would be a good set of questions which
19 you ask of applicants and licensees which, when answered, will
20 give you the desired level of assurance and basis for staff
21 decision. I would commend strongly that you think of this
22 project as a way of getting good questions, because I think
23 you will find the success much more easily measurable and
24 much more easily attained than if you think this project is
25 going to answer all the questions.

1 I don't think it is our job to answer all the questions
2 about this.

3 MR. BENDER: The end product, which you stated as
4 qualified analytical methods, might better be methods of
5 qualifying analytical methods.

6 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes.

7 MR. BENDER: Because I think that is what you are
8 really going to have.

9 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Also, as I mentioned, which is
10 not on the w-g graph, the knowledge of the behavior of the
11 containment -- I think that is what Professor Siess was getting
12 at -- knowing how these things behave, to some extent, and what
13 questions to ask, you know. Where are the weak points, if
14 you will.

15 DR. SIESS: You are not going to end up with a
16 knowledge of how all these different kinds of containments --

17 DR. VON RIESEMANN: No way.

18 DR. SIESS: But you are going to end up, I hope,
19 with knowing what you need to know or what information you
20 need to get.

21 DR. VON RIESEMANN: What is important, in fact.

22 Looking at this question -- you know, if I plot
23 load versus deflection and if we are going to be conducting
24 experiments, I would like to conduct them way out to what
25 you might call failure. Now, the analytical methods that you

1 might be concerned with might only be down in this region.
2 But it is very inexpensive, if you will, to conduct the
3 experiments out further.

4 The next few vu-graphs I don't want to elaborate
5 on too long. You have certainly seen cross sections of
6 containments, I am sure, enough. Let me just flip up a few
7 and make a few comments.

8 DR. ZUDANS: Mr. Bender asked a question that arouses
9 my curiosity now. You answered yes and I just want to make
10 sure that you really meant yes. You said that instead of
11 qualified analytical methods, which means specific codes that
12 you choose to run through your sequence, you also give the
13 qualification method of codes that are as yet not written.
14 Is that your intent?

15 DR. VAN RIESEMANN: That is an NRC function. We
16 can give them the information we have from the test results
17 and then they have to set up some guidelines, if you will, on
18 what is acceptable.

19 DR. ZUDANS: But that is not a product of your work.

20 MR. BENDER: There is some contradiction. If all
21 you are going to do is deliver methods -- what was said
22 earlier was, you want to be able to allow people to come in
23 and offer methods of analysis and to check them out. So, I
24 have to say you are not developing the methods yourself. You
25 are using some existing methods to find out what you have to

1 do, but the end product is going to be a way of qualifying the
2 methods that exist.

3 A by-product will be those methods which have been
4 qualified and will probably be usable, knowing the NRC, since
5 they exist. But if somebody else wants to offer something
6 comparable, then they would come in and say, well, do it the
7 way Sandia did it. Have I stated it incorrectly?

8 DR. SIESS: We are using some terms loosely,
9 because I think Walt used "qualifying" as a very specific
10 thing, that the algorithm was applicable to the structure.
11 And I was using the term "validating" where I now compare the
12 predictions of the analysis of the mathematical model with
13 what would actually happen to the real structure, which
14 obviously you never get completely, but that is what you are
15 trying to develop, some level of confidence about the ability
16 to predict what will happen to that containment out there
17 when the accident occurs.

18 But "qualifying" you used in a different sense,
19 didn't you?

20 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I don't believe I did. Qualifying
21 I am looking at, taking the actual results that we are going
22 to be getting from the containment tests --

23 DR. SIESS: Okay, I am sorry. I misunderstood you.

24 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Verification is the step previous.

25 DR. SIESS: Okay, verification.

1 DR. VON RIESEMANN: There are a lot of terms --
2 "benchmark" -- that are used loosely. "Validation" is used,
3 "verification," "qualification," and "certification." They have
4 different meanings, obviously, for different people. It is a
5 study in itself, almost.

6 DR. SIESS: What you really want is some confidence
7 that you can use the answer for some licensing decision.

8 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Right.

9 DR. SIESS: That is a pretty loose statement, but
10 most of our decisions are not made on anything much tighter
11 than that.

12 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Professor Siess, in view of the
13 time, can I skip the containment cross sections?

14 DR. SIESS: I was just looking at your vu-graphs
15 and there is some point at which I think we might want to
16 stop and continue this afternoon as we get into more detail.
17 There are really three phases of the discussion here. One
18 is, why are you doing what you are doing, and that is addressed
19 partly to you and partly to the research staff.

20 The second is -- I guess, what you are doing
21 in terms of scope and then the third is how, which is getting
22 down to the methodology. I think the how part, to the extent
23 that you have some of that in here, we could defer to this
24 afternoon, because I would like to get an hour or so on the
25 other program before break, before lunch, but that still

1 leaves us plenty of time.

2 But you might think about a stopping point there.
3 We have plenty of time. Don't throw anything out that you
4 wanted to present. I do think people have seen enough
5 pictures of containments.

6 DR. VON RIESEMANN: The only point I was going to
7 raise on a few of these, D.C. Cook, for example, an ice
8 condenser, reinforced concrete with a steel liner, different
9 than the Sequoyah type, and the terminology varies from person
10 to person. Some of these are called freestanding steel and
11 some people call them hybrid.

12 Design pressure, obviously, on the ice condensers
13 are fairly low, 10.8 psi for Sequoyah.

14 DR. SIESS: Incidentally, the steel one is different
15 in another respect. There are some steel vessels, steel
16 containments, that are code vessels.

17 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes, and have a lipsoidal bottom.
18 And there are even some spherical containments. The difference
19 you find from one containment to another is that, for example,
20 in Sequoyah there is nonuniform thickness along the wall.
21 In Watts Barr it is essentially uniform. Penetrations are
22 reinforced in the Sequoyah, they are not in Watts Barr. I
23 could go on and on on that -- Professor Siess alluded to this
24 before.

25 DR. SIESS: Is there any standardization by AE on

1 those? I suspect that is varied with time.

2 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes, it varies with the require-
3 ments, if you will, of the NRC, of the utility, and of the
4 ASME code. All three interact.

5 DR. SIESS: Those are all time-dependent. Well, the
6 utility may not be. NRC requirements change with time, the
7 ASME changes with time.

8 DR. VON RIESEMANN: In some cases, for example, in
9 Watts Barr, the overpressure is not the controlling feature,
10 but a lateral load is, so it has a greater capacity for
11 internal pressure. MARK-III, for example, can come either
12 freestanding steel or reinforced concrete -- all different
13 types.

14 DR. SIESS: MARK-II's have got at least four
15 different designs, and there are only 8 of them, I believe,
16 11 of them.

17 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I will skip quite a few vu-
18 graphs down to this one, which gives a summary, which of course
19 is moving every day, this is dated now, of the operating and
20 future containments in the United States. We categorized
21 them by PWR's and BWR's and then across the top by, if you
22 will, structural type, concrete and steel. Prestressed
23 concrete, conventional reinforced, other type concrete --

24 DR. SIESS: What is the "other" in there?

25 SPEAKER: Some early MARK-II's.

1 DR. SIESS: What about Gonay(?) that is prestressed
2 in only one direction?

3 SPEAKER: There are two of those plants; they are in
4 there, too.

5 DR. SIESS: What is the other one? Bellefonte?

6 DR. VON RIESEMANN: We have this in our report.

7 DR. SIESS: And you have got one concrete MARK-I.

8 MR. BENDER: Why aren't the French tests listed in
9 here?

10 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I am not there yet.

11 MR. BENDER: Oh, I am sorry. I apologize.

12 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, we looked at different types
13 of containments and put them in the big boxes, if you will,
14 because within the prestressed concrete, of course, is three-
15 buttress, six-buttress, all the variations on the theme. We just
16 have an inventory there and we looked at what was available --
17 not available, what is in existence and coming down the pike.

18 DR. SIESS: I wonder if there is any design that there
19 were more than about six made? Perkins would be in the new
20 ones.

21 SPEAKER: Palisades, Turkey Point, Crystal River
22 and Okoney(?) are almost identical.

23 MR. DENNIS: There is a tendency right now to go
24 to three-buttress design prestressed concrete containment, and
25 most of those are coming on-line in the future. Those tend to

1 be following the same design methods.

2 DR. SIESS: Those are Bechtel?

3 MR. DENNIS: Bechtel is a large contractor, and I
4 believe there are some other contractors.

5 DR. SIESS: But how about the Trojan-type design?
6 How many did they do like that?

7 MR. DENNIS: I know that South Texas, I think, is the
8 same type of design. Most of them utilize the ring girder.

9 DR. SIESS: As I mentioned, there is one MARK-I in
10 concrete you haven't got in here. Two units, Brunswick.
11 That is a real oddball.

12 MR. DENNIS: I apologize. There is a revised
13 copy of that.

14 DR. VON RIESEMANN: We did that to see what is out
15 there and what types to look at, because obviously we cannot
16 test all different containments. We are trying to look at
17 three generic types, as it turned out, a freestanding steel
18 or hybrid, as it is called by some people, a reinforced
19 concrete, and a prestressed. Now, even that is a big mouthful,
20 obviously, because of the variations on the theme.

21 DR. SIESS: The hybrid designation, I think, referred
22 to the freestanding steel with the flat bottom, because, you see,
23 it is not a code structure. The ones that had the toroidal
24 bottom were not called hybridgs.

25 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Right.

1 DR. SIESS: The other was steel top, concrete bottom,
2 in effect.

3 DR. VON RIESEMANN: We have talked to people in the
4 industry and they use various terminology.

5 Let me now get to another phase of the original back-
6 ground study. It was to look at what, in fact, had been tested
7 in containment types around the world. The Canadians tested
8 a Candu type containment, about a 14 scale. They didn't have
9 any penetrations. They use a plastic liner, they don't use a
10 steel liner.

11 They used hydraulic pressurization and there was
12 fairly good agreement with the modified Bosor 5 code -- that
13 code was written by Lockheed and was modified at the University
14 of Calgary. The failure on that particular containment was
15 around 150 psi gauge.

16 In Japan they have done some tests, too, on reinforced
17 concrete containments, both internal pressurization and also
18 lateral tests. We were not able to get any analytical work
19 on those tests.

20 In India they have done a test on a 12 scale pre-
21 stressed concrete containment. They used vinyl paint as a liner.
22 They had 6 penetrations, but they had a lot of difficulty in
23 the test and the failure occurred at a very low level, about
24 20 psi, and they could never really get failure -- it was
25 essentially leakage through the liner.

1 The largest test that we know of to date was done
2 in Poland, a 10 scale, prestressed concrete. That included
3 equipment hatch and personnel locks in a steel liner, and they
4 used water pressurization, and so the values given there are
5 equivalent to the change in the head, if you will, from the top
6 to the bottom of the containment.

7 You asked a question about --

8 MR. BENDER: My recollection is that the French did
9 some work on containment --

10 DR. SIESS: Those were vessels.

11 MR. BENDER: No, I am not talking about concrete
12 pressure -- I am talking about their early gas-cooled reactors,
13 and I am trying to think of the name now.

14 DR. VON RIESEMANN: A breeder reactor?

15 MR. BENDER: Not the breeder. Some gas-cooled --

16 DR. SIESS: I didn't think they had a containment.

17 MR. BENDER: Some of their early ones had smaller
18 experimental reactors. I will have to look it up. They did
19 do some work.

20 DR. VON RIESEMANN: It is sometimes hard to flesh
21 out the work that has been done. Dr. Stephenson is on contract
22 to NRC and is looking at what is being done around the world.
23 The French, I think, are interested in doing some tests in the
24 future, but we don't know of any that have been done.

25 We are still looking, if you will, at all types of

1 loading. I haven't concentrated just on the pressurization.
2 There were tests done in Germany with shakers and explosives
3 on the containment, but they are very low level. In Japan,
4 they do essentially, I think, on every containment, again at
5 low level -- shaker type.

6 Fukushima actually underwent an earthquake in about
7 a quarter G-free field, but we cannot get hold of any of the
8 analytical correlations that they have performed. In the US
9 there have been some very low level tests, two sinusoidal
10 tests.

11 DR. SIESS: Let me ask Jim Costello, are you making
12 any attempt through your international program to get some of
13 that Japanese data?

14 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, sir, and we are beginning to have
15 brighter prospects. There was, I believe, some signing of
16 documents last month some time, which would indicate that some
17 trade is in process.

18 DR. SIESS: Well, even if you had to pay for it, it
19 would probably be a hell of a lot cheaper than doing it your-
20 self, and the Japanese do very fine experimental work. You
21 can have a lot of confidence in it.

22 MR. COSTELLO: We have great hope of being able to
23 get it. For a while there it looked as if they weren't
24 interested in trading; now it seems they are. So, I am told
25 we have an agreement in principle as of last month.

1 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I am also in correspondence with
2 Professor Shibata at the University of Tokyo to see what infor-
3 mation we can obtain. When we were over there two years ago,
4 a visiting team from NRC, they presented some of the data, but
5 we were not allowed to take any back.

6 The conclusion of this phase of the program, really,
7 is that testing to date has been very limited. Current design
8 methods do not permit extrapolation of failure, so we answer
9 a question I guess we could have done before, but we need to
10 conduct a combined analytical experimental program on contain-
11 ments.

12 In Phase I activities, which is a planning phase,
13 consisted of forming an advisory peer review group looking at
14 the similitudes, scaling laws, looking at containment, critical
15 structural elements, what scale factors should we use, or
16 how small scale model can be used, is another way of phrasing
17 it, looking at load simulation and then recommending a program,
18 and I will cover that now in the next few vu-graphs.

19 DR. SIESS: Well, are your scaling questions primarily
20 related to the dynamic behavior?

21 DR. VON RIESEMANN: We are looking at all aspects
22 at this stage.

23 DR. SIESS: Because the state behavior -- it seems
24 to me that if you analyze the model you are doing, you get a
25 great deal of confidence. The uncertainties in the analysis

1 are a lot bigger than the uncertainties in the model, except
2 for materials scaling. But if you know the properties and can
3 put the properties in your analysis and get some agreement, I
4 think that lends a pretty high degree of confidence on
5 static -- it doesn't on dynamic.

6 DR. VON RIESEMANN: We have been mainly concentrating,
7 though, on the static at the moment for the fine detail.

8 The advisory group that we formed -- and, obviously,
9 we could have picked many people, but had to keep it down to
10 some sizable number -- we picked people from industry that are
11 familiar with the steel containments, and the concrete. We
12 picked people that have an expertise in concrete and concrete
13 testing, also in scale modeling, also in the general background
14 on containments and just recently we added Ian Wall from EPRI
15 to the list. He has not been on the advisory group until just
16 about a week ago.

17 DR. SIESS: He did not get to the meeting in Chicago?

18 DR. VON RIESEMANN: He did not get to the meeting in
19 Chicago, no. We have had two meetings with the advisory group,
20 one in Bethesda or, rather, Silver Spring, and one in Chicago.

21 MR. BENDER: This is a good list. My only observation
22 is that it is lacking in people who are familiar with the
23 service question. There ought to be a few people on this list
24 who are familiar with how the structure has to behave under the
25 accident conditions.

1 I don't find that knowledge in this list. I really
2 think you ought to look at finding one or two people -- I would
3 think probably two would be best -- that are thinking about
4 that aspect, so that when people discuss the matter, what is
5 it that determines whether the deformation is okay or not, there
6 is somebody there to answer, here are the kinds of criteria
7 you ought to be thinking about -- the kind of studies that the
8 offshore power people have done are perhaps the sort that I
9 would want them to be looking at.

10 I think you ought to look at people that have that
11 kind of understanding.

12 DR. SIESS: I think, to paraphrase what Mike is
13 saying, and maybe you won't agree, but this advisory group
14 is aimed, I think, at helping you answer questions, in other
15 words, how to go about the program, and I think he is suggest-
16 ing some people that would help you be sure you are asking the
17 right questions.

18 I would think that, rather than adding them to this
19 group, where they would be bored to death for a good bit of
20 it, you might want to consider a separate group which would
21 involve some of the people that are doing the research -- some
22 of them in Sandia now.

D01
Tape 5a
7-1-81

1 DR. VON RIESEMANN: We have talked to some
2 additional people: Richard Orr, Adolph Walser, the people
3 doing the filter vented containment, we talked with them, the
4 IDCOR people at Oak Ridge or Knoxville.

5 DR. SIESS: But Walser and Orr are more users than
6 askers.

7 DR. ZUDANS: I think that you need people who
8 understand all the systems perfectly so that they can be very
9 useful in defining limits. All these people are structural
10 people, including Orr.

11 DR. SIESS: To people that know why they are
12 interested in the leaks.

13 DR. ZUDANS: That is right.

14 DR. SIESS: And how it relates to degraded core
15 rulemaking to give it a real high level objective, how it
16 fits into MARCH code calculations.

17 DR. VON RIESEMANN: We are talking to people at
18 Sandia, for example, the severe accident sequence analysis,
19 which is another research program out of NRC. They are
20 interested in the global question, if you will.

21 MR. BENDER: I am just worried about it becoming
22 too narrow in its perspective.

23 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Good point, yes.

24 I have, I think, more handouts here than I am
25 going to show view graphs, but one of the questions we looked

DO2
Tape 5a

1 at which you will not be able to read in the view graph, but
2 you do have a handout, is looking at the failure modes for
3 the free-standing steel, for example, containment, looking at
4 the various scales that one might choose, looking at the
5 failure modes that we hypothesize, looking at stag loading,
6 pressure loading, the dynamics and also sizing loading and
7 assessing whether, in fact, it will scale or will not scale.

8 So, this was an input choosing the scale that I
9 will talk about in few moments for the test program.

10 DR. SIESS: I am just wondering if this might not
11 be --

12 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Better for this afternoon?

13 DR. SIESS: A good spot to stop.

14 DR. ZUDANS: Could I ask him one question?

15 DR. SIESS: Just a moment. What do you think,
16 Mike --

17 DR. VON RIESEMANN: If you look ahead, maybe you
18 can see some questions that you want --

19 MR. BENDER: I don't want to go through the testing
20 details. In fact, I --

21 DR. SIESS: I will tell you what, gentlemen, let's
22 take a 10 minute break during which Mr. Bender can look ahead
23 and see if he has some questions. If not, we may switch over
24 to the other program and come back at this stage this afternoon.

25 DR. ZUDANS: Can I raise my question?

DO3
Tape 5a

1 Why are you concerned so much about scaling because
2 you are not going to model real containment anyway?

3 DR. VON RIESEMANN: We are not going to model what?

4 DR. ZUDANS: Real containment.

5 DR. SIESS: That is a good question. Think about
6 it. Let's do it later.

7 (Thereupon, a brief recess was taken.)

8 MR. BENDER: I just wanted to make a couple of
9 points. This program appears to be one of developing some
10 model tactics to show the characteristics of these structures
11 when they are loaded and that is a typical way of making the
12 valuations of structures and you can hardly argue with it.
13 But we do know that in many cases the shell structures are so
14 thin that when you try to scale them down, it is not clear
15 that the materials are the same, that the structural properties
16 are the same. I can make a general conclusion that you will
17 have trouble with that, just based on what has been done
18 historically. And, so, you may as well face up to it.

19 Now, there do exist a number of shell structures
20 around the country. Many of them have been abandoned but are
21 owned by the DOE and it would make very good sense to me to
22 try to search to see if you can use those structures and load
23 them and try to get experiments done on a bigger scale without
24 having to invest in a facility.

25 DR. SIESS: Better yet. See if you can get DOE to

DO4
Tape 5a

1 test them.

2 MR. BENDER: Well, I don't care how you do it. The
3 NRC needs to get them tested and whether they spend their own
4 money or somebody else's is a moot point, as far as I am
5 concerned. It is all the taxpayer's money anyhow.

6 The second point that I wanted to make and I think
7 I would like to make fairly strongly is that we have a lot of
8 containments around that the industry claims has this capability
9 and, as a matter of fact, I would guess that once you formulate
10 this approach you are formulating, you will have people coming
11 in and wanting to argue that the containment structures are
12 now able to take a lot more and we would like to get rid of
13 some garbage because they can. That is a good motive and we
14 shouldn't discourage it.

15 In order to be able to do that, it would be nice to
16 be able to demonstrate that some of the existing structures
17 that exist in these installations do have such capabilities.
18 I think the program ought to try to invite the industry to
19 come in and do some tests on that existing containment that
20 take the pressures up higher than they have been taken before
21 in order to get a better handle on what their capability is.

22 Now, there is some risk in that and in the past
23 when you asked people to do that they said, well, if it is
24 not a requirement, we don't want to do it. But I think in the
25 present mood in which degraded core cooling is being dealt with,

1 where we are going to have to address questions like hydrogen
2 combustion and the like and people are going to want to claim
3 more structural capabilities, it is not unreasonable to say,
4 look, I don't want to wait until the public interest is
5 challenged to find out whether that capability exists.

6 MR. SIESS: But you are not proposing that anybody
7 take an existing nuclear power plant containment into the
8 inelastic range.

9 MR. BENDER: No, but I think they can take the
10 pressures somewhat higher than they have taken them. Some of
11 them might go as high as you wanted to go without getting into
12 the inelastic range. But my point is if this thing is all
13 model testing, that is about all I read into it right now,
14 further down the road maybe some independent structural tests,
15 separate effects test, if you want to call them that, but not
16 presently planned, I am not going to be comfortable and you
17 are not going to be comfortable that the results are going to
18 translate. We tried that when we were working on the prestress
19 concrete reactor vessels, where the scaling problem was not
20 nearly as different as it is here and we had a lot of agony
21 over it.

22 There has been some of this kind of thing done in
23 connection with cooling towers that might give you some guidance,
24 but I don't know how much. My inclination is to say without
25 more thought to whether the scaling is practical, you ought

DO6
Tape 5a

1 not to get carried away by your model program. That is where
2 I want to stop.

3 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Let me make a few comments to
4 your comments.

5 One, we did look at some existing facilities in
6 the United States. We at least had surveyed those available.
7 We have not pursued the next question of asking them are they
8 available for our usage. There are in South Carolina some
9 facilities, Argonne, various parts around the country. We
10 are at least looking at that aspect.

11 We are aware of the difficulty in modeling in
12 material properties and we are conducting separate material
13 tests to determine what the effect will be in change of size,
14 fracture mechanics, welding, those questions that come up.

15 We might not necessarily use a scale fitness, if
16 you will, for the scale model test. It might go a little
17 thicker and still have credible results.

18 The other point about people taking their contain-
19 ments to higher levels, the problem, of course, comes about
20 with the ASME code and all the regulations involved. But that
21 is feasible to some extent for some containments.

22 MR. BENDER: I guess I am just trying to say that
23 anybody can do the easy research and get answers that aren't
24 usable.

25 DR. SIESS: Acceptable.

DO7
Tape 5a

1 MR. BENDER: Acceptable. Fine. If the answers
2 are not going to be acceptably usable, then I am not so sure
3 you ought to start.

4 DR. VON RIESEMANN: One of the concerns of the NRC
5 when they brought the program to us was, in fact, to have a
6 credible program and look at this problem with scales. And
7 we are suggesting that we do testing at at least two different
8 scales to take care of some of the questions of size effects,
9 okay, because we realize that will be raised.

10 The other question is why are we concerned with
11 scales, a question Dr. Zudans raised. Well, we don't want to
12 introduce failure modes into our scale models that don't exist
13 in the containment nor vice versa. We want to be able to
14 model these failure modes. Scale modeling, no one has
15 said it is easy, but full scale testing is very expensive.

16 MR. BENDER: Well, it is expensive if you have to
17 build a structure, but if the structures exist --

18 DR. SIESS: It is expensive.

19 MR. BENDER: -- you still are a lot better off --

20 DR. VON RIESEMANN: One of our concerns with even
21 a full scale is that the cost of doing those tests and the
22 cost, if you will, of buying that facility might be very high.

23 MR. BENDER: Dr. Siess might be right in saying
24 this is a place where you ought to be putting some pressure
25 on the DOE to absorb costs. They are there to do such kinds of

Bowers Reporting Company

DO8
Tape 5a

1 things in support of the safety of a nuclear reactor business.
2 NRC can't do everything with its own resources. The industry
3 needs to absorb some costs, too, and I think a whole regula-
4 tory protest needs to work with the whole industry.

5 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, DOE's white water reactor
6 safety program has a recommendation in it to do some contain-
7 ment evaluation and testing, but that is down the pike a bit.
8 Whether that will be funded or not, I don't know.

9 MR. BENDER: Well, I am going to stop with just one
10 last point and that is this. We are busily here trying to
11 develop a regulatory approach and to some degrees the reason
12 for doing the research is to help the regulatory approach along.
13 And if we can't see that the results are going to be really
14 applicable in that way, it is hard to encourage doing the work.

15 DR. SIESS: I think there is a point here that Mike
16 has made -- I don't know at what level it has to be considered --
17 but it is very important. The idea is to get a reliable,
18 acceptable -- and by that, I mean, accepted to somebody --
19 estimate of what when the containment ceases to function as it
20 is supposed to. Now, one of the users is the people that are
21 doing degraded core rulemaking. Acceptable to whom? Accept-
22 able to Jim Costello, to his boss, to Franz Schauer, who is
23 licensing, or Harold Denton, the commissioners, licensing
24 board, public intervenors? You know, there is a whole level
25 of things. Model tests have always been questioned by some

D09
Tape 5a

1 people, including the people that do them and more likely,
2 some of the people that don't do them. But if you really want
3 to be critical, you can question a full scale test because it
4 didn't look like the same structure and I think somebody has
5 to do some thinking about at what level and to whom these
6 things have to be acceptable.

7 I am sure research staff thinks primarily in terms
8 of acceptability within the NRC. When you get over into
9 licensing, those people have respect for the hearing board and
10 you now hear words like "This research program is intended to
11 provide the data to make the licensing process transparent to
12 the public." Those are beautiful words. I haven't the slightest
13 idea what they mean and how the public is defined. But I saw
14 that in a justification for a \$5 million research program.

15 Now, if somebody can tell me what that really means,
16 I think I could define research programs a little bit better,
17 transparent to the public. I am not sure. But this is some-
18 thing that we have to think about and when you start questioning
19 -- you know, you are doing validity of models and looking at
20 all the modeling scaling parameters, even when you are satis-
21 fied, then the question is at what other levels you have to
22 be satisfied. Now, I don't know how you go about that. You
23 have your board of consultants, which are going to be maybe
24 not as critical as they should be. Maybe they should take a
25 devil's advocate approach. Maybe they are. I don't know.

D010
Tape 5a

1 NRC staff, they have to bring in NRR somewhere
2 to find out what is acceptable to NRR because those are the
3 people who are going to have to apply it and appeal before the
4 licensing board and defend it. I think that this is a very
5 important thing is to keep in mind your ultimate user and who
6 you have to convince. It is not just you and it is not just
7 Jim.

8 MR. COSTELLO: I guess I would like to respond to
9 that. I think if research is correct that in research programs
10 we tend to look at sufficiency for NRC purposes. We also
11 tend to look at sufficiency as judged by the technical community
12 and we do tend to focus on those two. We have instituted a
13 peer review panel. From my attendance at the two peer review
14 panels, I can assure you that the members are not tame and
15 have, indeed, been critical, constructively critical, and have
16 to some extent, in a number of instances, caused changes in
17 the plans. We are getting our money's worth, if you will, out
18 of that panel.

19 DR. SIESS: Now, I am going to make a comment that
20 I don't intend to apply to this project particularly, but there
21 is research being done by NRC that I am convinced would not be
22 done if the licensing boards did not exist. You understand
23 what I am saying? Now, it goes far beyond the research that
24 is needed to make a judgement or to reinforce a judgement and
25 it is being done in such a way that you can almost see it

D011
Tape 5a

1 being addressed to a hearing. I don't consider this good
2 engineering. It may be good regulation within the present
3 climate. But that is what I was getting at. That is a part
4 of the constituency for research and you talk to the NRR people
5 -- a lot of the NRR questions that research is spending money
6 to answer are questions that arise simply because they might
7 make their case before a licensing board, which is not a
8 peer group really. It is not the same as your peer group. I
9 mean, there are technical people on there, but it is an entirely
10 different forum. That condition exists. It is not going to
11 change and I think we have to recognize that some of the
12 questions arise because of that reason and they have to be
13 answered within that context.

14 Now, we are engineers. We can probably do it.

15 DR. ZUDANS: Can I now ask a practical question?

16 DR. SIESS: If it cannot be postponed until this
17 afternoon or if it is on the immediate subject?

18 DR. ZUDANS: No. It is related to what Mike said.

19 DR. SIESS: Okay, then.

20 DR. ZUDANS: Although you said that you looked
21 around the country where facilities exist, did you not make
22 in this program a conscientious effort to identify the speci-
23 fic containment sites that exist that could be tested, provided
24 all things agree to it?

25 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, we have identified the

DO12
Tape 5a

1 actual facility and the containment structures.

2 DR. ZUDANS: That exist?

3 DR. VON RIESEMANN: That exist. That were, we
4 think, available. That could be tested.

5 DR. ZUDANS: Couldn't then NRC proceed to find out
6 what is necessary to be tested because it could avoid tremen-
7 dous expense.

8 DR. SIESS: Assuming that the program is going to
9 go that far.

10 DR. ZUDANS: I think this is a quite practical
11 proceeding in principle. That is the way the program should
12 be directed.

13 DR. SIESS: It is. Still, I think it is \$20 million
14 or \$100 million in 10 years, some number in some time, to
15 qualify these things in the inelastic range. I would certainly
16 want to look at what is involved in saying we qualify them
17 only in the elastic range as an alternative. In terms of the
18 public health and safety, I would want to look at it, because
19 I think it is an alternative. And it is for new plants, I
20 know. This is only one aspect of handling those degraded cores.

21 We heard people talking about a vent filter system
22 that triggered a design pressure. They weren't a bit interested
23 in going above design pressure. Maybe they had made the deci-
24 sion it would be better for them to trigger that system at
25 design pressure than to try to qualify the design to twice

DO13
Tape 5a

1 design pressure. And, yet, I can go to the twice design
2 pressure and still stay elastic on a lot of these containments
3 if I want to leave out load factors and feed factors. You
4 know, I don't need all the margins. I am not talking about
5 a DBA. And the basic philosophy, I think, is that we are not
6 going to call for all these margins at these degraded core --
7 we don't know. They might want degraded cores to meet all the
8 safety margins we have now. But there are alternatives. And
9 if the question gets too difficult to answer maybe we can
10 turn around and ask another question that will work for the
11 protection of the health and safety of the public just as well.

12 That is the only objective we have. We are not
13 advancing engineering knowledge here.

14 MR. BENDER: Chet, I would like to offer a post-
15 script if I can. In leafing through this thing, I had hoped
16 to see in here a tabulation on containment systems, if I can
17 use that term. I think it has been suggested here a couple
18 of times -- of what the things are that one wants to know.

19 Ice condensers have one kind of characteristic and
20 you can even divide it into two pieces. There is the free-
21 standing ice condensers and those where the shell is butted
22 against the concrete. Then you have another one for certain
23 kinds of preset containments. Then you have another for the
24 light bulbs in BWR's and I think it would be useful in order
25 to have a catalog of knowledge that is needed to take these

D014

1 various systems and identify for each one of them what the
2 things are you want to know in order to have a way of checking
3 against the modeling if that is what you plan to do or the
4 catching of full scale structures. I am sure that I can
5 identify structures in this country that have each of the
6 capabilities that are in the model. I don't know whether they
7 are representative of the way in which the structures are
8 built today for new containments or for existing containments
9 that are testable, but that is a challenge you have anyhow.

10 But I would like to encourage you to try to get
11 that kind of a tabulation in being. It would be educational
12 to the NRC as well as to you to do it, because we don't really
13 know what all the issues are yet.

14 That is my postscript.

15 DR. VON RIESEMANN: What we plan to do on the
16 free-standing field, we will talk about that this afternoon.

17 Ron, did you have a comment?

18 MR. WOODFIN: Ron Woodfin, Sandia Labs. In response
19 to the use of the existing structures in our studies we did
20 not find anything that appeared to be an existing structure
21 which might be available for testing which was close to being
22 representative of anything else that is currently in use as a
23 containment structure.

24 Our study was not exhaustive and you may know of
25 one that we couldn't find.

DO15
Tape 5a

1 MR. BENDER: I haven't done a survey either, but I
2 guess I would have to say that neither of the models are going
3 to be very representative so you have to say -- it is a rela-
4 tive thing. Nothing is going to be representative.

5 MR. WOODFIN: Most facilities weren't even
6 cylindrical. Most of them were rectangles, rectangular type
7 things.

8 MR. BENDER: You just didn't look very hard.

9 MR. WOODFIN: We found some that were cylindrical.
10 Those were the ones that --

11 MR. BENDER: ETCR has a good example --

12 DR. MARK: Could I just ask in exact connection
13 with what you were saying? I presume that some of these
14 things that you have on your list are DOE's items, maybe at
15 Idaho, maybe at Hanford, maybe at Clemton or whatever. They
16 have a tremendous decommissioning program on paper, at least.
17 It might be very worthwhile going through those and finding
18 out, because if something is about to be decommissioned, the
19 costs for making use of it shouldn't be very great and the
20 cost of not making use of it might be quite great.

21 DR. SIESS: Let me add one caution about testing
22 actual structures, full size. I have never seen an example
23 of tests on an existing structure that succeeded in answering
24 very many questions. They are very good for asking questions
25 and if you go into such a program or think about it, I would

1 suggest you think about such a program as a way of asking good
2 questions and don't get yourself too involved in hoping you
3 are going to answer them or everybody is going to be disappointed.

4 I was told that by one of my professors many, many
5 years ago and I have been involved in some float hill structure
6 tests and I know of a lot of others and they all fit that
7 category just beautifully. They are good for asking questions.
8 They are a complete flop for answering them.

9 But that is not bad. Asking the right questions
10 is pretty important.

11 Okay. Do you know where you stopped? Let's go
12 on then to the next item on the program, which is the safety
13 margins Category 1 structure, which is being carried out a
14 little north of here. We were invited to meet up there and
15 in view of the weather as it has turned out today, maybe we
16 were wise to make them come down here. Chuck Anderson.

17 DR. ANDERSON: My name is Charles Anderson of
18 Los Alamos and Dr. Siess is right. Los Alamos vanished under
19 a rain cloud this morning and, although, we got here late, it
20 is obvious we got here in time.

21 DR. SIESS: Well, you got here in time for your
22 presentation. You missed some very interesting philosophical
23 discussion prior.

24 DR. ANDERSON: I have been here for quite awhile.
25 What I am going to do is just summarize the few

1 programs done at Los Alamos that Jim talked about initially
2 and I am going to leave the technical details until after
3 lunch. I guess I don't have to tell you to interrupt any time.

4 We are working on two programs. I have them both
5 on this first view graph. They both deal in construction.
6 They don't have exactly the same program objectives, but what
7 I am looking at here is what we are trying to do is apply
8 experimental and analytical interventions needed to assess
9 multiple loadification.

10 Now, this might include an evaluation of the
11 capacity of the structure and ultimate load. It also might
12 include other factors, such as dynamics. In dynamics you
13 have your evaluation.

14 We are looking at two types of nuclear plant
15 structures. Mixed concrete and steel nuclear plant building
16 such as auxiliary buildings, fuel handling buildings. Generally,
17 these are box-type reinforced concrete structures of a more
18 conventional design.

19 Second program looks at fuel containment, where
20 the structural failure is buckling. The program started about
21 a year ago and I will just tell you where we are in the programs -

22 DR. SIESS: Stay close to that mike. It is the
23 one that is recording. He will yell at you if it gets too
24 bad.

25 DR. ANDERSON: Okay. On the first program dealing

D018
Tape 5a

1 with Category 1 concrete structures, this is a schematic of
2 a typical building and typified by presence of floor slabs
3 and shear walls, exterior walls, interior walls, columns and
4 lots of plant equipment on the inside, much of it is sensi-
5 tive equipment. One of our long range goals is not only to
6 predict structural response and open the load, but to indicate
7 the effect of structural response on sensitive equipment.

8 Both of our programs are set up according to the
9 following size here. We have a peer review committee. We
10 don't have all the test facilities at Los Alamos and we are
11 planning to do basically model tests that Walt alluded to
12 previously. We don't plan any full scale tests. These build-
13 ings are enormous. The auxiliary building can be 400 or 500
14 feet long, probably a hundred feet high and several hundred
15 feet wide.

16 The containment structure, you have seen the size
17 of it on Walt's chart.

18 My division leader says that this chart shows the
19 way it works. NRC gives us the money and we send them back
20 paper basically.

21 DR. SIESS: That is what I thought that little guy
22 was carrying.

23 DR. ANDERSON: We coordinate the activities. We
24 are doing most of the analysis. It is a coordinated program.
25 As Walt mentioned previously, one of the goals would be to

1 evaluate or find out which computer codes would be most appli-
2 cable at predicting structural behavior in the inelastic range
3 or at ultimate load.

4 We don't have the best facilities in general, at
5 least, for the large dynamic tests. We plan to use test
6 facilities, for instance, at the Earthquake Engineering Research
7 Center. We have looked at test facilities in Japan. We have
8 contacts with people with Japanese facilities and further down
9 the road on the program, we will be looking at how these
10 facilities might be used to test a relatively large scale
11 Category 1 structure.

12 Now, you will see how we are starting. The program
13 starts simply. We start -- before we are running, we walk
14 quite a bit. We are looking at, first of all, breaking the,
15 for instance, auxiliary building into basic structural elements
16 that contribute mainly to the ultimate load behavior of that
17 structure. Initially, these activities are centered at looking
18 at shear wall behavior at ultimate load. Enhanced damping at
19 the shear walls as they crack, stiffness degradation, et cetera.

20 We are presently performing some experiments on
21 really small-scale walls. We intend to then test larger scale
22 walls. We then intend to test a structural system and this
23 could be a three or four-story model of an auxiliary building
24 complete with interior structural elements, exterior shear
25 walls, floor slaps, as well as some modeling, perhaps, of
sensitive plant equipment.

DO1
NRC
Tape 6
7-81

1 DR. ANDERSON: These are the tasks on the program
2 chairing us out through FY 1983. We started off by doing a
3 survey of Category 1 structures and how they are analyzed by
4 and designed by the architect/engineering firm. We visited
5 Bechtel, TVA and Sargent & Lundy. Generally, the methods that
6 are used in designing these plant structures, the ones that are
7 safety-related, are based on elastic methods and do not consider,
8 in general the inelastic behavior of the plant structure.

9 A particular concern was voiced by some of the -- at
10 least one of the vendors, architect/engineering firms, as to
11 the role that damping plays when you have inelastic structural
12 behavior, when you have a cracked shear wall and we have focused
13 on that as one of the things to look at.

14 We have reviewed the literature on concrete model
15 testing. Needless to say, there are not tests on representative
16 nuclear plant structures, which differ somewhat from conventional
17 box-like reinforced concrete structures in that the walls on
18 these structures are very thick, ranging, I believe, from about
19 18 inches to 48 inches and generally towards the larger thickness.

20 We have developed a program plan after doing the
21 review and talking to the architect/engineering firm. You have
22 a copy of that program plan, which identifies the first two
23 phases of the program fairly accurately as we see them and
24 discusses in more generalities what we call the Phase 3 experi-
25 ment for testing a multi-story, reinforced concrete Category 1

1 structure.

2 As part of the program, this is an incidental part,
3 we are working with a consulting firm looking at the strength
4 of masonry walls that, it turns out, are used as interior walls
5 in many of these plants. The design rules, if there are any,
6 are questionable on masonry walls and some of these walls are
7 in either questionable shape or there is questions about bound-
8 ary conditions, how they are supported and what we are attempt-
9 ing to do here is to eventual recommend sections for these
10 interior masonry walls.

11 DR. SIESS: Did your survey indicate whether anybody
12 is using masonry walls in new plants?

13 DR. ANDERSON: I do not believe that is so.

14 DR. SIESS: I wonder whether the reaction to the prob-
15 lem has been to eliminate them or to try to improve the design
16 of them.

17 DR. ANDERSON: It is my understanding that the walls
18 were put in after the plant was built. That is the cause of
19 the problem.

20 DR. SIESS: Some of them had them designed in. They
21 designed them in.

22 DR. ANDERSON: The ones that are giving the problems
23 are the ones that were put in later because they couldn't attach,
24 for instance, the top of the walls into the structure, which
25 they could if it was being built initially. I guess, it is my

1 feeling there are no plants incorporating -- no new plants
2 incorporating masonry walls.

3 DR. ZUDANS: TMI --

4 DR. SIESS: It wasn't TMI. It was Trojan.

5 DR. ZUDANS: No, I mean, the actual plan require-
6 ments after TMI.

7 DR. SIESS: But that came out of the Trojan, I think.
8 That is a catchall for everything they talked about that year.
9 Some plants have used masonry walls much, much more than others.
10 Some of them had very few and some had quite a few. Now, they
11 are finding that they weren't even reinforced the way they were
12 designed.

13 DR. ANDERSON: That is one of the problems. And
14 some of them do support Category 1 equipment.

15 DR. SIESS: They went in and hung air lines on them.

16 DR. ANDERSON: That study is to be completed by
17 next June. It is an incidental part of the program but it does
18 help us in, again, trying to appreciate --

19 DR. SIESS: Who is your subcontractor on this?

20 DR. ANDERSON: It is Trans Science, a small company
21 in LaJolla and Professor Higgimeier as the owner, proprietor,
22 whatever.

23 DR. ANDERSON: Presently, we are designing small
24 scale shear wall and testing them statically with the aim of
25 predicting the stiffness degradation when the concrete cracks

DO4 1 and we will shortly begin some dynamic tests to evaluate
2 damping characteristics of these shear walls. And I am going
3 to leave that go until after lunch and Elton Endebrock will
4 talk about this.

5 DR. ZUDANS: On that procedure in general, I think
6 that we stress sometimes, or maybe I read it in your draft
7 report, that you make up a section from elements, study these
8 elements in different conditions with some reports of failure.
9 I think if you move a shear wall out from the wall, if you move
10 a shear wall out of the wall and mount the side of the shear
11 wall by itself you have wrong boundary conditions and you lose
12 the three-dimensional behavior which is not going to be elasti-
13 cated in any such test. How are you going to account for that?

14 DR. ANDERSON: We are setting the walls individually.
15 True. They do have a fairly heavy flange top and bottom.

16 DR. ZUDANS: Not on the other side.

17 DR. ANDERSON: Excuse me.

18 DR. ZUDANS: Not on the other side.

19 DR. ANDERSON: No, not on the other side. What we
20 hope to do is get some measure of the damping characteristics
21 of the individual wall. Now, eventually this will be put into
22 larger models and incorporate multiple shear walls and we will
23 both analyze and test those structural systems. But that is
24 further down the road. That is two years away. So, there will
25 be a final model that will incorporate multiple shear walls.

D05 1 You may be right. Their behavior in the structural
2 system may be different from their individual behavior. Hope-
3 fully not so.

4 MR. BENDER: I don't know where to interject this
5 question, so, I am going to interject it now. When I looked
6 at the program objectives back on the first slide, I had to
7 ask myself what is it that we mean when we say "ultimate load
8 behavior" in this particular case because if you are going to
9 determine damping properties, they have to be for some reason.

10 Are we trying to find out how the structure behaves
11 when it failed?

12 DR. ANDERSON: That is basically it. When it is
13 near its ultimate capacity.

14 MR. BENDER: Are we trying to relate that to whether
15 it will be near its ultimate capacity?

16 DR. ANDERSON: In terms of load, we will identify
17 that. Now, it may turn out that these structures are so
18 strong that no credible earthquake could ever fail them, in
19 which case one could then shift the problem to looking at the
20 behavior of sensitive equipment on their own.

21 MR. BENDER: Some of them will be vulnerable and
22 some won't. I think I have to challenge the question of trying
23 to test something to the point of cracking without knowing
24 whether we want to know what happens at the point of cracking.

25 DR. ANDERSON: Well, I think we do want to know.

DO6

1 MR. BENDER: Why do I want to know?

2 DR. ANDERSON: Well, for instance, an earthquake
3 sited, say, in California, the plant is built for a certain
4 seismic design criteria and ten years later a fault is located
5 nearer the plant and the earthquake load criteria goes up and
6 the question is shall we run the plant or not because it was
7 only designed for the reduced criteria.

8 Now, if you have an idea of the behavior of that
9 structure as it approaches or goes into the inelastic range,
10 those numbers can be very valuable in relicensing the plant.
11 I mean, that is an instance.

12 MR. BENDER: That Three Mile Island is often given
13 and it worries the hell out of me because it requires you to
14 speculate on which structures will be challenged at some future
15 time in life.

16 DR. ANDERSON: Well, specific structures would be
17 challenged. In the Three Mile Island instance the problems
18 were related with the containment. The containment is designed
19 and tested for 55 PSI. Beyond the accident you are wondering
20 what about pressures greater than that. What is the ultimate
21 capacity of the building?

22 MR. BENDER: I had an accident in mind when I dealt
23 with that one; namely, the hydrogen explosion and it wasn't
24 Three Mile Island incidentally. It was in connection with some
25 other containment in which that accident postulated. I don't

1 find the same kind of question being addressed here and I am
2 not so sure I understand the questions.

3 DR. SIESS: Well, Mike, I don't agree with you. In
4 any probablistic approach the earthquake beyond the design for
5 safe shutdown earthquake does not have zero probability. If
6 somebody attempts to do a WASH-1400 type analysis, including
7 seismic effects, and there is at least one member of the ACRS
8 that is strongly in favor of that, we are going to have to know
9 something about behavior beyond the SSE.

10 I suspect that most of these buildings will enter
11 the inelastic range not tremendously far beyond the design basis.
12 Now, if it is three times the design basis before they get
13 inelastic, as you say, we may find that there is just no con-
14 cern with them. But if cracking represents an inelastic range,
15 which I am sure it does in all the materials I have ever dealt
16 with, these things are going to go inelastic probably at the
17 SSE. I am not sure. And if we want to know what the margins
18 are for low probability earthquakes beyond the design basis,
19 we have to know this.

20 Zenon, you had a question?

21 DR. ZUDANS: This is in respect to Mike's question
22 of how far do you go in elastic range once you establish a
23 idyllic state.

24 MR. BENDER: I am not sure what it is that you are
25 trying to establish. As a matter of fact, I would like to know

DOS 1 what the damping properties are as a function of the extension
2 into the inelastic range, but I don't hear that coming out of
3 the kind of discussion.

4 DR. ANDERSON: Well, there are several things. The
5 ultimate load capacity itself under static conditions might
6 be one thing. The effective damping of the structure at
7 various stages in the inelastic range up to the ultimate load
8 might be another thing. But we are looking at that, or will
9 be looking at that. The stiffness of the structure as it
10 degrades as you approach the ultimate load, that is another
11 thing. Those can be studied perimetrically as relative to the
12 ultimate load. In other words, we can go in between the design
13 load and the ultimate load --

14 DR. SIESS: You don't approach the ultimate load
15 monotonically either. This is cyclic loaded.

16 DR. ANDERSON: In the dynamic cases.

17 DR. SIESS: Yes. And you are interested primarily
18 in dynamic cases, are you not?

19 DR. ANDERSON: Primarily.

20 DR. SIESS: No static loads that are likely to
21 exceed the design loads for these types of structures, are there.
22 There is pipe whip and high energy pipe break and earthquake
23 and tornado and those are all of some dynamic, not all are
24 cyclic.

25 DR. ANDERSON: But the damping itself may -- perhaps,

D09 1 we may be able to describe it in single experiments as a
2 function of how far -- as a function of strength, for instance,
3 and then incorporate the damping -- those damping factors into
4 a dynamic analysis where you would have larger damping as the
5 structure oscillated in the inelastic --

6 DR. SIESS: I wish I didn't hear that word "ultimate
7 load" so much. You are interested in the behavior only up to
8 ultimate, but not just at ultimate.

9 DR. ANDERSON: Not just at ultimate.

10 MR. BENDER: I think that is probably the point I
11 am trying to make and maybe it was said better just now. I
12 want to see how it progresses beyond what it was originally
13 intended to be designed to. But I don't know how far I want
14 to go and it is the incremental change from the design base
15 that exists now to some level above it that seems to be the
16 most interesting thing to know about and not necessarily up
17 to where the structure has reached the point of total failure.

18 DR. ANDERSON: But that information itself is
19 lacking as you go into the inelastic range --

20 MR. BENDER: I have no trouble with that at all.
21 It is just more a matter of establishing what it is we are
22 trying to develop.

23 DR. SIESS: I have a suspicion that we will find
24 out from this why people aren't designing for inelastic behavior.
25 But that doesn't mean that you don't want at some point in time

1 to be able to analyze the inelastic behavior and it is not just
2 for those old plants --

3 DR. ANDERSON: No, no. This is not just for those
4 old plants.

5 Phase 1 then involves this small scale model, shear
6 wall model. Phase 2 -- these models are like 1/30 of scale,
7 which if you question modeling at all, it should absolutely
8 cause you to say it is no good at all, I guess.

9 DR. SIESS: But if you can't analyze that simple
10 model --

11 DR. ANDERSON: That is right. My computer code
12 doesn't know the difference between that small model and a
13 large-scale model.

14 DR. SIESS: And you will find out the things you
15 left out.

16 DR. ANDERSON: Right.

17 Phase 2 experiments are a larger-scale shear wall
18 and they will incorporate small but cross typical reinforcing
19 wire. Along with all of this will be analytical modeling and
20 evaluation of computer codes. And I think I can talk about
21 that a little bit on the next slide.

22 Then there is the Phase 3, in which we will build
23 this multi-story structure, test it at a large capacity seismic
24 facility, such as at Berkeley or, perhaps, Japanese facilities.

25 DR. SIESS: We will only test the cyclic?

D011

1 DR. ANDERSON: Well, we are doing right now static
2 tests. We are going to --

3 DR. SIESS: I mean, even static cyclic.

4 DR. ANDERSON: Yes, we will be starting quasi-
5 static cyclical tests on the small-scale shear wall.

6 DR. SIESS: Now, there have been some fairly large-
7 scale shear walls tested under cyclic, not dynamic, but cyclic
8 loading and, as you pointed out, they are not necessarily
9 representative of the kinds of things that we see in a nuclear
10 plant, the reinforcement and other things.

11 DR. ANDERSON: Wall thickness, right.

12 DR. SIESS: But are we sure that those differences
13 are significant in terms of the applicability of the analysis
14 on ultimate behavior? I mean, you might well find out that
15 the nuclear-type wall is just another step down the scale from
16 what PCA tested or something and that you can go back and get
17 information from other tests. That would be one thing I would
18 look for. There are differences. Whether the differences
19 make a difference, I don't know.

20 DR. ANDERSON: I think our conclusion was that
21 nobody has dynamically tested a shear wall structure in the
22 inelastic range. There are pieces --

23 DR. SIESS: Large scale.

24 DR. ANDERSON: Fairly large scale.

25 DR. ZUDANS: That would be a major decision problem

D012 1 for you or for the program as such, because once you say
2 dynamics you are forced to pick a history that you will load
3 it with. If you do the -- ,

4 DR. ANDERSON: Seismic loading.

5 DR. SIESS: Most of the machines can put in a
6 simulated earthquake. You are primarily --

7 DR. ANDERSON: Primarily looking at earthquake
8 loading. I feel certain we would do a lot of sinusoidal test-
9 ing of these walls prior to doing earthquake tests.

10 DR. SIESS: But there must be quite a few small-
11 scale model tests under simulated earthquake loading. Matisozan (
12 has made dozens of them at Illinois and I am sure he is not
13 alone. A lot of other people have shakers with that kind of
14 capability and the Japanese -- I haven't looked thoroughly at
15 that, but they must have tested a lot of things. But they
16 don't look like your plants.

17 DR. ANDERSON: That is right. These structures are
18 going to be difficult to test because the problem of scale,
19 the massiveness of the specimen and if it is a bottom story on
20 it, normal stress is going to require --

21 DR. SIESS: It is not clear that the validity of
22 an analysis has been checked out on dynamic tests of other
23 types of structures will be in question for this type of
24 structure. It may take only a certain number of tests of
25 nuclear-type structures to find out that the analysis that was

D013

1 validated on something else would be just as good there. The
2 differences may not invalidate the analysis. See what I am
3 getting at?

4 DR. ANDERSON: Yes.

5 DR. SIESS: You don't necessarily have to reinvent
6 the wheel, but you should be looking for what use you can make
7 of all the other work that somebody has done, because there is
8 going to be a limited amount you can do.

9 DR. ANDERSON: With a limited budget.

10 DR. SIESS: With an unlimited budget.

11 DR. ANDERSON: Or even with an unlimited budget.

12 DR. SIESS: Give me an unlimited budget and I can
13 think of enough tests to keep you busy for the next century
14 and there will still be questions when you get through.

15 DR. ANDERSON: Okay. Here is the experimental pro-
16 gram plan, not the analytical part. As I mentioned, we, right
17 now are --

18 DR. SIESS: You are using view graphs we don't
19 have. I just call that --

20 DR. ANDERSON: This is one you don't have and I
21 will get you a --

22 DR. SIESS: Just so we get them for the record.
23 And that one is a little hard to read so, give us time.

24 DR. ANDERSON: Right now, we are into the Phase 1
25 of the experimental program analysis, dynamic tests on small-

D014 1 scale shear wall. Phase 2 is larger scale. And then Phase 3
2 is the multi-story test. The analysis on small-scale shear
3 walls, generally, we are using simple one, two and three degree
4 of freedom systems and Elton will describe what he is doing on
5 that this afternoon.

6 We are also doing some finite element analysis in
7 attempt to create cracking of these walls using one of our
8 in-house computer codes. And those types of analyses will be
9 carried on into Phase 2. In the third phase of the program it
10 is hopeless to even think of using a finite element analysis
11 for a multi-story structure and one must resort to reducing
12 the number of degrees of freedom of each structure and trying
13 to incorporate overall properties of slabs and shear walls.

14 Now, there are some codes -- at least two codes that
15 are available for studying these types of building systems in
16 the inelastic range and we have a contract to evaluate one of
17 these codes. Professor Cheng at the University of Missouri at
18 Rolla is going to take a building system which he has now in-
19 hand and try to analyze it with his code, which has some
20 INRES-3D and I don't know what that all means.

21 There is also a code that was developed at Berkeley
22 for looking at inelastic behavior building systems and possibly
23 we can evaluate that code also.

24 Elton is not going to show you but here is our
25 shear wall model that we are calculating now.

1 DR. SIESS: Did that one on the left fail by over-
2 turning?

3 DR. ANDERSON: No. You press a little button and
4 the computer rotates it, you see.

5 This is a shear wall, a vertical wall, on the right-
6 hand side here, two top and bottom slabs. The loads are
7 applied parallel to those slabs erected along the shear wall.
8 Actually, we are starting to predict cracking of the wall. So,
9 it looks like it is a problem that we can do and the results
10 will be correlated with the experiments that are going to done.
11 This won't tell us what damping of cracked walls produce --

12 DR. SIESS: Is this reinforced walls?

13 DR. ANDERSON: This is reinforced.

14 DR. SIESS: That is just the schematic model.

15 DR. ANDERSON: The reinforcement is -- there is
16 reinforcement smeared into the concrete properties. We have
17 about .5 percent reinforcement equal direction above the shear
18 wall. And, again, Elton will talk about that this afternoon.

19 Okay. The other program is the "Buckem Program."
20 Maybe I should stop and see if there are questions.

21 DR. SIESS: I have one question. I guess I would
22 like to address it to Jim Costello. As I read the report that
23 Elton sent us, it seemed to me that this had many aspects of
24 the ill-fated benchmark and computer codes program. Can you
25 tell me what relation, if any, this has to what was proposed

1 in that? I know it doesn't have the comprehensiveness. But
2 this seems to be benchmarking computer codes for predicting
3 the behavior of shear wall type Category 1 structures under
4 seismic loading.

5 MR. COSTELLO: That is right. The same comment I
6 think you made with regard to the containment program. The
7 ill-fated and now departed benchmarking effort was intended as
8 a stopgap measure, a short-term solution, utilizing only
9 whatever test results that could be culled from the literature
10 and strained to be considered applicable.

11 DR. SIESS: It covered containment buildings and
12 pressure loadings and other things, too, did it not?

13 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, sir, and a lot of the earthquake
14 calculations, too, the seismic calculations. It was very
15 broad and not very deep and it was intended as a stopgap until
16 such time as experimental data was available.

17 DR. SIESS: Now, this differs from that in one
18 major respect and that is that it will probably involve develo-
19 ping a new code for the inelastic dynamic analysis. Or do you
20 expect to find codes --

21 MR. COSTELLO: That is a long term goal of the
22 program, if it is a goal at all. In this program the experi-
23 mental work is going to be nine times the analytical work.
24 The analytical work is being used to guide the experiments,
25 the planning of the experiments. It is also to some extent

1 being used to check against the experiments.

2 DR. SIESS: You said there are a couple, maybe more,
3 codes for inelastic dynamic analysis.

4 MR. COSTELLO: Of building systems.

5 DR. SIESS: Of building systems. There are not any
6 that you are confident right now are likely to be applicable
7 to this?

8 MR. COSTELLO: They have not been checked out.

9 DR. SIESS: Now, you were going to check out some
10 of them.

11 MR. COSTELLO: Right. That is a part of the program.
12 The code is also being used to help us design the experiment
13 initially.

14 DR. SIESS: But, now, in the unlikely event that
15 the code checks out, then we are home free.

16 MR. COSTELLO: It is an unlikely event.

17 DR. SIESS: If it doesn't, that means that you
18 then modify the code to do the things that it didn't do
19 properly.

20 MR. COSTELLO: Or design a new code entirely.

21 DR. SIESS: Or design a new code and I am not sure
22 at what point the modification becomes a new code. But it is
23 your objective to come out with a -- not only to validate codes,
24 but to come out with a validated code.

25 DR. ZUDANS: I would like to make a point. I think

1 at this stage we know well enough that there are codes that
2 can handle these things, except for --

3 DR. ANDERSON: Which code would you propose to
4 handle --

5 DR. ZUDANS: Any of these codes could handle your
6 problems as long as you know what the material properties are.

7 DR. ANDERSON: I disagree. The problem we are
8 talking about is a multi-story, complex building system. If
9 you apply one of the usual, non-linear codes, you will need
10 the biggest computer in, you know, the next hundred years.

11 DR. ZUDANS: I didn't finish yet. The context
12 really is that we cannot exercise the work itself, because of
13 what you just said. So, you are not in a position to develop
14 any new code and now if you want to rock the entire panel.

15 DR. SIESS: Well, we have been analyzing buildings
16 for years without finite elements and I think you can devise
17 a technique where you can get number properties, even if
18 numbers are shear walls from whatever you need, finite element
19 analysis and/or tests and then the complex is analyzed by
20 other types of codes.

21 DR. ANDERSON: That is basically what the code --
22 this drain tabs code does. But you do need data to put into
23 those codes and inelastic range.

24 DR. SIESS: You need member-type data.

25 DR. ANDERSON: Member data, right.

D019 1 DR. ZUDANS: You can do all those things and make
2 member-type data for elastic range. As soon as you are inelas-
3 tic, you are doomed. Forget about it. You will never develop
4 anything to represent the entire shear panel.

5 DR. SIESS: I think you can.

6 DR. ANDERSON: This afternoon, I hope -- are you
7 up to it, Elton.

8 DR. SIESS: You wouldn't say the same thing about
9 a beam.

10 DR. ZUDANS: No, because beam is smaller --

11 DR. SIESS: We have been designing buildings for
12 years successfully before anybody thought of three-dimensional
13 elements and the three dimensional element was the beam.

14 DR. ZUDANS: You designed for ultimate capacity.
15 When it was built, it was built. You were not concerned where
16 the cracks were.

17 DR. SIESS: No, no. I disagree with you.

18 DR. ANDERSON: All I can say to answer that question
19 is maybe it will turn out that way, but there are two codes
20 that do model with a far reduced number of degrees of freedom
21 in elastic behavior of shear panel, columns, floor slab systems.

22 DR. ZUDANS: Sure. You can approximate everything.
23 The question is how good it is and the question is how good do
24 you want it to be.

25 DR. ANDERSON: Then, perhaps, I will go on and just

1 briefly summarize the containment buckling work and this after-
2 noon Joel Bennett will go into the details.

3 DR. SIESS: That is fine.

4 DR. ANDERSON: They have done quite a number of
5 experiments. What we are looking at is the scale of the
6 pressurized water reactor system and we are looking at the
7 behavior of the shell when the failure -- the ultimate behavior
8 or the inelastic behavior when the failure, if by geometric
9 instability or buckling. We have some specific tasks that
10 have been laid out for us on the program. It is not a, in the
11 sense of the previous program, it is not a general look at
12 things. We have some specific things to look at.

13 DR. SIESS: Would you like to put those in the form
14 of specific questions you are trying to answer at some stage
15 in the game.

16 DR. ANDERSON: Okay. The specific questions we are
17 trying to answer, one is the applicability of the ASME area
18 replacement rule for reinforcing containment-like shells and
19 the ASME rule relates to the reduction of stress around the
20 penetration and the question is does the same rule apply for
21 prevention of buckling.

22 DR. SIESS: In other words if that rule is applied
23 will the shell behave the same as it would without the opening
24 through it.

25 DR. ANDERSON: That is correct. The results of our

DO21 1 experiment are -- Joel will go into these -- in general, the
2 result says that it penetrates the cylinder and we have done
3 our experiments initially on cylinders and you take the area
4 that is removed and suitably place it around the hole in the
5 cylinder. I guess the best we can say is that it can't hurt,
6 but it may not increase the buckling load one twit.

7 Now, under certain situations it will increase the
8 buckling load and he will describe what those situations are.

9 DR. ZUDANS: This will be discussed later?

10 DR. ANDERSON: This will be discussed this afternoon.

11 I would sort of like to give you the general flavor
12 of the program and the program plan.

13 If you look at FY '80, we are down to -- we are
14 through the first three. The report has been written and has
15 actually been published as a formal Los Alamos report.

16 Now, the former nuclear reactor regulation has a
17 contract with Lockheed to develop computer codes, state of the
18 art computer codes, for analysis of buckling of containment-
19 like shells. The second part of our program is to design
20 suitable experiments to benchmark that computer code. They do
21 the calculations. We do the experiments. We have been working
22 closely with Chicago Bridge and Iron to come up with a design
23 of something that represents a containment shell and then test
24 that shell and evaluate the buckling load. The shell is complex;
25 although ours is cylindrical, it has rib reinforcing and

1 vertical stringers.

2 DR. SIESS: Let me ask you a question that comes
3 strictly out of ignorance. If you are going to deal with
4 steel shells with holes in them and you are concerned about
5 buckling, it seems to me that there are two, at least two,
6 possible strategies. One is you try to develop a method of
7 analyzing the shell with holes in it. Now, for any configura-
8 tion, you can analyze its predicted behavior.

9 The other would be to develop rules for reinforcing
10 the holes, using the general terminology in such a way that
11 the shell with reinforced holes would behave the same as the
12 shell without holes and then use, presumably, existing analyses.

13 DR. ANDERSON: Right. The simpler analyses type.

14 DR. SIESS: Now, which --

15 DR. ANDERSON: Okay. The first three items up
16 there dealt with your second method; namely, it answered the
17 question can you take that and reinforce that hole using the
18 ASME code rules to raise that buckling load to the buckling
19 load of the unpenetrated cylinder. And the answer to that
20 question is "no."

21 DR. ZUDANS: I think it is not that categoric, you
22 know.

23 DR. ANDERSON: It is not categoric, but as a rule
24 it is "no."

25 DR. SIESS: Assuming it is "no," then you still have

1 the two options. One is can you change the rule so that the
2 answer is "yes." NRC can write reg guides that supersede the
3 codes.

4 DR. ANDERSON: That is a question that we have not
5 addressed.

6 DR. SIESS: And the other one would be can you take --
7 develop a method of analysis for a shell with holes, reinforced
8 holes, if necessary, or unreinforced, whatever, and that is
9 your tact now.

10 DR. ANDERSON: That is a thing we are -- a task that
11 we are evaluating right now. We will -- Lockheed will calculate
12 the experiment that we come up with. We will run the experi-
13 ment and then compare the answers.

14 DR. SIESS: So, if you are successful in developing
15 a code that will handle the shell with holes or somebody is --

16 DR. ANDERSON: Somebody is. Right.

17 DR. SIESS: NRC is, because this is an old NRC
18 project, then you leave ASME alone.

19 DR. ANDERSON: Correct.

20 DR. ZUDANS: What is the actual Lockheed assignment?
21 Specifically, what do they have to develop? What kind of a
22 code?

23 DR. ANDERSON: They have developed codes. Well
24 they are a set of codes. BOSOR 5 is the latest one and STAGS-
25 3C. Those are the codes they will apply to the problem.

DO24 1 DR. ZUDANS: Now, is there anybody on your staff
2 that can ask the very specific questions relative to BOSOR 5,
3 for example, what they plan to do there?

4 DR. ANDERSON: Joel, could you answer specific --

5 DR. BENNETT: Not now.

6 DR. ANDERSON: Not now.

7 DR. BENNETT: The question is is there somebody
8 here that can answer them. Okay. We will find out later.

9 DR. ANDERSON: He will be there. I will guarantee
10 you.

11 DR. SIESS: That is an appropriate matter for this
12 afternoon. Dr. Zudans will ask the question and I am sure he
13 will be the only one who understands the answer.

14 DR. ZUDANS: You may be correct, but not about the
15 answer.

16 DR. ANDERSON: This second exercise with Lockheed
17 will initially involve static experiments and evaluation of
18 static buckling loads. They will then proceed on to construct-
19 ing planning experiments and constructing models for looking
20 at seismic behavior of these shells and seismically-induced
21 instabilities, possibly coupled with some sort of an asymmetric
22 loading, either due to the different masses attached to the
23 containment shell or perhaps due to the loads from pipe breaks.

24 DR. SIESS: If you had your druthers, which would
25 be the best strategy? Will the kind of code that can handle

DO25 1 coals handle all the different loading asymmetric loadings as
2 easily as, say, the codes for the virgin shell?

3 DR. ANDERSON: The unpenetrated shell?

4 DR. SIESS: Yes.

5 DR. ANDERSON: The calculations are tough. I spend
6 a lot of my time doing calculations and, you know, I am
7 becoming a little bit skeptical myself. These calculations of
8 penetrated cylinders are very difficult. The ones we have
9 done are strictly bifurcation buckling, very easy calculations.
10 The ones in the inelastic range are going to be time consuming.
11 It may not be a fruitful thing to look forward to.

12 DR. SIESS: Would they be any less time consuming
13 and expensive if it was the code for the shell without holes?

14 DR. ANDERSON: I am sure of that, yes.

15 DR. SIESS: And as new loading conditions develop,
16 you could treat those or make perimetric studies of loading
17 conditions on the shell without holes much more easily.

18 DR. ANDERSON: As your other idea was indicating,
19 if there was some way we could reinforce the holes and can
20 make it behave as if it were unpenetrated, I think that would --

21 DR. SIESS: That would really be a more desirable
22 approach, but doing that may be extremely difficult because
23 of all the kinds of holes you might have.

24 MR. BENDER: I kind of got lost in the continuity
25 of the discussion here. If the ASME code right now is inadequate

1 to treat buckling and I think that is the statement you
2 essentially made --

3 DR. ANDERSON: The ASME code as applied, as developed
4 and applied, for reduction of stress around penetrations. I
5 don't think the ASME code ever claimed that it was to be
6 applied to the problem of buckling. Is that right, Joël?

7 DR. SIESS: They have rules for reinforcing. .

8 DR. ANDERSON: We are all familiar -- I mean, you
9 take the material out of the hole and put it around --

10 DR. SIESS: And there was an assumption thought of
11 that that might work for buckling.

12 DR. ANDERSON: Right.

13 DR. SIESS: And you found out it doesn't.

14 MR. BENDER: Now, given that the code doesn't apply,
15 what you are planning to do is develop a procedure for evalua-
16 ting buckling that the regulatory staff could require?

17 DR. ANDERSON: I see your problem. These are
18 essentially two different exercises that are going on here.
19 The one exercise essentially evaluating the ASME code. The
20 second exercise is more of a code validation. Now, whether
21 these two meet, I am not sure.

22 DR. BENDER: One is a creation of a new method of
23 analysis -- creation, not of a new method -- of a method. You
24 may have one, but you are trying to be sure it is usable.

25 DR. SIESS: You are analyzing a different kind of

D027

1 structure.

2 MR. BENDER: In fact, just looking down the road,
3 I would say if you get the method and the NRC is anxious to
4 be sure that it is applied, it will try to press to get it
5 made a part of the code, because that is what has been the
6 history of every kind of analytical matter. They have a set
7 of accepted analytical methods that people use and they sort
8 of deal with chem, not in a rigid sense, but --

9 DR. SIESS: Let me back it off a minute. See, one
10 approach from the regulatory point of view would be to stop
11 right here. You found out that you cannot trust the ASME
12 reinforcement rules to make this thing behave like a shell
13 without holes. Now, the staff could say if that is the way
14 you test buckling on your containment, we don't accept it.
15 Now, we want you to do a better job and then leave it up to
16 the applicants, to hire Lockheed or whoever it is to develop
17 the code and to validate it. And, of course, the staff in
18 that process has got to have enough knowledge about it or you
19 have to have enough knowledge if you are their contractor to
20 know when somebody submits a code that it is suitably validated.

21 So, that is at least some argument for proceeding
22 down this line in NRC. The result conceivably could be an
23 NRC-developed code which they then tell the applicants this is
24 a satisfactory code if you want to use it. I don't believe
25 we have ever done that in the past. It is much more likely

D028

1 NRC will tell them to do it. They will go get the NRC code and
2 when they submit the results they will get 40 questions back.
3 But I don't know any way out of that. NRC has never, to my
4 knowledge, developed a code and said here, use it. We always
5 develop it and say their best effort, but they are not conser-
6 vative enough or something else. But I can see a stopping
7 point here by one approach and then I can see going on.

8 DR. ANDERSON: And then a continuation on this
9 exercise.

10 MR. COSTELLO: Well, I guess, to put some historical
11 perspective on this, the choice of tasks was taken about two
12 and a half years ago by NRR, who went out looking for who had
13 the procurement.

14 DR. SIESS: For code.

15 MR. COSTELLO: Yes. The effort that was grafted
16 on -- the joint effort grafted on between research and NRR was
17 to develop experiments which could be used to validate that
18 code.

19 DR. SIESS: Okay. The Lockheed code, is that the
20 one NRR contracted for?

21 MR. COSTELLO: Yes, sir.

22 DR. SIESS: Okay. So, you picked up with what
23 Lockheed developed for NRR. They wanted a tool you are
24 going to do the validation.

25 DR. ANDERSON: That is correct. This code I don't

1 think was developed entirely under NRC. The code has been
2 around for quite -- or versions of it for --

3 MR. COSTELLO: I think Dr. Anderson is correct.
4 The BOSOR code was not developed. The total cost was not
5 borne under the contract. It was the application of the
6 BOSOR code.

7 DR. ANDERSON: And it is felt to be -- that code
8 and today's code are felt to be the state of the art code and
9 if we are going to calculate this phenomena, buckling of
10 penetrated cylinders, those codes have the best shot at it.

11 DR. ZUDANS: I would like to return just for a
12 minute back to the whole bigger issue that is at stake at
13 this point. Your problem was directed towards -- the big
14 issues exists that there are no criteria by which to design
15 a containment now in existence because the --

16 DR. ANDERSON: For buckling.

17 DR. ZUDANS: For buckling because the ASME thought
18 that that is not designed for asymmetric buckling. It is
19 not designed for any buckling of a structure that is penetrated.
20 They have simple cylinder formulas which you apply and that
21 is all they state. Also, what is found is that it is not that
22 simple to do it because the computed buckling load based on
23 a simple bifurcation analysis is an ideal shape load and real
24 structures simply do not produce such high buckling loads.

25 So, I guess this is a well-thought out program and

D029

1 there is nothing wrong with what you are doing. It is just
2 that what codes you use will be very important because BOSOR
3 5 cannot put on a structure asymmetric preload. That means
4 they will have to modify. BOSOR cannot put holes in a
5 structure.

6 DR. ANDERSON: That is correct.

7 DR. ZUDANS: The statics can do all of those things,
8 but that is a continuum type of finite element program of
9 which many exist and that could do all the job, but it is a
10 very expensive proposition for BOSOR to do.

11 I would like to return back to your conclusion
12 because it is a very far-fetching conclusion, when you said
13 that the reinforcing around the hole does not restore the
14 buckling strength of a structure to its original value. You
15 based that conclusion on simple analysis of a cylinder that
16 purpose and shape once without any holes and you were able to
17 get a 97 percent of a theoretical buckling load. Once you
18 cut a hole -- I am talking simple analysis, finite element
19 analysis -- then you cut a hole in that structure and you
20 generate only 15 percent of a buckling load. Then you put
21 the reinforcing around that hole and you generated 74 percent
22 of that structure and then you jumped to the conclusion the
23 reinforcing around the hole does not restore original 97 percent -

24 DR. ANDERSON: Perfect cylinder.

25 DR. ZUDANS: That is totally incorrect inclusion

1 because you analyzing perfect cylinder.

2 DR. ANDERSON: That is what the experiments were
3 carried out on, fabricated cylinders. And they showed that
4 the imperfections, if they dominate, you can reinforce that
5 hole all you want.

6 DR. ZUDANS: I understood that your tests all showed
7 at least as much --

8 DR. ANDERSON: No. Some of them reinforced 100
9 percent changed the buckling load not at all.

10 DR. ZUDANS: Well, I don't see here. I have a
11 table on one of those pages --

12 DR. SIESS: Let's save that for later.

13 DR. ZUDANS: Let's save it. Maybe I misread some-
14 thing. Okay.

15 DR. SIESS: We can look at it page by page.

16 DR. ANDERSON: Okay. If you would like to stop.
17 By some unusual coincidence, it is now almost noon in Albuquerque
18 and I think our experience yesterday was that the restaurant
19 wasn't particularly crowded. So, let's break for lunch. We
20 will be back about 1 o'clock.

21 (Thereupon, at 12:00 noon, the meeting recessed, to
22 reconvene at 1:00 p.m., the same afternoon, July 1, 1981.)

GREENWOOD
FOLLOWS DO

AFTERNOON SESSION

1:07 P.M.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

DR. SEISS: We will reconvene. You know one possibility, since we are going to go into a little more detail now would be simply to start with the Los Alamos people, since they have got farther to go.

Do you have any objection to that?

Okay, then let us do that, and as I said, we are getting into details, and I am sure you have got -- I didn't know how much more you had on the --

DR. ANDERSON: I am finished, and Elton will pick up.

DR. SEISS: Okay, and that is on the buckling?

DR. ANDERSON: No.

DR. SEISS: Oh, on both parts, okay.

DR. ANDERSON: He will do the Category 1 concrete structure, and Joel Bennett will do the --

DR. SEISS: Okay, that is right.

Then you have the floor, Elton.

DR. ENDEBROCK: I will go through some of the work that we have been doing, both analytical and experimental that has been performed to date on the structural margins to failure program.

I will skip the first one, the general information on the program. That has been taken care of and start with the program plan background. This is simply background information on how we got started, the program plan summary,

Bowers Reporting Company

1 some of the results to date and possibly some future
2 activities.

3 Early in the programs one of the things we wanted to
4 do was to make sure the information we generated could be used
5 by somebody or somebody needed it, and so we did an extensive
6 literature search on various topics and, also, visited
7 various AE's.

8 The chief AE's were TWA, Bechtel and Sargent and
9 Lundy, and one of the things that came out of those discussions
10 was the desire to know more about damping characteristics
11 as you got into the higher load levels, and so we did a rather
12 extensive literature review then on what has been done on
13 damping and so forth.

14 The type of information that we were looking at is
15 listed below, type of plant layouts, what they looked like,
16 codes and guides used in the design of the plants, any
17 particular or unusual construction methods that any of the
18 AE's may have employed, loads that control the structural
19 element design. By this, I mean, for instance, the exterior
20 walls of the plant, the size or the thickness as determined
21 by the missile penetration capabilities and not by loads as
22 such, so things of that type and the types of analysis used,
23 both linear and non-linear and so forth, and then one question
24 we always ask is what they thought was the information that
25 was needed that would be beneficial to them.

1 You have seen a lot of pictures or drawings of
2 containments. I am not sure how many you have seen on
3 typical plant layouts for the Category 1 type. I will just
4 flash a few by suddenly.

5 There is one type, with the Category 1 being
6 surrounding the containment in this particular case; another
7 different type of layout. Okay, this type, this one the
8 buildings are Category 1's are more disjointed and more in
9 separate units than the last case, and in the next one I have,
10 again, they are more as a single building rather than a
11 separate unit.

12 All of these show the turbine building, but they, of
13 course, are not Category 1, and we are not interested in the
14 turbine building as such.

15 DR. SIESS: There have been some instances in the
16 older plants where the turbine building did house some
17 Category 1 components. I am pretty sure it was true at
18 Diablo because they had to strengthen the turbine. Were the
19 diesel generators in the turbine building? It was something
20 like that, but I agree, it is rare.

21 DR. ENDEBROCK: It is normally not done. After
22 our discussions with some of the AE's, the topics which they
23 considered could use additional attention as far as they
24 were concerned were damping, what would be the damping in
25 particularly cracked shear walls. The rationale was that

1 some felt that because the percentage of concrete in a shear
2 wall that can be cracked is large compared to, say, a beam
3 where you have localized cracking that the damping might be
4 more. So that is one of the things we are focusing on;
5 stiffness of cracked shear walls, also, enters in, and that,
6 of course, goes in with the topic of stiffness degradation
7 with load cycling and, also, around the industry many felt
8 that the failure should be probably expressed as a displacement
9 limit of some kind, and this we are considering as we go along
10 with no answers as yet, and then of course the other is what
11 to do with structure equipment interaction, and that was a
12 common topic. So, structure interaction came up, but of all
13 this list we are not considering that last one. We have
14 nothing to do with soil structure interaction.

15 DR. SIESS: That makes you almost unique. I think
16 everybody else in the world is considering it. I am glad
17 that you are leaving it out.

18 DR. ENDEBROCK: Of course, our major goal is the
19 structure equipment interaction effects toward the end of this
20 program.

21 DR. ZUDANS: There you are. It is still interaction.

22 DR. SIESS: We cannot get away from interaction.

23 DR. ENDEBROCK: Okay, some of the items on our
24 program plan and some of the things that we have done, just
25 to briefly mention it, some of our goals on the analytical

1 program were to either locate or we are not too much on
2 development or inspire someone else to develop a program
3 that would do a better job of predicting the behavior of
4 reinforced concrete structures. Our idea is we supply some
5 data, benchmark type problems and let maybe somebody else
6 use that to tune one or to check it out.

7 The survey of the different finite element goals
8 was made. This was already mentioned previously and that
9 sort of covers it. Just skip over that, and one of the things
10 we are doing in the process of this is developing small
11 special purpose computer programs. That is mainly to help us
12 in the design of the experimental program.

13 I will show some results of a program or two of this
14 type a little bit later. These are not lengthy. They are
15 relatively short programs. This one you have seen, also, a
16 different phase of the testing program. We are somewhere
17 in the middle of the first phase testing of the one story
18 test structures right at the moment. Phase II is more planning,
19 and of course, Phase III is by the end of Fiscal Year 1982,
20 we will probably have a program plan for Phase III.

21 Notice Phase II experiments are just a larger
22 structure than the first, and one of the purposes is to, I
23 guess you might say for those who are worried about scaling
24 to try to verify the behavior of scale models, and this only
25 includes a few tests. You can use, say, normal reinforcing

1 bars and so forth in a scale, but still it would be a scaled
2 down version of a test structure.

3 DR. SIESS: Elton, when you have a test program like
4 that to verify scaling, as you put it, and only a few tests,
5 as you put it, what are you going to do when it doesn't verify
6 scale?

7 DR. ENDEBROCK: Good question. I am not sure yet.
8 We can always use it for information and for benchmark
9 problems.

10 DR. SIESS: Oh, yes, it is useful, but then you know --

11 DR. ENDEBROCK: It is for our own, also, because
12 one thing we want to make sure is that the gross behavior is
13 roughly the same. That is the main thing we are trying to
14 show.

15 DR. SIESS: But you are going into this with the
16 idea, I believe that scaling will work, in other words, that
17 you will verify.

18 DR. ENDEBROCK: Right.

19 DR. SIESS: But I guess you need a contingency plan
20 there or at least the staff ought to be aware that they may
21 have to have a contingency plan.

22 Suppose you tested at two scales, two small scale
23 levels or three, and it showed clearly that there was a serious
24 scaling effect?

25 DR. ENDEBROCK: Okay, then one thing we would know is

1 we would have no confidence in translating the behavior to
2 large scale.

3 DR. SIESS: That is an important conclusion which now
4 means stop and let us figure out what we are going to do.

5 DR. ENDEBROCK: Right.

6 DR. SIESS: But if you tested it, too, and you saw
7 a scaling effect, I guess it is possible to say, "Well, if I
8 take a range of scales, I might be able to extrapolate."
9 Nobody would believe it probably, but it is always possible.
10 If you have got a good theory, it will work, but it is purely
11 empirical. People seem to question it very seriously.

12 DR. ENDEBROCK: The heartburn about scaling came up
13 in our peer review panel, and so we are trying to come up with
14 ways to try to be a little more convincing that it wasn't that
15 bad, and I guess we don't have a good plan, if it doesn't right
16 now. That is not the entire purpose of them though, either.

17 DR. ZUDANS: Have you given it any thought at this
18 time how are you going to represent the damping? How are you
19 going to describe it? How many tests do you need there because
20 damping will be a function of frequency and, also, the
21 amplitude of your deformation, and I am just figuring a rather
22 complex picture? How are you going to extract the information
23 that other people can use afterwards? In other words, it
24 varies all over the world.

25 DR. ENDEBROCK: Oh, you mean in case it doesn't work?

1 DR. ZUDANS: No, it is not a question of working.
2 You will test in a large deformation range to establish
3 damping values. Those damping values --

4 DR. SIESS: This is over and above the scaling question.

5 DR. ZUDANS: Yes, those damping values are functions
6 of the frequency that you excite the structure to and, also,
7 the amplitude of deformation.

8 DR. ENDEBROCK: I think this will be answered later
9 on in the discussion.

10 DR. ZUDANS: That is fine. I just wondered whether
11 you had given it thought.

12 DR. ENDEBROCK: Okay, going now into some of our
13 analytical studies, the atypical force displacement
14 relationship as far as shear wall looks something like this,
15 and again for analytical reasons it is nice to have it
16 idealized. So, we idealized it to the bilinear type of
17 curve, such as this where K_1 is the initial stiffness, and
18 K_2 is the softening part, and delta is the, well, you call
19 yield point or the breakpoint when it starts softening.

20 DR. ZUDANS: This would be for slow loading.

21 DR. ENDEBROCK: Okay. We did it for all kinds,
22 analytically now, that is. This, incidentally, in our
23 actual analytical model that point is not that sharp. That
24 is rounded. So, this was something just to get us started
25 and get us fairly close to the actual behavior. There are

1 arguments on whether the shape of this is correct and all that
2 I realize, but we were, again, gearing this to the design of
3 the experiment, just to get some preliminary results.

4 Okay, we started with the classical approach, and
5 that is to apply as an input a sinusoidal forcing function.
6 Okay, then you compute response curves. For single degree
7 of freedom everybody is familiar with the response type on
8 those for the linear system, and so I won't show that by
9 itself.

10 I do have one in dotted line on this particular
11 vugraph though. One of the things we did with the sinusoidal
12 forcing function and using the bilinear softening system is
13 to develop a series of response curves using different
14 inputs. The magnitude of the input was varied, and the
15 characteristics then change with the level of the input.

16 Then with this we tried computing things like the
17 equivalent stiffness. One of the things that always goes on
18 is trying to use equivalent, trying to relate the non-linear
19 effects to damping effects, mainly viscous, and so this was a
20 way to check out to see how close this would come true.

21 For this particular case the input compared to the
22 yield of the thing was a particular value 1 and the K_2/K
23 ratio was zero.

24 The dark line is the one we actually generated from
25 our program. Incidentally this computer program makes no

1 assumption as to relationship between the acceleration
2 velocity and displacement. It is a solution of differential
3 equations, and so the only approximation as such is in the
4 numerical technique itself and the way the equations are
5 solved.

6 From this we are going to the non-linear range
7 or into the softening. We can then pick off the frequency
8 at which we get the peak value and then, also, from the
9 height compute a damping value, and this is based on single
10 degree of freedom viscous damping which is normally done.
11 This is the normal procedure.

12 By taking then this natural frequency we can go back
13 and compute the stiffness, the equivalent stiffness of the
14 system.

15 You do this for a series of curves. You can come up
16 with something like this. This is for different K_2/K ratios.
17 The U over δ is the response divided by the yield point,
18 and this then is equivalent to stiffness.

19 Okay, you just get curves, and they satisfy the
20 physics of the problem.

21 DR. SIESS: That is the stiffness for which an
22 elastic system --

23 DR. ENDEBROCK: This is for an inelastic system, right.

24 DR. SIESS: The KE .

25 DR. ENDEBROCK: Equivalent elastic system.

1 DR. SIESS: That is the stiffness for which an
2 elastic system would have the same frequency.

3 DR. ENDEBROCK: Same frequency, right.

4 DR. ZUDANS: And the abscissa represents the
5 deformation.

6 DR. ENDEBROCK: That is right. This is deformation.
7 Our first --

8 DR. SIESS: I am sorry, what does the U over delta
9 represent on that?

10 DR. ENDEBROCK: U is the response and the delta
11 underneath is the distance to the yield of the force
12 deflection relationship.

13 DR. SIESS: Go back to that figure where you had
14 the FU plot and show me. Is U the maximum response?

15 DR. ENDEBROCK: No, this is acceleration in this one.

16 DR. SIESS: No, this figure?

17 DR. ENDEBROCK: Okay, that one?

18 DR. SIESS: Now, is U the maximum response?

19 DR. ENDEBROCK: U is the maximum response.

20 DR. SIESS: All the way out to the end of that?

21 DR. ENDEBROCK: Wherever. In this particular case
22 U could be thought of as being maximum.

23 DR. SIESS: It was not clear to me whether U is the
24 dynamic deformation or U is the point on that curve.

25 DR. ENDEBROCK: U is the dynamic response.

1 DR. SIESS: I understand.

2 DR. ENDEBROCK: I probably should have shown you the
3 non-dimensional form first, and that would have shown that
4 up a little bit better.

5 DR. SIESS: That is all right.

6 DR. ENDEBROCK: Then computing the equivalent
7 stiffness and then the equivalent viscous damping based on
8 the curve, the non-linear relationships and putting it into
9 a linear system just to see what had come back, and this
10 first is the response that we got from our computer program
11 with no assumptions involved, just straight non-linear
12 effects, and this particular thing the K_2/K_1 ratio is 2/10
13 and the input was equal to the yield displacement.

14 It still goes non-linear because of the response
15 going out. Our purpose here though was to find out if you
16 truly could say that you could pick out an equivalent
17 stiffness and an equivalent damping and relate this to
18 viscous damping and say that you can get equivalent response.
19 This then is the linear system using equivalent stiffness
20 and equivalent viscous damping. You notice you do not get
21 anywhere near the same thing anymore.

22 DR. SIESS: What are the two curves?

23 DR. ENDEBROCK: This is the 2 degree of freedom
24 system. One is upper mass and the other is the lower.

25 Incidentally these don't show up on a 1 degree of

1 freedom system too well. This is why we have gone to 2.
2 In fact, you really don't see the difference until you get
3 to a second mode. Just one does not give you that much of a
4 difference. In fact, you cannot see any difference using
5 1 degree of freedom.

6 DR. ZUDANS: But when you generated your equivalent
7 elastic properties, you generated them from the information
8 that you got at the first natural frequency of the non-linear
9 system.

10 DR. ENDEBROCK: That is right.

11 DR. ZUDANS: Therefore there is no reason for you
12 to expect that it will check the linear equivalent system
13 at any other frequencies.

14 DR. ENDEBROCK: It doesn't, it turns out.

15 DR. ZUDANS: It does not.

16 DR. ENDEBROCK: For both degrees of freedom it doesn't
17 even for the first frequency. Notice on the non-linear the
18 deep response for both is about the same and when you throw
19 in the equivalent system they are not, and so one of the things
20 we just concluded that the idea of trying to represent
21 non-linear systems with linear methods may not at all be
22 applicable. You may run into problems.

23 These are just like the type of things we have been
24 looking at just related to damping.

25 DR. SIESS: Haven't there been attempts to use a

1 substitute linear system with a modified damping factor rather
2 than a modified K effect?

3 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes, and I can show you some results
4 as we go along on that as well.

5 Okay, at this time I will switch from the sinusoidal
6 input to an earthquake type record input to find an
7 acceleration time history, but before we do that let us look
8 at some system variables. The problem for our case was cast
9 in this form. Now, to explain the various things the K_1 over
10 M , of course, is the usual natural circular frequency. Theta
11 in this case is a frequency characteristic of the earthquake
12 record, and in our studies we did not know the exact value
13 we should use there, and so when we plotted this particular
14 quantity we applied frequency directly.

15 U is the relative displacement response. That is
16 dynamic response. X is the absolute acceleration response.
17 The K_2 K_1 I think are self-explanatory. That comes from the
18 force deflection relationship. Now, this quantity delta,
19 also, comes from the forced displacement relationship. The
20 Y double dot peak is the peak acceleration of the acceleration
21 input and the theta is the earthquake characteristic.

22 DR. SIESS: I assume that is a K_1 on the bottom line
23 there.

24 DR. ENDEBROCK: Okay, I forgot the 1 there.

25 DR. ZUDANS: I have to return back to the other

1 because something bothers me, and I would like you to answer.
2 When you created the equivalent elastic characteristics, the
3 K sub E that you called and you took the actual frequency
4 and you modified the damping ratio to produce the peak and
5 then you had to do that by using the linear equation versus
6 the non-linear, and that means if you would apply those
7 computed quantities in a linear system you should get
8 exactly that peak.

9 DR. ENDEBROCK: That is right. You should.

10 DR. ZUDANS: Why didn't you get that peak exactly?

11 DR. ENDEBROCK: Because all the methods for
12 computing your damping from the response applies to a single
13 degree of freedom system only, and this was a 2 degree of
14 freedom system.

15 DR. ZUDANS: Oh, you changed the system.

16 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes.

17 DR. SEISS: He derived it from a single degree and
18 then applied it to a 2 degree.

19 DR. ZUDANS: That is then no surprise at all.

20 DR. SEISS: It might be to some people.

21 DR. ENDEBROCK: The quantity on this is really --
22 it has the most effect. We used this last term Y double d
23 peak acceleration of the earthquake divided by the yield
24 displacement of force deflection curve divided by θ squared.
25 Keep it in mind we don't know what θ is though. The only

1 thing we maintained in our studies it was a constant because
2 we used the same earthquake record.

3 DR. SIESS: What is it a function of, the frequency
4 content of the --

5 DR. ENDEBROCK: This is some frequency content or
6 characteristic of the earthquake. Okay, this is, again, just
7 to show a little more of the nomenclature involved, the
8 frequency content characterization of the record which is
9 theta, peak acceleration. The U is the relative displacement,
10 story displacement, however you wish to call it, but X is
11 absolute acceleration. We cast it as absolute because in our
12 tests that is what we have to measure and experiment. So,
13 we avoided the use of relative accelerations.

14 Okay, the earthquake record always generates
15 controversy. We had to have something as an input. So, all
16 we did was generate one that envelopes the NRC response, and
17 this happened to be for about 2 percent, and the -- okay, the
18 NRC is the dotted. This is just to give you an idea how well
19 that enveloped it.

20 DR. SIESS: Did you generate that one yourself or
21 is that one somebody --

22 DR. ENDEBROCK: No, we generated it ourselves.

23 DR. ZUDANS: That is an extremely good history.

24 DR. ENDEBROCK: In our case, with the tools we have
25 there, it is the combination of a whole lot of luck and a

1 little bit of art, probably to get to something like that.

2 DR. ZUDANS: That is an extremely good match. I have
3 never seen anything like it. Lots of luck there?

4 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes.

5 Okay, this is shown on the usual tripartite paper;
6 however, our responses are not cast in this. So I will show
7 the same thing in more of the manner in which our results
8 will be presented. Our information will be the absolute
9 acceleration divided by the peak response of the earthquake
10 type. The response will be shown in that form, and then
11 we are plotting directly against frequency. We did not know
12 what the value of theta for the earthquake is and did not
13 want to spend time to try to come up with anything on that,
14 and so this is the type of curve, and this again is just
15 to show how the relation between the generator earthquake
16 and the NRC response technique.

17 The last parameter on the dimensionless forms is
18 actually a measure of the input, and I have vugraphs of
19 different magnitudes or different values and inputs to see
20 how they come along. We did not know the value of theta.
21 So, actually the one really represents peak acceleration
22 divided by delta. These are dimensionless quantities. So,
23 in the numerical solution it does not make any difference
24 which you vary in a particular case. You can vary either one
25 and still get the same result. Okay, this is to show an effect

1 of damping, how it affects the response over the different
2 frequency ranges, trying to use a damping value to match
3 non-linear effects. Okay, for zero damping you see the curve,
4 and incidentally that does not show up as well on this one.
5 It will in the next. There is always a frequency in which
6 this reverts back to the linear response. The acceleration
7 on this does not show up too well. It will in the next one.

8 Okay, the $K_2 K_1$ is linear. When $K_2 K_1$ ratio is 1
9 it is linear solution, and now the $K_2 K_1$ is 1/2. That, of
10 course, gets it into the non-linear type arrangement and that
11 is represented by the solid line. So you can see the change
12 in response this way, but to a certain point and then it
13 goes linear, and you run into the other curve.

14 DR. SIESS: What is the damping for the solid
15 curve?

16 DR. ENDBROCK: Zero. We use zero damping for all --

17 DR. SIESS: It just was not shown.

18 DR. ENDBROCK: Except to show what effect damping
19 would have. Then, of course, this is at zero damping which
20 is the linear top one. So you just add damping to the system
21 and consider it still linear. You bring down this curve, and
22 notice it is not uniform over all frequency ranges. This,
23 again, indicates that changing damping to account for non-
24 linear effects is not too reliable over all frequency
25 ranges. You have to be careful with that.

1 Okay, here are the same parameters at the top,
2 same input. This is the displacement response though instead
3 of -- relative displacement response instead of the
4 acceleration, and notice one thing. This happens on all curves.
5 When U over δ is 1, anything below that reverts back to
6 the linear response, and so you can then go down and pick off
7 the frequency above in which you will always have linear
8 response regardless. This is, of course, for a particular
9 earthquake record though, and so we have not studied the
10 effect of different earthquakes.

11 Above then we do have non-linear response excursions
12 into the softening part of course reflection relationship.
13 Okay, again for the linear case which is the dotted line,
14 zero damping and then adding damping to see how it affects
15 the relative displacement, and the points join toward the
16 bottom. This has a little better range where you could probably
17 get non-linear effects by using damping values. This is
18 viscous damping, but again not that good.

19 Now, just to show a relationship between that last
20 one, I had the frequency f of 1. This is plotting for
21 different values of input and the frequency which gives you
22 the dividing point between linear and non-linear region.
23 This type of curve may be useful to someone if they know their
24 input parameter and whatever frequency. You could quickly
25 take a look to see whether you even have to worry about

1 non-linear effects. This would give you a quick look.

2 Again, this is for one earthquake record though.

3 DR. ZUDANS: This is based on that stress/strain
4 relationship that you assume?

5 DR. ENDEBROCK: That is right.

6 DR. ZUDANS: This curve could be shifted all over
7 the place if you move either the delta or --

8 DR. ENDEBROCK: I don't think it could be shifted
9 all over the place. I think it could be shifted some.

10 DR. ZUDANS: If you move delta down, it will be
11 moved more into non-linear range; if you move it up, it
12 will be --

13 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes, but that --

14 DR. ZUDANS: Moving it up would not do anything.

15 DR. SIESS: That has got delta in it though.

16 DR. ENDEBROCK: That is the ratio, peak over
17 acceleration to delta. That is a measure of the input.

18 DR. ZUDANS: Except that in a non-linear solution
19 no such normalizing will work anyway. There will be a
20 difference if you change that. For linear range, yes.

21 DR. SIESS: It would work below delta, you see.

22 So that has to give you the right break point, doesn't it?

23 DR. ENDEBROCK: Even if it is curved you can come up
24 with an intersection point.

25 DR. ZUDANS: I would like to see what that says.

1 It should work below.

2 DR. SIESS: As long as there is a linear region
3 this ought to work.

4 DR. ENDEBROCK: Right.

5 DR. ZUDANS: But the linear region is defined by
6 materials curve that was used. So if you change the curve
7 the region will change.

8 DR. ENDEBROCK: But the delta is in here.

9 DR. ZUDANS: Yes, but the slope is not.

10 DR. ENDEBROCK: These are cast in non-dimensional
11 parameters, and so all that is determined is determined by
12 that whole quantity of variables.

13 DR. ZUDANS: You cannot analyze non-linear systems
14 in non-dimensional parameters.

15 DR. SIESS: But it is a linear system.

16 DR. ZUDANS: This is a bilinear analysis that you
17 are talking about now.

18 DR. SIESS: Yes, but he is talking about the upper
19 part of this curve defines the linear part of it, and if it
20 is linear, it is linear. All the rest of it is non-linear.
21 It seems clear to me.

22 DR. ENDEBROCK: That simply means that at those
23 frequencies or above that the response will always be linear.
24 It will never go out into the non-linear range past your
25 yield information. You can pick that anywhere on a curve.

1 If you were given a forced deflection relationship no matter
2 what shape, as long as it was linear you could pick that at
3 any place or input parameter here.

4 DR. SIESS: You can always define the end of the
5 linear behavior.

6 DR. ZUDANS: Yes, but the end here is defined in
7 two quantities. Delta is one of them, and the slope of the
8 curve is another one, and it might change the slope of the
9 materials curve with the same delta, however different linear
10 range, because it will affect the linear response, but the
11 finding is okay, the fact that there is a certain natural
12 frequency.

13 DR. SIESS: Does the peak acceleration normalize
14 out that stiffness?

15 DR. ENDEBROCK: Does the what?

16 DR. SIESS: You have got the frequency in here, and
17 the frequency certainly depends on the stiffness, right?

18 DR. ENDEBROCK: The stiffness of the system, right.

19 DR. SIESS: So, if this is to be general for
20 different stiffnesses, something has to normalize that out.

21 DR. ENDEBROCK: Okay, this is for a 1 degree of
22 freedom system now. We have not gotten past that.

23 DR. ZUDANS: I think we can agree without difficulty
24 that there is a range in response rates, all linear.

25 DR. ENDEBROCK: Right.

1 DR. ZUDANS: And whatever that curve looks like, it
2 doesn't matter.

3 DR. ENDEBROCK: Incidentally, I don't know, maybe
4 this will answer you better. The program as it computes this
5 starts with a low stiffness and increases it, and so it is,
6 well, sort of like the calculations in response spectra,
7 where you are actually changing the system stiffness.

8 DR. SIESS: But this plot is intended to apply for
9 any bilinear system.

10 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes.

11 DR. SIESS: So the peak acceleration term must take
12 into account somehow the mass of stiffness and normalize that
13 out of the thing because otherwise --

14 DR. ENDEBROCK: Okay, yes, this is all --

15 DR. SIESS: The peak acceleration varies with mass
16 and stiffness.

17 DR. ENDEBROCK: Not the earthquake. This is the
18 earthquake record. The \ddot{Y} peak is the earthquake
19 record maximum acceleration. That is a fixed quantity.
20 The response is \ddot{X} .

21 DR. SIESS: Okay.

22 DR. ENDEBROCK: That does not show up on this
23 particular graph.

24 DR. SIESS: If I take a non-linear system with a
25 different mass and let us say a different stiffness, this curve

1 would still apply?

2 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes. All you have to do, you know
3 your input, and you know your natural frequency and see where
4 they cross, how that falls on where your -- suppose your γ
5 peak over delta is 4, and the natural frequency of your system
6 is 8. You go up. That is in the non-linear range.

7 DR. SIESS: I was actually looking at a point where
8 it is 4, and the natural frequency is 16.

9 DR. ENDEBROCK: In that case it would be linear.
10 You would never go into the non-linear.

11 DR. SIESS: You will be linear no matter what the
12 stiffness of the mass is?

13 DR. ENDEBROCK: That is right.

14 DR. SIESS: Okay, I have not quite figured out why,
15 but I will buy it.

16 DR. ZUDANS: For this material?

17 DR. ENDEBROCK: For this particular earthquake.
18 This is for a one earthquake record only though.

19 DR. SIESS: This is for a particular record.

20 DR. ENDEBROCK: One of the common assumptions made in
21 this with the response spectra is that the acceleration
22 displacement, well, actually it is the displacement, the
23 relative displacement, relative velocity and absolute
24 acceleration are related through the natural frequency of the
25 system. Okay, so we just computed then on one of the

1 acceleration plots here, computed the pseudo acceleration
2 and plotted it on there just to see how that would match
3 up and see how good that approximation is and when you are
4 going into the non-linear range.

5 Okay, the dotted line shows the pseudo acceleration
6 and again it reaches a point though where that is true, mainly
7 in the linear system. If the frequency gets high enough
8 where you are linear, they are identical, and otherwise they
9 are not. So, the assumption is good for the linear range,
10 not really for the non-linear case.

11 To now see what effect the different stiffness
12 ratios have on the response, this is displacement response;
13 the ratio varied from zero which is your elastoplastic curve
14 up to the linear case. $K_2 K_1$ is the linear. Looking at the
15 responses, notice that has very little effect as to how
16 soft your system would become. It is sort of surprising
17 and somewhat a little bit up at the top, some difference in
18 the displacement response, but not a whole lot.

19 DR. SIESS: This is peak response?

20 DR. ENDEBROCK: That is peak response, yes. Okay,
21 that is for a Y over Δ θ^2 input of .1 over
22 θ^2 . Here it is for 1. Of course, the displacement
23 increases, but again the scatter in the curves is very little
24 actually.

25 DR. ZUDANS: Actually I don't know whether it is fair

1 to say little because you are plotting in a logarithmic scale.

2 DR. SIESS: But it is still little.

3 DR. ZUDANS: If it is a factor of 8, it is not little.

4 DR. SIESS: None of them are a factor of 8.

5 DR. ZUDANS: It is a logarithmic scale that you
6 are plotting, right?

7 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes. Some of these others show up
8 a lot better than that does.

9 DR. SIESS: There is a factor of 2 in there sometimes.

10 DR. ENDEBROCK: Let us put it this way, if you were
11 working with different things, this looks small compared to
12 some of the others.

13 DR. ZUDANS: Oh, yes, looking at thermohydraulic
14 solutions, this is pretty low.

15 DR. SIESS: You have got a factor of 2 or maybe 3
16 at the most in there.

17 DR. ZUDANS: That is in structural response. That
18 is a lot.

19 Also, this conclusion cannot be generalized beyond
20 the fact that this is for this particular earthquake.

21 DR. ENDEBROCK: Right. It is limited to one
22 earthquake. We feel that you will get similar results for
23 different types of earthquakes. What will change is these
24 wiggles, but you will have -- okay, it may shift somewhat, but
25 it will be a very similar type of response.

1 DR. SIESS: How does this compare to some of the
2 stuff? I know Newmark played around with with inelastic
3 behavior. Had he done it on earthquake records or just on
4 sinusoidal?

5 DR. ENDEBROCK: I think he used earthquake records.
6 I am pretty sure he did.

7 DR. SIESS: Have you looked at that?

8 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes, I don't have all the results of
9 that here, but in fact, I am just getting a paper typed up
10 now which goes through his, and the one thing we have checked,
11 in fact, we have been checking with the Newmark response
12 spectra for the linear system and the non-linear, and for the
13 linear thing there is no way. There is nothing we could find
14 you could even argue with on what he has, and on the
15 non-linear some of the statement he has like on the non-linear
16 using basing it on elastic deformation instead of a total
17 to tie the one end, that is very close to being right on.
18 The only thing where his response curves come off is in the
19 higher frequency range where they should all go to one to be
20 linear, but he shows with different values of ductility,
21 shows them at different levels, but they should reach a point
22 and then merge into one, and he does not show that. That is
23 about the only thing, and some of the assumptions made as for
24 relations between the various quantities are, particularly
25 on the linear. These type of plots really show that up and

1 how good approximations they really are, and it is amazingly
2 good. I don't have all those results here.

3 DR. SIESS: I stopped a long time ago being amazed
4 at how good some of his approximations were.

5 DR. ENDEBROCK: Like I say, it was quite surprising
6 how well they fit. Okay, that is for the input of 1. This
7 is one for 10 which is a very large input, and things start
8 going to pot now a little bit. This is, again, on a
9 displacement type. They are getting separated considerably
10 and particularly for the very soft system, the elastoplastic.
11 The relative displacements now are getting much bigger.
12 They are still bounded, but they are rather large. So, of
13 course, that is for no strain hardening at all.

14 DR. ZUDANS: I notice that spike that you get is for
15 no strain hardening at all, and that might be a numerical
16 problem rather than physical.

17 DR. ENDEBROCK: No, we thought that at first, too,
18 and so we did everything to check that out and change time
19 steps, did everything and it still shows up, no matter what
20 you do. You could change the input and get rid of it.

21 These points for certain systems just seem to occur
22 and nearly always for the low or the $K_2 K_1$ is equal to zero
23 or --

24 DR. SIESS: Does it have to be zero to do it?

25 DR. ENDEBROCK: No, we had some that got as high, I

1 think like at 2/10, and it still had them.

2 DR. ZUDANS: I would say the difference that you
3 have on this graph between .1 and zero suggests that it is a
4 numerical problem.

5 DR. ENDEBROCK: Our studies on that didn't, because
6 that was the first thing that came to our mind when we saw it,
7 too, and so we tried to get --

8 DR. ZUDANS: How would that poor structure know that
9 dramatic difference between slope that you almost cannot see --

10 DR. ENDEBROCK: This is very similar to the linear
11 resonant type response. There is just something peculiar
12 with the system or some frequency content in the earthquake
13 record or something that drives it there.

14 DR. SIESS: And there is nothing to stop it.

15 DR. ZUDANS: Physically you reach the state where you
16 have no added stiffness. So, you are working like --

17 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes.

18 DR. ZUDANS: And the only thing that allows you to
19 solve the problem at all is the inertia and the mass that you
20 have in the system. In static cases it would blow up
21 automatically at that point. In dynamic case it would require
22 dramatic change in your step size, a reduction.

23 DR. ENDEBROCK: I am not sure what damping it would
24 -- this is zero damping.

25 DR. ZUDANS: It does not matter.

1 DR. ENDEBROCK: With damping you can cut those out
2 considerably.

3 DR. ZUDANS: Yes, but you see if you look at the
4 condition where you have no longer added stiffness as you
5 move around, it is incremental, because in a non-linear case
6 you have to solve it -- I don't know how you solve the problem,
7 whether you use something like the slope at that time and
8 then you have zero stiffness.

9 So, you just follow rigid body motion.

10 DR. ENDEBROCK: That is okay, yes, but the thing is
11 it has never blown up as such. There has always been a limit.
12 Some of these numbers, also, get very large up here. It has
13 never blown up on us as such. That may simply be because
14 of the numerical procedure, also. I don't know, but these
15 do appear. We had other studies where they, also, appeared.
16 Rather than casting it in this fashion, it may occur for those
17 low K_2 / K_1 ratios.

18 DR. SIESS: Is this still the single degree of
19 freedom system?

20 DR. ENDEBROCK: That is still the same system, yes.

21 DR. SIESS: Two degree of freedom?

22 DR. ENDEBROCK: No, this is one.

23 This is one. We have the results on one. We are
24 looking at some of the others. We had a little bit on two
25 degree of freedom which I will show. This is a large input,

1 mind you though. This is very dependent on the input level.

2 DR. SIESS: A lot of energy.

3 DR. ENDEBROCK: This same type of series for a two
4 degree of freedom system, okay, this is the two extremes, the
5 linear and then where $K_2 K_1$ is zero. In this case the linear
6 is very near the maximum, not always. There is a little bit
7 there, but on the multidegree that we have done, except for
8 isolated regions we have found that actually the response
9 for the first floor the U_1 usually bounds nearly all the
10 responses of the others, except I say at local points, and
11 this shows up here except for a little right in here. It
12 bounds the non-linear case, linear does.

13 The next level of input, okay, this is the linear
14 system in the dark line. No, it is not either. That is the
15 zero. The linear one is the light dotted line right in here.
16 The lower story non-linear does bound nearly all the others.
17 Notice the response on the top floor is way down except
18 for certain frequencies, and then it jumps up, and in some
19 cases this even goes way up in a spike.

20 Now, with the high input, again, things start to get
21 a little wild with the real large inputs, but notice the
22 second floor again, the response has very low ones. For
23 certain frequency ranges it does spike up, but again it is
24 the, except for this point, the non-linear response at the
25 lower floor bounds all the others.

1 We have done various other studies, a lot more than
2 I have given here mainly because we did not get too much
3 information out of some of them. So, we have looked at
4 various aspects. We are writing a report to give later informa-
5 tion. I don't have that with me now.

6 So much for the analytical. Now to the experimental
7 part of what we have done. Okay, our tests, we were doing
8 static and dynamic tests of our shear wall structures. We
9 wanted to obtain damping characteristics. I guess I forgot
10 to mention one of the things, and I guess I did not bring
11 the vugraph on it. Okay, I didn't. On our response studies
12 using a sinusoidal input on a 2 degree of freedom system we
13 looked at different types of damping, the main two being
14 viscous and structural damping to see what kind of responses
15 we got, and the interesting thing is when you use viscous
16 damping it is frequency dependent. So the response in the
17 higher mode dies out rapidly as your damping increases.

18 However, in structural it does not. The response at
19 the second mode and the higher modes remains at a high level,
20 as high as the first and in some cases even exceeds it.
21 So, we hoped to maybe make use of this to determine the type
22 of damping. When we do one of our two-story models we want
23 to shake it in the linear range and look at the response of
24 the second mode and see if we can distinguish whether that
25 is primarily viscous or primarily structural type damping, and

1 of course with test equipment and such this may not work out.
2 Theoretically it indicates that you should be able to tell
3 what type of damping you have, but when it gets to the
4 practical case of a test I am not sure whether that will
5 show up, but we are going to try that.

6 Okay, we want to determine the failure patterns
7 and establish benchmark cases. The shear wall in this case
8 was selected as our test structure. Number one, it was the
9 one element that was mentioned the most in our AE interviews,
10 and number two, after a rather extensive literature search
11 it, also, happened to be the one element in category 1
12 building that had the least information known about it, and
13 that was the main reason for selecting that particular
14 structural element.

15 Okay, the sizing of the test structure, and that, of
16 course, depends on the facilities, and since all the facilities
17 are limited in what their input this is why we had to scale
18 the structure down to be able to fail it, since our main
19 interest is what happens from, say, the elastic limit on up
20 to the highest load you can get until it collapses. The static
21 loading setup looks something like this. Incidentally, this
22 is cyclic static loading. As this is loaded, this is loaded
23 in both directions and going to a higher level in each case,
24 and so we do get load cycling effects even for the static
25 test.

1 DR. SIESS: You have got a load hydraulic actuator
2 at one end and an arrow that says, "Applied load" at the other.

3 DR. ENDEBROCK: That must be the draftsman's, but
4 that should not be there on the other end. I am not sure how
5 that got there. That is the first time I noticed it.

6 DR. SIESS: Oh, that is the direction, I see. Oh,
7 it has got two arrows on it.

8 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes, it says, "Load" on it though
9 instead of direction.

10 Our test structures look like this, sort of like
11 I beams with very thick flanges. Very early in the design
12 we considered having walls which went at the ends, but because
13 of the way we were going to conduct our tests, but changing
14 the stress in the shear wall in different tests to see what
15 effect normal load had on it, we avoided that because this
16 way we felt we knew, had a better idea of what the actual
17 stress in the shear wall would be, the normal load, and by
18 putting those at the end, then you know it is a guess, and
19 so we left those off because of that and the two story with
20 of course another floor on it.

21 DR. SIESS: Have you got that dimension somewhere
22 else?

23 DR. ENDEBROCK: It is 18 inches long. The width of
24 the shear wall is 1 inch, and its height is about 7.2 inches.
25 The total length is 18 inches.

1 Okay, along with each test we do the standard
2 concrete testing. Here is this amount of compression strain
3 curves.

4 DR. SIESS: I assume you have got a so-called "micro
5 concrete."

6 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes. The maximum size aggregate was
7 scaled down. So, it is a very small aggregate.

8 DR. SIESS: What kind of reinforcement?

9 DR. ENDEBROCK: The shear wall reinforcement we are
10 using 1/2 inch hardware cloth. When we went through our
11 trying to find sizes and so forth we found that and it came
12 out to be a percentage of .5 percent reinforcing in each
13 direction, and since the range on these was like from .3 to
14 .6 we thought that was a good compromise and this would save
15 us a lot of time from having to try to fabricate the mesh.

16 DR. SIESS: Does it contribute anything to the
17 stiffness?

18 DR. ENDEBROCK: Apparently not. Our stiffnesses
19 of these tests show them to be --

20 DR. SIESS: What is the connection on the hardware
21 cloth, is it just the galvanizing?

22 DR. ENDEBROCK: They are essentially galvanized
23 together. It is just like welded wire fabric in a sense.
24 They are joined.

25 An example of some of the load cycling. Notice one

1 thing is surprising. You do not get much ductility. There
2 is a reason for this particular test, and two of the others.
3 The load you get is very dependent on the amount of reinforcing
4 at your wall, slab or roof interface and what happens is unless
5 the reinforcing is much more, say, than in the wall further
6 down, why you have a slipping failure at either the wall
7 slab interface or the wall top interface, one of the two.

8 DR. SIESS: What are the three sets on there?

9 DR. ENDEBROCK: Those are different gages. This is
10 load deflection. We put deflection gages right at the bottom
11 of the wall and at the middle and the top and both sides.
12 These are the three gages on the one side. Five is the lower;
13 three is the middle or intermediate; and this is the top.
14 For instance the displacement of 1 minus 3 gives you the
15 relative displacement then in the wall, from the top to the
16 bottom.

17 DR. SIESS: Do you tend to get that same kind of
18 pinching or hourglass effect?

19 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes.

20 DR. SIESS: That has been observed with just ordinary
21 columns. Now, the lines going off on the left, that is the
22 failure line?

23 DR. ENDEBROCK: This is when it failed. All goes to
24 zero. This drops.

25 DR. SIESS: Is that dropoff then the stiffness of your

1 loading apparatus or the stiffness of the --

2 DR. ENDEBROCK: These lines here are -- disregard
3 those because that happened after failure. That was just the
4 pins on the recording device.

5 DR. ZUDANS: This load was applied at one end of that
6 upper flange?

7 DR. ENDEBROCK: Right.

8 DR. SIESS: For all practical purposes it was
9 applied uniformly.

10 DR. ENDEBROCK: Applied horizontally.

11 DR. ZUDANS: Not uniformly.

12 DR. SIESS: Well, it was probably stiff enough that
13 there is not much -- you are really applying a deformation
14 at the top of the wall.

15 DR. ENDEBROCK: That is what we tried to get in the
16 test.

17 DR. SIESS: And you would assume that the shear
18 is uniformly distributed horizontally along there more or less.

19 DR. ENDEBROCK: We hope that, but again just the
20 nature of connections and such, it probably is a little higher
21 where the load is applied rather than on the opposite side.

22 DR. ZUDANS: On that figure you have depleted
23 uranium cylinder and that was to push the actuator?

24 DR. SIESS: No, given axial load.

25 DR. ZUDANS: That is not the axial load.

1 DR. ENDEBROCK: We are trying to apply shear load
2 to the test structure.

3 DR. SIESS: No, that load you have got on there is
4 to put some compression in the wall presumably.

5 DR. ENDEBROCK: Okay, yes. You mean the top, the
6 depleted uranium?

7 DR. SIESS: Yes.

8 DR. ENDEBROCK: This is to vary the normal load
9 on the shear wall. On our tests we have done so far we have
10 not included any added weight. It is just the weight of the
11 top slab for the normal load on the wall, and we want to vary
12 that somewhere down the line.

13 DR. SIESS: This test did not have the depleted
14 uranium?

15 DR. ENDEBROCK: No, it did not have the depleted
16 uranium.

17 DR. ZUDANS: The actuator structure is stiff enough
18 so that it does not tend to tilt?

19 DR. ENDEBROCK: It is now. It was not at first.

20 DR. ZUDANS: I guess you had some good experiences

21 DR. SIESS: That is when you really appreciate
22 small scale tests.

23 DR. ZUDANS: Really it is very difficult to know
24 what you put in. It is just like a qualitative thing that
25 you are getting.

1 DR. ENDEBROCK: Some of the types of testing that
2 we wish to do in the future is these are the normal sinusoidal
3 type input, and this is determined to try to find out damping
4 values and type of -- for the single degree it is just
5 damping values, period, because single degree would not tell
6 you the difference, say, between like whether it is viscous
7 or structural damping because you do not have the second mode
8 response, and here the W_1 W_2 are the different normal loads
9 on the structure, and that is where the depleted uranium
10 comes in to give us different normal loads, and then you
11 follow the usual test procedures, this mainly for the elastic
12 range and then later get it at high enough levels to go
13 non-linear.

14 Okay, I have a couple --

15 DR. SIESS: Did the mode of failure in that test
16 surprise you at all?

17 DR. ENDEBROCK: Not really because other tests that
18 have been reported reported the same kind of failure. What
19 surprised me, I guess the most on one of them, the second
20 one, we thought we had enough reinforcement to prevent it.
21 We doubled the amount of reinforcing in the regular, in the
22 part of the wall, and it still failed the same way.

23 DR. SIESS: You said you had a shear failure at the
24 bottom of the wall?

25 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes.

1 DR. SIESS: Just a sliding?

2 DR. ENDEBROCK: It just separates.

3 On the second test though we did get shear cracks,
4 but that was the extent, it was not a shear failure, well, it
5 was a sliding failure at the base. We suspect this is the
6 type of failure if there is one in a Category 1 structure
7 because you not only have the weakness of the reinforcing
8 there, you also usually have a construction joint. So, it
9 is possible that it would be one of the two would be the
10 weak point.

11 DR. SIESS: You should be able to check that out
12 with the shear friction theory.

13 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes.

14 DR. SIESS: Did it check out at all?

15 DR. ENDEBROCK: We have not yet.

16 DR. SIESS: I would be interested in the result.
17 I would like a check on the shear friction theory. That is
18 really what I am looking for.

19 DR. ENDEBROCK: Okay, on the shear friction. Well,
20 we will get some idea of that when we put the depleted
21 uranium on and find out what the effect of normal loads.
22 That will tell us something on that.

23 DR. SIESS: I think you are getting real friction,
24 and shear friction is artifact.

25 DR. ZUDANS: Did the fracture develop starting at one

1 of the ends and progress through?

2 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes, it progressed, started in the
3 end and --

4 DR. ZUDANS: That is where the high shear is anyway,
5 distributionwise.

6 DR. ENDEBROCK: I think the cracking was initiated
7 by the combination of flexure and shear, and then as you
8 started cycling, it just started growing when the crack
9 started, and then suddenly all you had was reinforcing there
10 and then it just pushed it off.

11 DR. ZUDANS: I understand, but the shear alone would
12 have the peaks at the end. It goes up from zero very high
13 and then drops down. Further on you don't have any fear
14 at all. Shear transfer works that way.

15 DR. SIESS: Would that be true at the bottom, Zenon?

16 DR. ZUDANS: It peaks at both surfaces the same way,
17 top and bottom. There should be no difference. It is
18 symmetric behavior.

19 DR. SIESS: And so applying it at the top it has
20 got to go down through the wall to get to the bottom, I find
21 it difficult to peak at the end. There is a load.

22 DR. ZUDANS: The wall would tend to distribute it
23 uniformly. It would start out non-uniform at the top and
24 then will become non-uniform at the bottom again.

25 DR. ENDEBROCK: I ran some computer type analysis

1 on these looking for stresses, and in those particular cases
2 the shear stress at the end has always dropped to zero and
3 then built up to a maximum in the center.

4 DR. ZUDANS: But that would be like a regular beam
5 bending theory that would apply.

6 DR. ENDEBROCK: That is right. I used the same
7 dimensions as our test structure.

8 DR. SIESS: Horizontal shear you are talking about.
9 The shear at the bottom of the wall at the load end, I cannot
10 see as being very high. You cannot get down there.

11 DR. ENDEBROCK: This is a computer code printout or
12 results from one of the computer code runs. The cracking
13 at the particular cycle, when the first cracking starts shows
14 cracks in these elements, and this is near. This is the base.

15 DR. SIESS: Wait a minute. Is this whole thing the
16 wall now?

17 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes, finite element diagram of the
18 wall. This part is the bottom slab. This is the top and
19 in here just the shear wall.

20 DR. SIESS: Group 1 and Group 2 are the slabs.

21 DR. ENDEBROCK: Right.

22 DR. SIESS: And Groups 3 and 4 are the walls.

23 DR. ENDEBROCK: Right. And the load, and these
24 four cracked on one cycle and now the next cycle they are
25 cracking in the next set.

1 DR. SIESS: What are the numbers on there?

2 DR. ENDEBROCK: These numbers are just note numbers.

3 DR. SIESS: Okay, just note numbers.

4 DR. ZUDANS: So it acts like a shear beam.

5 DR. SIESS: And those are cracking based on some
6 principal tensile strength?

7 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes.

8 DR. SIESS: Uni-axial?

9 DR. ENDEBROCK: I think it is uni-axial.

10 DR. SIESS: And the ones that say, "Time," on them
11 are cracking, right?

12 DR. ENDEBROCK: Time 1 is first cracks that occur
13 at one particular cycle, and then Time 2 is the next cycle.

14 DR. SIESS: Now, does the calculation give you
15 the direction of the principal tensile stress.

16 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes.

17 DR. SIESS: Would it be vertical more or less at
18 Time 1?

19 DR. ENDEBROCK: No.

20 DR. ANDERSON: Charles Anderson, Los Alamos. We
21 just did the calculations the other day, and I looked at
22 the directions, and the crack plane is not vertical.

23 DR. SIESS: No, I would expect it to be more nearly
24 horizontal.

25 DR. ANDERSON: Okay, a plane is horizontal, right.

1 DR. SIESS: The cracked plane?

2 DR. ANDERSON: Is not horizontal.

3 DR. SIESS: How much incline to the horizontal is it?

4 DR. ANDERSON: I looked at direction. Cosines were
5 .5 and .9.

6 DR. SIESS: You have got the vertical tension in
7 there due to the overturning, and then you would have the
8 shear which by itself would give you 45 degree tension.

9 DR. ANDERSON: It wasn't like I thought it was going
10 to be, and we really have not analyzed it.

11 DR. SIESS: Where is the substantial shear component
12 in there?

13 DR. ANDERSON: We have not analyzed the data that
14 thoroughly.

15 DR. ENDEBROCK: This is all I have-

16 DR. SIESS: That is a pretty coarse net mesh you
17 have. There is a slide in here. Is that a picture of the thing?

18 DR. ENDEBROCK: Yes.

19 DR. SIESS: That looks pretty typical, doesn't it?
20 You can hardly see through it. That is almost too small a
21 model, but I assume your equipment dictates it.

22 Okay, the next item then will be buckling, right?

23 DR. BENNETT: I am Joel Bennett from Los Alamos
24 National Laboratory, and I will reshew the slide that Chuck
25 showed just to emphasize the dimensions of the containment

1 shells that we are talking about in the buckling study.
2 They have a radius to thickness ratio in the free-standing
3 shells of around 460. This is typical.

4 It does make them a thin shell and subject to
5 buckling. NRR requested us specifically to look at the
6 area replacement method and what I am going to present to
7 you first is a summary of the area replacement method, ASME
8 area replacement method buckling investigation we carried
9 out.

10 I will indicate why they specifically asked with the
11 next slide. It was a premise put forth by C. D. Miller
12 at CBI, and it was based on a mylar test of a single cylinder,
13 and he indicated in his data that if the ASME area replacement
14 method is followed then the buckling strength of a penetrated
15 cylinder with a circular penetration will be increased above
16 the value of the unpenetrated cylinder, and that is what
17 initiated the request for us to look into this.

18 We first established -- bear in mind that the
19 cylinders I am talking about are cylindrical sections with
20 a radius to thickness ratio of 460 are commonly known in the
21 industry, I think, as fabricated shells. There is no effort
22 made to control imperfections such as in a laboratory test
23 other than what would be considered normal engineering
24 tolerance practice. So, we first took a look at some fabricated
25 cylinders, and this does not show up too well, I am afraid.

1 DR. SIESS: What is the opposite of a fabricated
2 cylinder?

3 DR. BENNETT: A laboratory cylinder where imperfections
4 are controlled very closely.

5 They are not representative of field structures.
6 This does not show up too well, I am afraid. So, I brought
7 along a photograph of the same thing.

8 We looked at fabricated cylinders that are
9 fabricated to normal shock tolerances. We looked at them
10 without penetrations, first to establish what is commonly
11 known as the knockdown factor. We compared this to the ASME
12 recommended knockdown factor for tests of this sort. That
13 is this is the ratio of the buckling load to the classical
14 buckling load that you could compute a cylinder that was
15 perfect, had no imperfections and the ASME curve, this value,
16 and the R/T ratio of 460. We did three tests. The average
17 fell around 25 percent of the classical buckling load, very
18 close to the ASME curve.

19 DR. SIESS: This is no penetration?

20 DR. BENNETT: No penetration.

21 We next began our program to take a look at what
22 happens if --

23 DR. SIESS: Excuse me a minute. Whose points are
24 those solid points out there?

25 DR. BENNETT: Those are points taken out of the

1 recommen- -- I don't know. They come with the code case in
2 284. They are on the --

3 DR. SIESS: They presumably are test points?

4 DR. BENNETT: Yes, those are test points.

5 DR. SIESS: And the curve is the --

6 DR. BENNETT: They are reference test points in
7 the ASME code case 284, I think.

8 DR. SIESS: And the curve is what, the code curve?

9 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

10 We prepared for the shop some drawings like this
11 and asked them to construct the best sort of cylinder they
12 could. The purpose of this is to show you the size of these
13 cylinders. They are about 18 by 9. Our idea was to test
14 them under axial loads, applying the load at the top through
15 a platen and strain gage them around the circumference and
16 at the top.

17 DR. SIESS: These all have holes in them?

18 DR. BENNETT: The series I am talking about all have
19 holes in them, and we varied the percentage reinforcing
20 according to the ASME recommendations.

21 DR. SIESS: I am just trying to get it straight.
22 The ones you showed us on the plot --

23 DR. BENNETT: Those did not have any holes. That
24 established the knockdown factor for a fabricated cylinder
25 of this type.

Bowers Reporting Company

1 DR. SIESS: And these are the same kinds of cylinders
2 fabricated by the same people. The only difference is they
3 have a hole?

4 DR. BENNETT: They are supposed to be exactly the
5 same cylinders, fabricated by the same people. The only
6 difference is they have the hole.

7 DR. SIESS: Did you make any measurements to
8 determine the profile?

9 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

10 For example, we took measurements of all these
11 cylinders. This shows how the relative height varied after
12 you put those plates on them and to some extent you can
13 relate these types of measurements to how non-uniform your
14 load is when you load it the way we did through a platen.

15 DR. SIESS: I am sorry, what is relative height in
16 millimeters?

17 DR. BENNETT: That is a measure, if you pick a base
18 point at zero degrees and you measure the variation in the
19 height as you go around the cylinder from that point. That
20 is what the relative height would be.

21 DR. SIESS: Is that the parameter that really
22 governs this, height, how plane the top surface is or is it
23 the outer roundness?

24 DR. BENNETT: Governs which?

25 DR. SIESS: You said the height of a cylinder is --

1 this is a cylinder, not quite, but just imagine it is. Is
2 this height? It is to me.

3 DR. BENNETT: Yes, that is the relative -- if you
4 took the two, the difference --

5 DR. SIESS: That is a measure of how out of plane the
6 top --

7 DR. BENNETT: How out of plane the top surface is,
8 right.

9 DR. SIESS: Now, if I load an cut-of-plane surface
10 I am obviously going to get some very non-uniform --

11 DR. BENNETT: That is right, and this to some extent
12 is a measure of how non-uniform your load will be.

13 DR. SIESS: Is the reduction in buckling load of a
14 fabricated cylinder due to that effect or due to out of
15 roundness?

16 DR. BENNETT: I think I can address that, but I don't
17 think I can answer it.

18 We took some, what you would like to call out of
19 roundness measurements. For instance, here is a profile of
20 the cylinder. We, also, using these profiles, could
21 reconstruct the cylinder, if we liked.

22 DR. SIESS: I assume this is exaggerated?

23 (Laughter.)

24 DR. BENNETT: This is somewhat exaggerated, but it is
25 very representative of the imperfections you would see in a

1 fabricated cylinder shell. As a matter of fact, the way
2 they normally recommend doing this is with core gage
3 measurements in large cylindrical shells.

4 DR. SIESS: This thing has a diameter of what?

5 DR. BENNETT: I believe it is 18 inches and, Dick,
6 correct me if I am wrong, 20/1000.

7 DR. SIESS: Each five spaces is 1/100.

8 DR. BENNETT: Right. The weld area is shown here,
9 and of course, in the ASME rules that is exempt actually
10 from coming within a certain tolerance.

11 DR. SIESS: What is marked as weld is just one side.

12 DR. BENNETT: That is a seam weld.

13 DR. SIESS: That is the hole in there, right?

14 DR. BENNETT: I believe on this particular cylinder
15 that was the seam. This is probably an example from one
16 that did not have a hole.

17 DR. SIESS: I see what you mean.

18 DR. ZUDANS: What I could not understand on zero
19 degrees you have a jump on line, what did that mean?

20 DR. BENNETT: Yes, this is so if you wish to you
21 could reconstruct the vertical profile. So, we go up the
22 cylinder from a known point and then around the cylinder, and
23 then we come back to that point and we go up again, and this
24 is actually an offset from a given location. Using all these
25 curves you could actually reconstruct the cylinder if you

1 wished.

2 This involves quite a lot of data. I should
3 probably emphasize though that those imperfections that are
4 measured there fall well within the ASME code limits. The
5 one thing about these cylinders that would not, of course,
6 is their thinness.

7 Here, also, is an example of which I have a picture
8 for if you would like.

9 DR. SIESS: I am having trouble going from inches
10 to millimeters. Give me just a minute to get caught up.
11 The wall is .508 millimeters, and how many inches in a
12 millimeter?

13 DR. BENNETT: 20 mils.

14 DR. ZUDANS: The other way around.

15 DR. SIESS: So the 2 mils you have got on this scale
16 is 1/10 millimeter, and the amplitude of this, double amplitude
17 of these waves around here look like they are about 1/100
18 inch.

19 DR. RICHARD DOVE: The wall thickness is 20 mils.

20 DR. SIESS: Wall thickness is 20 mils. Okay, now,
21 I have got some scale. That is interesting. About two wall
22 thicknesses.

23 DR. BENNETT: That is right. If that helps it is
24 about two wall thicknesses peak to peak, I believe.

25 I passed around a couple of pictures that show

1 essentially what I have shown here. This is a cylinder beam
2 tested with a hole in it. This particular one has 25 percent
3 of the required ASME reinforcement that you would place in a
4 pad sort of situation. This particular cylinder is the one
5 that I passed around.

6 DR. SIESS: You are out of plane on the top, and then
7 you just load it through a platen?

8 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

9 DR. SIESS: Do you have any strain measurements
10 around that would indicate how uniform the load might be?

11 DR. BENNETT: Yes, I will try to address that.
12 We learned a number of things from that, about how not to do
13 buckling tests.

14 Typical strain gage measurement taken around the
15 top looked something like this. Of course, buckling is
16 clearly indicated on this gage here. We, also, observed it
17 visually, and we can observe it in another set of records
18 which I will show you next.

19 For example, this figure shows strain gage readings
20 taken on either side of the cutout. In this particular case
21 the buckling did occur at the cutouts, popping in both on
22 the left and the right side almost simultaneously, and the
23 records reflected that.

24 I might point out that we continued to load after
25 first buckling to look at the post-buckling behavior of these

1 cylinders, and they exhibited quite a lot of reserve strength.

2 The next plot I will show you shows you our results
3 based on a number of different cylinders, and it, also, shows
4 you the results that initiated this study based on a single
5 mylar cylinder. The advantage of mylar is that you can buckle
6 it once without a hole in it and determine what we had to
7 determine with our average of three tests, that is the
8 knockdown factor, but more than that you can determine that
9 for that cylinder. Then you can begi. to cut your hole and
10 buckle it as many times as you wish and reinforce your hole
11 as you wish.

12 So, for this particular cylinder that C. D. Miller
13 did which was one cylinder, the data is very good. For our
14 test there is a lot of scatter. We spent some time now
15 trying to examine why you would get such scatter.

16 I might point out that there is a test that has
17 100 percent. reinforcing, the required reinforcement that the
18 area replacement method requires and that the ratio of the
19 buckling load to the buckling load of a cylinder without a
20 hole in it is well less than 1. It is .8. Does everyone
21 understand the ordinate and abscissa on this curve? This is
22 the ratio of the buckling load of the cylinders with holes
23 in them to the ratio of the average buckling load of the
24 cylinders that we tested that had no holes, versus the
25 percentage of area replaced over the area removed required by

1 the ASME area replacement method.

2 If you replaced 100 percent of the area it would be
3 along this line and this point here would mean that you
4 had brought the cylinder back to its original strength.

5 DR. ZUDANS: What is the meaning then of the points
6 on the ordinate axis, that they are not at one? These are
7 three cylinders of which you got the average equal to one.

8 DR. BENNETT: Right.

9 DR. ZUDANS: So, therefore, .13 I am just wondering
10 which cylinder does it belong to, the one on the axis on the
11 bottom, on the axis on the top? You see now I did not perceive
12 this thing. Now, what you are saying here that zero
13 reinforcement, no holes -- oh, wait a minute, all these points
14 are for holes?

15 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

16 DR. ZUDANS: Okay.

17 DR. SIESS: There are three there at zero. Oh, that
18 is for percent reinforcement. All of these have holes?

19 DR. BENNETT: All of these points have holes, right.
20 Notice that we cut a hole in one, and it would not weld above
21 the average of the three without holes. We, also, cut some
22 that did not go quite that high.

23 DR. SIESS: Now, the round points are your tests?

24 DR. BENNETT: We did two series of tests, and the
25 round points are our tests.

1 DR. SIESS: And the triangles are whose?

2 DR. BENNETT: That is a test run by C. B. and I on
3 one single cylinder. What he did is he would strip off the
4 reinforcement and increase it, strip it off and increase.
5 You can buckle --

6 DR. SIESS: Start down here at one and backed off.

7 DR. BENNETT: Right. You can buckle mylar over and
8 over again. That is the nice advantage you have with mylar
9 with very little degradation in the material.

10 DR. SIESS: You have got some points that are well
11 above his curve and --

12 DR. BENNETT: There is a great deal of scatter.

13 DR. SIESS: Yes, I agree to that, and as far as
14 7 and 13 goes, those were nearly identical, intended to be
15 identical specimens.

16 DR. BENNETT: That is right.

17 DR. ZUDANS: Seven was only 33 percent reinforced.

18 DR. SIESS: No, 7 was 100 percent. You are looking
19 at the wrong figures.

20 DR. ZUDANS: I am looking at test number, not cylinder
21 number.

22 DR. BENNETT: Cylinder 7 and 13 differed only very
23 slightly in the percent reinforcing. One was 101, is that
24 right, Professor, and one was 103, I believe, percent? They
25 were meant to be identical, but our measurement showed they

1 were not.

2 DR. SIESS: Is the variation or variability
3 explainable or --

4 DR. BENNETT: That is what we addressed ourselves to,
5 and I think I can explain some of it for you.

6 DR. SIESS: Because you have got a few of them now
7 that lie right smack on these curves.

8 DR. BENNETT: That is right.

9 DR. SIESS: He was just lucky, wasn't he?

10 DR. BENNETT: When we saw those we felt very good
11 about them.

12 DR. SIESS: Maybe mylar just fabricates better than
13 stainless steel.

14 DR. BENNETT: That is possible.

15 DR. SIESS: Ever consider it for containments?

16 DR. BENNETT: It does have some advantages as a
17 research material. Let me try to now address your question
18 as to why the wide scatter. We think we know why you have
19 such wide scatter. The nature of a fabricated shell is such
20 that you do get a knockdown factor for a fabricated shell.
21 This shows a fellow by the name of Starnes who did a series
22 of tests where he plotted the buckling load now over the
23 classical buckling load, so we are looking at a little bit
24 different thing, versus a hole parameter size. We call it
25 R bar. It is R over the square root of RT and arises

1 naturally.

2 DR. SIESS: And that is classical for no holes.

3 DR. BENNETT: Right.

4 DR. SIESS: That is like your previous curve except
5 that this has got a hole.

6 DR. BENNETT: That is right. This is representative
7 of the so-called "knockdown" factors.

8 DR. SIESS: With a hole.

9 DR. BENNETT: Right.

10 As you begin to add the hole, obviously it starts
11 to govern. However, with fabricated shells you will notice
12 back here for cylinders with no hole you have the same
13 order of effect as you do in adding a hole. Conceivably
14 then if you add a cylinder, and we can prove this, I think,
15 if you will let us take a mylar cylinder, and you buckle it,
16 and you find where it buckles and go around and cut a hole,
17 the hole will have no effect.

18 On the other hand, if I cut out the bad spot where
19 it buckled, it is likely to have a very large effect. It
20 may even raise the buckling load.

21 Furthermore, if you were to reinforce around that
22 hole, it is liable to stiffen in that area and raise the
23 buckling load even more, but that would have very little to
24 do with the area replacement model.

25 DR. SIESS: I would think it would not make any

1 difference. If it buckled over on this side, and I cut the
2 hole over there, and the next time it buckled on this side --

3 DR. BENNETT: It has --

4 DR. SIESS: Reinforcing that hole it still ought
5 to buckle over here at the same place.

6 DR. BENNETT: That is exactly right. That is our
7 conclusion number two which I will present shortly.

8 DR. ZUDANS: It probably relates somehow to the way
9 the load is applied at the end of the cylinder, because if it
10 is a weaker spot you apply less load, and you go to the
11 stronger side.

12 DR. SIESS: Now, the knockdown load simply comes
13 about from variations from ideal shape, right?

14 DR. ZUDANS: That is a correct statement. It is
15 the difference between real structure and ideally computed
16 structure.

17 DR. SIESS: It has such a dominant effect that --

18 DR. ZUDANS: Not on everything but on axial cylinders.

19 DR. SIESS: And these differences are about the same
20 order of magnitude whether there is a hole or not, but
21 relatively they get fairly large.

22 DR. ZUDANS: That is right.

23 DR. BENNETT: We did an investigation on how non-
24 uniform our loading was and what that effect is.

25 DR. ZUDANS: Could you return back to the other slide?

1 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

2 DR. ZUDANS: Those solid curves on the other slide,
3 they are really derived from machined cylinders, right? There
4 are no imperfections on them?

5 DR. BENNETT: No, I believe those curves are the
6 bounds of 16 tests that were done on the mylar cylinders
7 but they were very, very good mylar cylinders. They were
8 made as perfect as they could make them. These were what
9 we call laboratory cylinders.

10 DR. SIESS: What are the ASME knockdown figures?

11 DR. BENNETT: I believe if you go back to Slide No. 3
12 or so, you will --

13 DR. SIESS: It is a little hard to tell. What
14 was the R/T for those?

15 DR. BENNETT: 460.

16 DR. SIESS: These were 460, too?

17 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

18 DR. SIESS: And ASME at 460.

19 DR. BENNETT: About 25 percent.

20 DR. SIESS: Twenty-five percent, and here you are
21 up to 60 to 80 percent with no holes.

22 DR. BENNETT: You mean these tests, yes.

23 DR. SIESS: The mylar shells.

24 DR. BENNETT: They are laboratory specimens.

25 DR. ZUDANS: And it is, also, like that some of the

1 effect on the reduction on this low end where there are no
2 holes is due to the boundary conditions, how well they are
3 represented to the solution that is represented by ideal
4 buckling load. The P sub CL assumes free cylinder and it is
5 free to expand, just axial load applied, and your testing
6 cannot be performed that way. You clamp the ends in some
7 cushioning material, and I am sure the other fellow did the
8 same thing. So, if you would put those conditions in, you
9 would probably be in a 1 on the upper end there.

10 DR. BENNETT: Yes, but I think that would defeat
11 the purpose of this study.

12 DR. ZUDANS: Not really, because what would the
13 poor fellow who designs a plant like that do? He will model
14 this structure as it is. He does not have this artificial
15 boundary condition. He can certainly correctly represent
16 a boundary. Now, he computes the what he calls classical
17 load by bifurcation. In fact, he already included some of
18 the so-called "ASME" buckling knockdown factor already
19 because his boundary conditions are real and that knockdown
20 factor is based on non-real and boundary conditions. Here is
21 the same thing. So, my feeling would be a lot better idea
22 to compute the classical buckling load on the ideal structure
23 as designed with correct boundary conditions and then apply
24 a knockdown factor of two eight that is based on experimental
25 results such as these.

1 So, I would rather see this left hand where there
2 is no opening to be at 100 percent. Did I get myself
3 across properly? You see, there is another knockdown factor
4 that you are really not -- a portion of that factor is eaten
5 up someplace else. The nomenclature becomes incorrect.
6 You tested the cylinders, and so did they where the ends were
7 not free to move radially, at least not fully free to move.
8 They may have been able to rotate. You compared at load
9 to classical load which is computed with ends completely
10 free.

11 DR. BENNETT: That is the normal way that these
12 things are presented.

13 DR. ZUDANS: But you see what it does is you are
14 applying knockdown factor of 10 is good for some things but
15 things that you tested and not good for the others because
16 in others where you consider actual boundary conditions, and
17 you consider the hole and the stiffeners and the stringers
18 you already took care of some of that reduction, and
19 therefore it is unfair to ask the user to apply that same
20 .2 factor to it. In other words, if you continue to test
21 such a structure, you would find high loads.

22 DR. SIESS: At what L/D do you get rid of that
23 end effect?

24 DR. ZUDANS: Not at the one they have.

25 DR. SIESS: No.

1 DR. BENNETT: Do you know that, Dick? I think about
2 10.

3 DR. SIESS: As high as that? I would think about
4 3.

5 DR. ZUDANS: The buckling pattern starts at the
6 boundary, maybe sometimes around the hole, right? I don't
7 know. So, it is there.

8 DR. SIESS: What if your knockdown is due to let us
9 say geometric imperfections in the radius?

10 DR. BENNETT: Some of it is.

11 DR. SIESS: Now, do you think the effect of the hole
12 is of an entirely different kind than the effect of those
13 geometric imperfections or is it just an aggravation or
14 amplification of those?

15 DR. BENNETT: I don't know. I would imagine there
16 is some -- if I had to guess, knowing how complex buckling
17 is, I would say there was some interaction.

18 DR. SIESS: Buckling is not all that complex. It is
19 just our calculations of it that are.

20 DR. ZUDANS: You can see the effect very clearly.
21 If you keep on enlarging the hole, then you have a significant
22 amount of bending in addition.

23 What it will do is produce more compressor strength
24 around the hole in that case. In this case it did not. Your
25 strains were smaller in this case at the edge, and in fact they

1 reversed the signs after you buckled. It distressed the
2 stress pattern completely, and also, the imperfections do the
3 same thing.

4 DR. SIESS: It, also, changes the geometry of how
5 it deflects.

6 DR. ZUDANS: I am not sure that I got across to you
7 what I was saying.

8 DR. BENNETT: I don't think you did, but I --

9 DR. SIESS: Why don't you try putting it in writing
10 for him.

11 DR. ZUDANS: No. I will try to say it again.

12 The linear theory of elasticity is able to compute
13 bifurcation for any configuration you wish to take. So, let
14 us go in steps. I took a perfect cylinder, and if I took
15 an infinite cylinder I compute the formula that you used for
16 your classical buckling. I could take a shorter cylinder
17 and in fact compress it again by moving two planes together,
18 but I could restrict the ends from moving, like you tested.
19 That will result in another buckling load. It is still a
20 correct classical buckling load.

21 DR. BENNETT: It would be higher than the other one?

22 DR. ZUDANS: It would be higher than the other one.

23 Now, I could, also, introduce a hole in it and model
24 it with a program like stacks or something else and again
25 compute a classical buckling load. They are all legitimate

1 classical buckling loads. Now, if you would take the same
2 things that I analyzed and subject to test and precisely
3 with the boundary conditions as I analyzed you would find that
4 the buckling loads are less. The ratio between the two would
5 be the knockdown factor, the legitimate knockdown factor.
6 Now, if you define your knockdown factor as a reference to
7 perfect infinite cylinder all the time, then you have to be
8 careful how you analyze your system, because you will punish
9 yourself. You see, you apply --

10 DR. BENNETT: I do understand what you are saying,
11 and I think what you are getting at is it would be better to
12 present this data as a knockdown factor on a cylinder that
13 had the boundary conditions.

14 DR. ZUDANS: Correct.

15 DR. BENNETT: Unfortunately, well, maybe it is not
16 unfortunate, it is an established industry practice for years
17 and years to always present it relative to the classical
18 load, and I think the reason for that is --

19 DR. ZUDANS: This isn't a classical load.

20 DR. BENNETT: No, I am sorry, the classical load for
21 an infinite cylinder. The reason for that, I think, is that
22 the experimentalist can never assure himself quite that he
23 has the boundary condition that he is looking for, whereas
24 the analyst can.

25 DR. ZUDANS: You see, the analyst can turn around and

1 do the analysis on the experiment.

2 DR. BENNETT: That is true.

3 DR. ZUDANS: The analyst is more capable of doing that.

4 DR. BENNETT: I won't argue with that.

5 DR. ZUDANS: I have a point behind that. My point
6 behind that is that you might find out, if you did go that
7 way that there is not that great a variation in knockdown
8 factors.

9 DR. BENNETT: I think there are. There have been
10 some data presented that way, but this is the more normal
11 way to present.

12 DR. ZUDANS: That is fine, anyway.

13 DR. SIESS: I guess one thing that bothers me is
14 that with your test you are introducing a boundary condition
15 that at least theoretically raises the buckling load and
16 then a hole that --

17 DR. ZUDANS: I am sorry. It lowers, not raises.
18 I made a mistake.

19 DR. SIESS: You mean the restrain band is the lower
20 buckling?

21 DR. ZUDANS: Yes, because it adds the bending and
22 does not allow it to --

23 DR. SIESS: Okay, I am sorry.

24 DR. ZUDANS: I misstated it. It lowers.

25 DR. BENNETT: We tried to analyze these tests a little

1 further, and with the data that we had from our strain gages,
2 and we did this by taking a look at the strain gages relative
3 to uniform state of strain that you could compute should
4 exist and I plotted here, for example, the gage above the hole.
5 It is epsilon at zero degrees divided by this strain state
6 that you should see, a uniform strain state at buckling.
7 So this is measure of on the ordinate how non-uniform the
8 loading was, and you can see that the non-uniformity of
9 loading, for example, if this thing were one, you would have a
10 uniform load. You can see that the non-uniformity of loading
11 has a very large effect. In cases back in here where that
12 ratio is a little higher, the buckling load is lower.

13 In short, you are loading the hole. In cases out
14 in here where the ratio is near zero, you are loading away
15 from the hole. So, the non-uniform loading in these tests
16 has a great deal of effect.

17 DR. SIESS: Does it follow that when these strains
18 are high, the strains are 180 degrees away are low and vice
19 versa?

20 DR. BENNETT: In general that trend was, also, shown,
21 but not totally, and that is because of this non-uniformity
22 of the planes that we were loading. I think it is better to
23 say that that was the general trend, but if you looked at all
24 gages that was not an absolute.

25 DR. SIESS: The local effect as well.

1 DR. ZUDANS: That end block that you used was some
2 relatively soft material, but these are strain gage readings.
3 The end blocks were not rigid.

4 DR. BENNETT: That is right. We, also, did some
5 analysis on this program, and before we did the analysis we
6 took a look at computer codes that can do buckling, and we
7 think the best ones around; this is an old slide that I
8 showed to the peer review panel, the best ones around are
9 probably the Lockheed codes for doing buckling calculations.
10 I think the current version is called STAGS-C1. It is the
11 Lockheed code. It has bifurcation buckling capability.
12 It has non-linear collapse capability and BOSOR-4 and 5.
13 The differences are that BOSOR-4 can do axisymmetric
14 geometries with non-axisymmetric loadings and yet it can only
15 do elastic buckling. BOSOR-5 can do elastic/plastic buckling
16 but it cannot do the non-axisymmetric loading.

17 You had a question?

18 DR. ZUDANS: However, BOSOR-4 can only use the
19 axisymmetric prebuckling load. It can compute non-axisymmetric
20 distribution, and then it turns around and takes the worst
21 meridian and worst circumferential thing. So, it is an
22 approximation, and it is generally believed to be conservative.
23 That is something that when you look at it you might find out
24 how your tests compare. I suggested to NRC a long time ago
25 that a code to be developed should be such that it is able to

1 take asymmetric prebuckling load, but that would be similar
2 to what I just said before with respect to boundary conditions.
3 In other words, you compute part of your knockdown factor.
4 Therefore what you should use is another multiplier or something
5 less than that. I have no other comments. I have great
6 respect for these codes otherwise.

7 DR. BENNETT: I have some respect for them except
8 that we were unable to obtain STAGS-C1. It is supposed to be
9 released through Cosmic, however.

10 DR. ZUDANS: But there are other STAGS versions.

11 DR. BENNETT: Yes, we had a version of STAGS but
12 not the latest version of STAGS-C-1.

13 DR. ZUDANS: You ought to get Lockheed to give it to
14 you or else it won't work anyway.

15 DR. BENNETT: That is right.

16 DR. SIESS: One of those, huh?

17 DR. BENNETT: We have BOSOR-4 and BOSOR-5 available
18 at the laboratory. We did not use them on these problems.
19 Obviously with a hole in the cylinder you cannot do too much
20 with the axisymmetric --

21 DR. ZUDANS: And BOSOR-4 and 5 have other difficulties,
22 too. It is limited in boundary conditions. It is limited
23 in harmonics and whatnot.

24 There is another code.

25 DR. BENNETT: We have another code which we use in

1 buckling. For bifurcation buckling it is the SPAR code, and
2 I show you here the mesh that we developed to analyze the
3 cylinders. SPAR means --

4 DR. SIESS: That stuff looks like it would be useful
5 for those shear walls.

6 DR. BENNETT: It is a very fine mesh and you have
7 to do this. This shows the three-dimensional shell code.
8 I guess this shows the upper half or lower half depending
9 on where you are standing of one-quarter of a cylinder.

10 DR. ZUDANS: What kind of boundary condition do you
11 apply to this?

12 DR. BENNETT: This one was the free boundary
13 condition.

14 DR. ZUDANS: Free, and along the lines that intersect
15 the hole you took symmetry conditions?

16 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

17 The code that we used can only do the bifurcation
18 buckling analysis. Here is the buckling mode, one of the
19 buckling modes that was predicted by SPAR just as an example,
20 and it does buckle around the hole. With this code, even
21 though we can rotate these graphics output through spaces, it
22 is very difficult to find a good representative picture of the
23 buckling load. There are some better ones in the report.
24 Buckling mode, I am sorry.

25 We investigated a number of things with this mesh.

1 One of the things that we investigated is we went back and
2 we looked at our data, and we tried to characterize the
3 imperfections in terms of a sinusoidal bearing radius and
4 also a lean of the cylinder, and we tried to put this in the
5 code, and we did two calculations on what we called types 1
6 and 2 imperfections.

7 In one set of cylinders the imperfections seemed to
8 be the characteristic wavelength of about 280 degrees, whereas
9 in another set they seemed to be at a characteristic wavelength
10 of about 5. The amplitudes, I believe were about the same.
11 They were like two wall thicknesses variation.

12 We, also, investigated with this mesh the non-uniformity
13 of loading. We defined types 1 and 2 loading. Some of our
14 data indicated that type 1 loading where the hole is overloaded
15 we could have had as much as 26 percent difference between
16 the load over the holes and the load on the backside which
17 would be at the seam.

18 We, also, found data that indicated that we could have
19 had the reverse case, as much as only 55 percent of the load
20 over the hole as opposed to 145 percent over the -- not the
21 hole, very idealistic cases, but nonetheless something that
22 we can investigate.

23 DR. SIESS: Idealized. There is nothing idealistic
24 about them, pretty realistic, I think.

25 DR. BENNETT: I am sorry. Nonetheless, there was some

1 indication from the data that it could have been this bad
2 in two cases. This shows a summary then of some of the
3 analytical studies that we did. First we took a look at a
4 perfect cylinder with a uniform load to see how well our
5 code could predict the classical buckling load, and this is
6 with a free boundary condition and we came within 97 percent
7 of that.

8 We felt that that mesh size then was adequate to
9 investigate these other cases.

10 DR. ZUDANS: The three cylinders that you tested
11 and you took the average, okay, they were low anyway because
12 they were imperfect, but if you could apply those. I take
13 it back.

14 DR. SIESS: This is an imperfect theory on a
15 perfect cylinder.

16 DR. ZUDANS: This is pretty perfect the way it
17 looks.

18 DR. SIESS: Three percent is close.

19 DR. BENNETT: Here is the cylinder with the hole,
20 no imperfection. It knocks down the classical load with R
21 bar 3-1/2 which was about the size of the hole we were
22 cutting, remembering that R bar is the ratio of the hole
23 radius to the square root of RT of the cylinder. It knocked
24 it down to 15 percent of the classical, whereas the type 1 and
25 type 2 imperfections actually raised the buckling load a

1 little bit. It is almost like you are corrugating the
2 cylinder as you go --

3 DR. SIESS: Right. Where did you put the imperfection
4 in relation to the hole?

5 DR. BENNETT: The imperfection that we modeled was
6 the type that we measured. It was a sinusoidal varying radius
7 with a lean.

8 DR. SIESS: Yes, but where was the hole in relation
9 to the sine peaks?

10 DR. BENNETT The lean, actually we ran both cases,
11 toward the hole and away from the hole. It did not seem to
12 matter.

13 DR. SIESS: And it did not make any difference on
14 type 1 and type 2 imperfections?

15 DR. BENNETT: There was some difference. The ratio,
16 however, is about 16 percent.

17 DR. SIESS: What?

18 DR. BENNETT: The ratio of that load to the
19 classical --

20 DR. SIESS: No, I said the type 1 and type 2
21 imperfections were essentially the same.

22 DR. BENNETT: Essentially.

23 DR. SIESS: Both of them 16 percent.

24 DR. BENNETT: The difference is in the roundoff at
25 16 percent, right. There was some difference.

1 DR. ZUDANS: And the non-uniform end load really
2 represents the case where you applied total axial load the
3 same as before, plus some bending.

4 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

5 DR. ZUDANS: So you would expect much higher marginal
6 stress and you expect reduction.

7 DR. BENNETT: A much larger effect which is what we
8 show in the next two.

9 I think that may be representative of tests where
10 you try to do this.

11 We, also, ran the case --

12 DR. SIESS: Let me go back to the third and fourth
13 lines a minute where you varied the imperfections. Without
14 any imperfections and with the hole it was 15 percent.
15 Adding the type 1 imperfections actually increased it, unless
16 they did change it.

17 DR. ZUDANS: You corrugated the cylinders.

18 DR. SIESS: And then going to type 2 it did not
19 change it.

20 DR. BENNETT: It changed slightly between type 1 and
21 type 2. This is the five cycle, and it is a little more of
22 a corrugation.

23 DR. SIESS: So you think the corrugation effect
24 accounts for that increase? It is pretty small.

25 DR. BENNETT: That is kind of my opinion, but I would

1 hesitate to make a blanket statement like that without
2 investigating.

3 DR. ZUDANS: The experimental buckling pattern, did
4 you observe -- I think there was a picture, the diamond
5 pattern that you created at the end. Was that in any way
6 resembling the tendency on imperfections to go by those
7 same periodicity or not?

8 DR. BENNETT: No, it was not. You could find cases
9 where you could make that correlation, but you could find
10 cases where you could not.

11 DR. ZUDANS: There generally is a belief that if
12 your imperfections are in the mode shape of your first
13 buckling mode you get the greatest knockdown factor or at
14 least the greatest reduction of buckling stress.

15 DR. BENNETT: That was why we were interested in
16 running these two cases. We felt like that maybe there might
17 be something to that. The five cycle is much closer to the
18 number of waves that you would get in a perfect cylinder;
19 pot cycles at 180. Actually I think it is 12 for a whole
20 cylinder.

21 DR. SIESS: Your last case you ran with no
22 imperfections.

23 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

24 DR. SIESS: What do you think would happen now if
25 you had imperfections?

1 DR. BENNETT: I think that would be knocked down
2 some. We can run that case. It is just that we had
3 already drawn the conclusions when we ran this.

4 DR. ZUDANS: This here --

5 DR. SIESS: The imperfections did not have any
6 significant effect when you had an unreinforced hole, and it
7 would be interesting to know whether they still had no
8 effect with the reinforced hole.

9 DR. BENNETT: We can certainly do that analysis.

10 DR. SIESS: Or if you think they really strengthened
11 it some because of the corrugations, would they strengthen it
12 more than 1 percent? You see, I don't know what imperfections
13 would do on the cylinder without a hole which is what you
14 are trying to make it look like.

15 DR. BENNETT: We can, also, do that analysis.

16 DR. SIESS: You may have a feel for it without doing
17 it.

18 DR. BENNETT: I have a feeling that the imperfections
19 would not knock down the classical load as much as putting
20 the hole in it from this analysis.

21 DR. ZUDANS: That would be very interesting to see
22 because you see, when you reinforce the same hole and raise
23 the buckling load by almost all the way to the non- -- almost
24 to the perfect cylinder --

25 DR. BENNETT: Well, 74 percent.

1 DR. ZUDANS: That is right. That is the analysis.

2 DR. SIESS: But imperfections of the kind you put
3 in can actually be strengthening you see with corrugations.
4 I assume if you put in deep corrugations you would get
5 strengthening, wouldn't you?

6 DR. BENNETT: You might very well, but the
7 strengthening effect probably you would never measure
8 experimentally, I am sure. The fact is that as you can see
9 it is very small.

10 DR. SIESS: Are these the kinds of imperfections
11 you would expect to get in a containment shell?

12 DR. BENNETT: Yes, they are representative.

13 DR. SIESS: They don't have any that go this way?

14 DR. BENNETT: Oh, I am sure they do.

15 DR. SIESS: Wouldn't those be more of a problem
16 for buckling? I don't see how you can do much worse than
17 this, but --

18 DR. BENNETT: Dick, do you want to address that?

19 DR. SIESS: I have never seen any measurements on
20 a containment except out of round. I don't know whether
21 anybody has ever measured.

22 DR. BENNETT: We did measure that, and we could
23 reconstruct the cylinder.

24 DR. SIESS: I said in a containment, not the thing
25 you built in the lab. You see, they are built a lot differently.

1 They have got concrete on the backside and
2 individual plates may have little bulges in them and welding
3 around penetrations and just the fabrication of them. Of
4 course, they are pretty big, too, but they are out of round
5 by how much? Does anybody remember?

6 ///

7 ///

8 ///

9 ///

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

7/1/81
Struct.
ENgrg
J Phee
fls
DOLiver
T 5b

1 DR. BENNETT: The cylinders that we have here are
2 within the code, which calls for 1 percent of the diameter.

3 DR. SIESS: Yes, but 1 percent of the diameter --
4 but that was this way, you see, not around.

5 DR. BENNETT: Right, it was based on using core
6 gauge measurements.

7 DR. ZUDANS: On this list of analysis, I think you
8 are missing two analyses that would clarify that point that
9 you want to make as a final conclusion here, one analysis
10 with a cylinder without a hole with imperfections, which you
11 do not seem to have there, right, without the hole with
12 imperfections? And another analysis of 100 percent reinforced
13 hole with imperfections.

14 The hole itself, with imperfections or no imperfec-
15 tions, did not seem to make any difference. So what it really
16 tells me is that a hole was the major imperfection in this
17 issue, right?

18 DR. BENNETT: These two cases, that is right.

19 DR. ZUDANS: Now, it would also suggest that if
20 you added imperfections to 100 percent reinforced hole, it
21 may not reduce as much as I would like to see it reduced. I
22 go back to 16 percent.

23 DR. SIESS: That is what I was asking for.

24 DR. ZUDANS: Yes.

25 DR. SIESS: Because if I look at the tables, to ge:

1 to your conclusion, you essentially skip from line 2 to the
2 bottom line.

3 DR. ZUDANS: Right.

4 DR. BENNETT: I agree with that, but our conclusion
5 was based primarily on the tests.

6 DR. SIESS: And I really think that other case needs
7 to be in there to keep somebody from questioning it.

8 DR. BENNETT: Right.

9 DR. SIESS: You might get a surprise, and it would
10 be nicer to get at the analysis when you make tests.

11 DR. ZUDANS: Well, the point that you are raising
12 with this is a very good one and certainly valuable. If that
13 is the case, then we are in trouble, right? The general
14 belief is that if you reinforce it, then you can write off
15 the penetrations in terms of buckling.

16 DR. BENNETT: No, I believe the ASME has another
17 code case that covers buckling. You have got to remember that
18 the area replacement method is made to ensure that the stress
19 in the shell or the strength of the shell is undiminished.

20 DR. ZUDANS: Correct.

21 DR. BENNETT: It was never meant to cover buckling.

22 DR. ZUDANS: No.

23 DR. BENNETT: It was just suggested that it might
24 be all right.

25 DR. ZUDANS: Well, that is what I said. I did not

1 say ASME.

2 DR. SIESS: Well, it is the only game in town right
3 now.

4 DR. ZUDANS: Pardon me?

5 DR. SIESS: It is the only game in town right now.

6 DR. ZUDANS: And I think that if you do that imper-
7 fection with the hole reinforced --

8 DR. SIESS: The thing is, your 74 percent does not
9 look bad, because they are margins, I mean both. Now, if I
10 am looking for something further down the line -- but that 74
11 percent is a heck of a lot higher than you've got back here.

12 DR. ZUDANS: Right.

13 DR. SIESS: Yes. Well, you would, I guess -- oh, no,
14 I am sorry, that was a bobtail graph. The lowest you got was
15 about 80 percent in your test, right?

16 DR. BENNETT: No. That is normaliz to a cylinder
17 that has -- to a fabricated cylinder. It is normalized to
18 the average of the first three tests that we made.

19 DR. SIESS: Okay, I am sorry.

20 DR. BENNETT: This is normalized to the classical
21 buckling.

22 DR. SIESS: You got 80 percent of the cylinder with-
23 out a hole.

24 DR. BENNETT: Right.

25 DR. ZUDANS: And if you reinforce --

1 DR. BENNETT: I came prepared. You are missing two
2 cases.

3 DR. MARK: This data here relates to a hole that is
4 scaled as in that first set of data you showed us, 460 for RT?

5 DR. SIESS: That R-bar thing.

6 DR. BENNETT: Yes. As a matter of fact, the whole
7 size was picked to be representative of a whole size for a
8 large equipment hatch in a containment shell.

9 DR. MARK: Okay.

10 DR. BENNETT: They typically have R-bars.

11 DR. MARK: That is the largest hole that was
12 normally put in.

13 DR. BENNETT: Normally put in a containment.

14 DR. SIESS: While it is operating

15 DR. MARK: Now, are all holes circular?

16 DR. BENNETT: I think that --

17 DR. MARK: There are none of them oval-shaped, like
18 submarine hatches?

19 DR. VON RIESEMANN: They are not all circular.

20 DR. BENNETT: They are not all circular? Walt says
21 no.

22 DR. SIESS: What is not circular?

23 DR. VON RIESEMANN: MARK III equipment hatches.

24 DR. SIESS: Okay, MARK III's, I forgot. A dry
25 containment's PWR's, I don't think I have ever seen anything

1 but a circular hole.

2 DR. MARK: It would not really be surprising to see
3 a big square one or an oval one, in particular.

4 DR. SIESS: Well, it is hard to make the doors.
5 Round heads are easier to make than square ones, I think, and
6 that is why they do it that way.

7 (Laughter.)

8 DR. BENNETT: Well, from the entire study, based on
9 analyses and tests, and I should say that we did some subse-
10 quent tests on mylar cylinders to verify our steel tests, we
11 drew two conclusions.

12 The first conclusion is that if the buckling strength
13 of the cylindrical shell is lowered by penetration, then
14 following the ASME ARM rule will raise the buckling strength
15 of the shell, but it will not bring it back up to the unpene-
16 trated value.

17 DR. ZUDANS: I think that maybe the statement is
18 too strong, while you do have some basis. First of all, let's
19 look at your -- you draw this conclusion, really, from cylin-
20 der 13, essentially.

21 DR. BENNETT: No, not just from one cylinder.

22 DR. ZUDANS: From which one else?

23 DR. SIESS: Well, you've got one test and one
24 analysis.

25 DR. BENNETT: I can only point to one test and one

1 analysis in this paper, but we have done some further testing.

2 DR. ZUDANS: But the analysis is incomplete. You
3 are missing two cases to make that judgment, right? And the
4 other thing is that, unfortunately, unlike with those guys
5 that work with Mylar, you were not able to establish what is
6 the initial strength of the cylinder that you would make a
7 hole in. So you have a variation of these cylinders, the
8 three ones that you tested without holes and you drew the
9 average. Now, what was the range on those?

10 DR. BENNETT: Well, they are on the graph there.
11 I think they are valued from 22 percent to 26 percent.

12 DR. ZUDANS: From 21, so that is like a 20 percent
13 variation, right?

14 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

15 DR. ZUDANS: Now, if I picked your 13 case and
16 assumed that came from something like a lower end of dose,
17 then I would be at 100 percent anyway.

18 DR. BENNETT: Well, this conclusion was not drawn
19 just on the basis of what you see here.

20 DR. SIESS: Yes, but there is a basic problem here,
21 and that is that the phenomena you are dealing with are
22 highly variable, and whether you are talking about the worst
23 cases, which I think this is clearly true of, or some sort of
24 a mean case really cannot be established. I do not think you
25 have enough tests for a statistical, probabilistic conclusion,

1 and absent that, I do not know what else you can do except
2 say, under the worst conditions, it did not bring it back up.

3 DR. ZUDANS: Yes, that is right. The evidence is
4 there, but it is not conclusive.

5 DR. SIESS: And your analysis needs a couple of more
6 points to really check this out, because you have got a couple
7 of cases where -- I cannot really tell from that figure
8 whether your 6 and 7 come out stronger or not. It looks to me
9 like they come out stronger, right? The figures are not
10 numbered, so I cannot tell you which one it is, but it is
11 the percent reinforcement versus ratio of P to P0.

12 DR. BENNETT: Cases 6 and 7 are definitely stronger,
13 right.

14 DR. SIESS: Yes, and 13 is definitely lower, and
15 the mean is about 1. Now, I guess, with a few more points,
16 I might be able to conclude that on the average it brings it
17 up, but there is a considerable variation, and there is some
18 probability that it will be lower by as much as 20 percent
19 or 30 percent or whatever.

20 DR. BENNETT: I would like to return to this slide
21 which we discussed, and I point out again that the shells
22 that do not have a hole in it have a knock-down factor that
23 is well within the range of any shell out in this R-bar ratio
24 when you put a hole in them.

25 DR. SIESS: Yes?

1 DR. BENNETT: And that, as a result -- let me give
2 you an example. If you let me take a Mylar cylinder, which
3 we have done, and buckle it -- it has no hole in it now, and
4 I will buckle it -- if I cut out the buckled place and rein-
5 force that place, I will raise that strength. But it has
6 nothing to do with the area replacement method.

7 DR. SIESS: Yes.

8 DR. BENNETT: On the other hand, if I take that same
9 cylinder and put a hole on the opposite side, and that hole is
10 small enough to where it is not dominant, it will buckle the
11 same place.

12 DR. SIESS: You are saying exactly what I said.
13 They are random phenomena.

14 DR. BENNETT: Right.

15 DR. SIESS: In some cases, it may be higher --

16 DR. BENNETT: The reason is right here. These are
17 fabricated shells, and the phenomena that we are talking about
18 -- that is, reducing the buckling strength by introducing a
19 penetration -- is well within the range of the buckling
20 strength of the hole closing without penetration.

21 DR. SIESS: But the fact that the randomness can
22 be explained does not reduce its randomness.

23 DR. BENNETT: That is right.

24 DR. SIESS: And when you get to designing one of
25 these things or assessing the capacity of it, that randomness

1 is still going to be in there.

2 Now, whether the staff is going to end up wanting
3 to take the probabilistic approach to this or simply take a
4 lower bound type thing, I do not know. I would think that
5 considering the nature of the beast, you would be inclined to
6 take a lower bound.

7 DR. ZUDANS: I would like to make one more comment.
8 I think that you concluded, and that is what your test indi-
9 cates, that adding a hole is nothing more than just adding
10 another imperfection, and if your dominant imperfections in
11 this fabricated cylinder were already large, then there is
12 some minimum hole which will not affect the final result. I
13 think that is what you concluded, and I think that is a very
14 good conclusion.

15 DR. SIESS: Yes.

16 DR. ZUDANS: Now, I think that the reinforcing on
17 the hole would only affect the result when the hole becomes
18 dominant.

19 DR. SIESS: Yes, that is what he is saying.

20 DR. BENNETT: That is what I am saying.

21 DR. ZUDANS: So there is really hardly a way to
22 make a general reference to either -- I guess it is maybe
23 that statement then works out to be too strong, but the other
24 conclusions that you make are excellent. They are really true.

25 DR. BENNETT: This statement is not in --

1 DR. SIESS: Well, you ought to get to your second
2 conclusion.

3 DR. BENNETT: I am sorry. The first conclusion is
4 not, as you know, in the report. However, maybe Chuck Anderson
5 in his opening remarks said it better. Reinforcing the hole
6 will certainly never hurt anything.

7 DR. ZUDANS: Well, there are other reasons why you
8 have to reinforce it.

9 DR. BENNETT: Certainly.

10 DR. ZUDANS: You have to take the pressure load in.

11 DR. BENNETT: Right.

12 DR. SIESS: There are stresses to beat. You have
13 to meet the code, anyway.

14 DR. ZUDANS: I think your tests are really great
15 because they give some much better understanding.

16 DR. BENNETT: The second conclusion is essentially
17 what we have been talking about.

18 DR. ZUDANS: Yes. It makes a lot of sense.

19 DR. SIESS: And I think you have thrown a lot of
20 light on this.

21 DR. ZUDANS: Yes.

22 DR. SIESS: Gentlemen, let's take a short break,
23 and then do you think we can finish this up in about 10 or
24 15 minutes?

25 DR. BENNETT: I can if there are not too many

1 questions.

2 (Laughter.)

3 DR. SIESS: Oh, well. I haven't got a gavel, but
4 I will muzzle this guy over here, and me, too. Let's take a
5 break.

6 (Brief recess.)

7 DR. SIESS: We will resume.

8 DR. BENNETT: I am told I have 15 minutes, and I
9 would like --

10 DR. SIESS: I would like to keep it to about that
11 because --

12 DR. BENNETT: I would like to tell you about our
13 next series of tests. They also are to accommodate NRR who has
14 a contract with Lockheed, and they will be doing the analysis
15 phase of this test or these tests to some extent.

16 This is to investigate a series of benchmark prob-
17 lems for the BOSOR 4, 5, and STAGS C1 codes. In the ones that
18 we proposed for ring-stiffened cylinders -- I show this vu-
19 graph just to show you how we sent out our initial proposal
20 to industry, being Chicago Bridge and Iron, and to Lockheed.
21 They commented on them and they sent back their results. They
22 pointed out that these cylinders were over-reinforced, and
23 they finally came back with their suggestion as to benchmark
24 problems, which I will show on this slide.

25 Oh, I am sorry. I will skip down a few if you do

1 not mind.

2 DR. SIESS: That is all right.

3 DR. BENNETT: And I will show it on this slide,
4 which is actually a copy of a little shop drawing. You will
5 notice that the ring stiffeners have been reduced somewhat in
6 size from our initial proposal.

7 DR. SIESS: What is their prototype for that, one
8 of the ice condensers?

9 DR. BENNETT: Yes, I believe so. CB&I is, I believe,
10 the principal supplier of steel containments. We were told
11 they have a very large percentage.

12 We plan on doing a little bit different type of
13 test on this. We found this, as we showed to you in the last
14 set of analyses or last set of experiments, that we had a lot
15 of trouble with loading conditions, so we proposed to load
16 this one a little bit differently. We are going to put a
17 circle joint that can be moved to a given desired eccentricity--
18 this is to test the non-acting symmetric loading capability
19 of a code like BOSOR 4--and load through a ball joint.

20 DR. SIESS: Now, is that head rigid? Or has that
21 been taken into account, anyway?

22 DR. BENNETT: That head has been calculated to be
23 rigid relative to the shell. An example of the types of pre-
24 testing I have shown here. I have brought up -- these are
25 mylar cylinders that we are pretesting. The cylinders that

1 will be done in the benchmark tests will be steel. Obviously,
2 we can do a lot of checking out of our loading scheme; we can
3 do a lot of checking out of a number of things using mylar
4 cylinders, and we can do it cheaply.

5 DR. SIESS: Now, on the benchmark problem, what are
6 you giving them for imperfections? Just let them assume
7 their imperfections?

8 DR. BENNETT: No. On the benchmark problem, we work
9 with Lockheed to develop what he would like to see in terms
10 of imperfections, and some of those are shown here. We are
11 doing roundness profile sweeps at five points in between each
12 of the six rings in the center section.

13 DR. SIESS: Are you going to supply the analysts
14 with the actual profile?

15 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

16 DR. SIESS: Okay.

17 DR. BENNETT: That is what he wanted. We are doing
18 axial profiles, also, and we are doing cord gauge measurements.
19 The cord gauge measurements were requested by CB&I, and as
20 you know, using cord gauge measurements at a discrete number
21 of points around the shell, you can represent the imperfections
22 with a 4A(?) series.

23 We have also changed our method of handling the
24 boundary condition at the shell plate juncture. We are trying
25 to plot this in into a slot that is made oversize to take

1 care of any relative roughness that might be in the shell
2 itself. Using the small mylar model that I have shown you on
3 the table, you can do these kinds of things. You can check
4 out your method for plotting them in. We did this sort of
5 thing already.

6 DR. SIESS: Now, with the ring-stiffened shell,
7 those vertical imperfections I was asking about earlier would
8 tend to diminish in importance, wouldn't they?

9 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

10 DR. SIESS: That could probably disappear.

11 DR. BENNETT: The ring-stiffened cylinders will be
12 tested first without a hole, and that is what we referred to,
13 or without a penetration, as a baseline benchmark test.

14 (Laughter.)

15 That is not our terminology; that is Lockheed's. I
16 think the reason they call it baseline benchmark test is they
17 can model that with BOSOR 4 and 5.

18 DR. SIESS: And then the next one could be a stand-
19 ard baseline benchmark.

20 (Laughter.)

21 DR. BENNETT: The next series of tests will have
22 holes in them, and basically, in these types of containments,
23 we are told that there are four types of basic penetration.
24 There is the penetration that interrupts no ring-stiffeners.
25 There is a penetration that interrupts one, two, and three.

1 I have shown our scheme for proposing to interrupt these
2 penetrations.

3 We next went to CB&I and we pointed out that we
4 can reinforce these holes according to ASME criteria ourselves,
5 which we did, but there are probably an infinite -- well, not
6 infinite, but a number of ways of tying the framing, the rings
7 by way of framing, into the reinforcing, and we asked for
8 suggestions as to an industry standard on this, and they
9 indeed sent them in.

10 In the next series of slides, which I will not show,
11 I will skip down and show you a typical example. Here is one
12 that they sent back of a hole that interrupts one ring
13 stiffener in the framing detail that will be used to frame in
14 the reinforcing. You will notice also that in this case they
15 suggested we include a nozzle which is taken credit for in
16 buckling design in doing these penetrations. That is what
17 this configuration is here.

18 DR. ZUDANS: For holes this big, the area reinforce-
19 ment does not work. They have to be detail-analyzed.

20 DR. BENNETT: That is right.

21 DR. ZUDANS: That is why those designs are different.

22 DR. BENNETT: That is right, and in general, what
23 you like to do is ensure continuity of your rings in terms
24 of bending it and area.

25 DR. ZUDANS: Right.

1 DR. MARK: They do handle the rings, their actual
2 spacing and shape and dimensions, or they do not smear them
3 out in the Lockheed code?

4 DR. SIESS: Oh, yes.

5 DR. BENNETT: In the STAGS C1 codes, you could
6 actually model the structure. With the BOSOR -- well, you
7 have no chance to model it just with BOSOR.

8 DR. MARKS: So it actually models the rings.

9 DR. ZUDANS: The BOSOR, I think, can handle discrete
10 rings.

11 DR. BENNETT: Right, it can handle the discrete
12 rings.

13 DR. ZUDANS. But it cannot handle the screed ribs,
14 meridian stiffeners, which are not yet touched. That might be the
15 next subject, right?

16 DR. BENNETT: No, the rib-stiffened cases, any time
17 you see those, we are told by CB&I, they are put in as an
18 after-design. It is much cheaper to design the shell to a
19 thickness than put in rib stiffeners, and so we are not going
20 to address those cases.

21 DR. SIESS: Now, are these details you are going to
22 incorporate into the model?

23 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

24 DR. ZUDANS: They probably are not right for cases
25 like MARK III, free-standing steel containment, because there

1 are such significant non-symmetric loads that you need meridian
2 stiffeners to take care of buckling, although now they pour
3 the concrete on the outside, so it makes it more easy, too.

4 DR. SIESS: Are you going to make any tests that
5 would compare, see whether it makes any difference what kind
6 of stiffness you put around there?

7 DR. BENNETT: We are not.

8 DR. SIESS: And suppose some --

9 DR. BENNETT: We are going to stick with the industry
10 standards, and if we are able to benchmark the codes, then
11 supposedly he can do other calculations that would be --

12 DR. ZUDANS: And then the geometry --

13 DR. SIESS: How much of the detail on these holes
14 can he model?

15 DR. BENNETT: He can model it in great detail if he
16 has enough money and computer.

17 DR. SIESS: Would you put one of them on there,
18 say, insert B, up on the screen a minute, or C, I don't care,
19 or D, whichever one you come to first. Would you explain
20 what all those lines are on there. Slide it over for the
21 side view. I can understand that section.

22 DR. BENNETT: Oh, I am sorry. What insert B means?

23 DR. SIESS: Yes. Now, what are all those lines?

24 DR. ZUDANS: Those are the rings.

25 DR. BENNETT: Well, these are how you tie the

1 reinforcing into the ring. Say you have interrupted --

2 DR. SIESS: Those are plates welded to the shell?

3 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

4 DR. SIESS: Where is the stiffening ring?

5 DR. BENNETT: The stiffening ring --

6 DR. SIESS: No, before there is a hole, those
7 stiffening rings --

8 DR. ZUDANS: All those other lines are stiffening
9 rings.

10 DR. BENNETT: Now, on your --

11 DR. SIESS: No, on your slide. I know where the
12 stiffening ring is on the containment. I am just trying to
13 figure what all those pieces are.

14 DR. BENNETT: This is the one that has been inter-
15 rupted.

16 DR. SIESS: Okay. Now, what are the vertical lines
17 either side of the hole?

18 DR. BENNETT: Those are the methods for tying the
19 stiffening ring into the upper and lower ring.

20 DR. SIESS: Those are three -- oh, those are a
21 whole series of -- all those horizontal lines are stiffening
22 rings?

23 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

24 DR. ZUDANS: This is how they transfer the load.

25 DR. SIESS: Okay, and that is a vertical plate about

1 the same size as the ring that is added in there?

2 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

3 DR. SIESS: And then two inclined plates that go out.

4 DR. BENNETT: Yes. This is their method for tying
5 the -- to make the ring look like an interrupted fitting.

6 DR. SIESS: Then the plate is thickened within that
7 other square?

8 DR. ZUDANS: Yes.

9 DR. SIESS: Yes. There is some pad reinforcing on
10 the back and then a nozzle.

11 DR. SIESS: Okay. That is what I was just trying
12 to understand.

13 DR. BENNETT: Okay. I do not know if you have any
14 more questions about those tests, but those tests, the state
15 of those is that we have produced our first baseline benchmark
16 steel cylinder, and it is next going to metrology, our
17 metrology lab, to have the imperfection measurements taken.
18 And so we are in the process of doing those tests currently.
19 We have done a lot of pretesting with our model.

20 DR. SIESS: How many people are going to run the
21 analysis? Just Lockheed?

22 DR. BENNETT: Yes.

23 DR. SIESS: Now, that is interesting. How much
24 confidence do you have that somebody else taking the same code
25 will get the same answer?

1 DR. BENNETT: I don't think I can --

2 DR. ZUDANS: On the BOSOR, it is such a widespread
3 use.

4 DR. SIESS: This is not BOSOR.

5 DR. ZUDANS: STAGS.

6 DR. SIESS: They are not going to use BOSOR, I said.

7 DR. ZUDANS: Without holes they will use BOSOR,
8 right?

9 DR. SIESS: Well, the benchmark that I am interested
10 in is with the holes. You are going to have one person make
11 the analysis. That is the code developer, right?

12 DR. BENNETT: Well, I don't think -- Jim, that is
13 sort of your question, because I do not know who is running
14 the analysis other than Dave Bushnell and Elmo.

15 DR. SIESS: All you are supposed to do is provide
16 the test data for the analysis? Okay.

17 DR. BENNETT: That is right. I put my answers in
18 a sealed jar, mayonnaise jar, on Funk and Wagnall's front
19 porch.

20 (Laughter.)

21 DR. ZUDANS: Now, is this the actual size that you
22 will --

23 DR. BENNETT: No. This is essentially a half scale
24 model of the cylinders we will be testing.

25 DR. ZUDANS: And the hole is to scale as shown now,

1 the largest hole?

2 DR. BENNETT: Yes, the hole and the outlines that
3 we show there in black are the ones that we will nibble out
4 as we continue to test, and the ones that we will reinforce
5 -- we will do a lot of pretesting yet with this mylar cylinder.

6 DR. ZUDANS: You are coming very close to the
7 boundaries, to the ends.

8 DR. SIESS: For the benchmark model, how many tests
9 will you make?

10 DR. BENNETT: However, STAGS Cl's, you would have
11 no problem with that, if we supply them with proper boundary
12 conditions.

13 DR. ZUDANS: No, of course not.

14 DR. SIESS: How many tests?

15 DR. BENNETT: This year we will do --

16 DR. SIESS: No, in the total program. All of these
17 that you've got laid out here, all the different hole sizes.

18 DR. BENNETT: Well, there are two baseline bench-
19 marks and there are four follow-on tests.

20 DR. SIESS: With different size holes?

21 DR. BENNETT: With different size holes.

22 DR. SIESS: With the standard reinforcement. And
23 there will be analyses made on all cases?

24 DR. BENNETT: I do not know about that.

25 DR. SIESS: Jim?

1 MR. COSTELLO: I have not made any attempt to follow
2 up recently on where things are in the Lockheed program.

3 DR. SIESS: Is that yours or is that NRR?

4 MR. COSTELLO: That is NRR.

5 DR. SIESS: We could -- we will probably be checking
6 again pretty soon, but the understanding was this was the way
7 we were going to put things together.

8 DR. SIESS: What is your feeling, anybody's feeling,
9 about possible differences from different users with the same
10 code? After all, they have to develop their model, and there
11 are ways people can do it a little differently.

12 DR. BENNETT: Do you want my opinion?

13 DR. SIESS: Yes.

14 DR. BENNETT: Well, I happen to think that you have
15 to be very skilled in using all of these codes. I do some
16 analysis, and I know you can get quite a variety of different
17 answers depending on your skill at doing the modelling.

18 DR. SIESS: Okay. So, really, what you do is bench-
19 mark the code -- properly, it can do this or it cannot --
20 and then the question of quality control while using it is
21 somebody else's problem, or another problem, at least.

22 DR. ZUDANS: I guess, from this point on, once NRC
23 has generated this test, very closely controlled test, anybody
24 can get the result, can test his own program against it.

25 DR. SIESS: Oh, yes.

1 DR. ZUDANS: That is the whole objective.

2 DR. SIESS: If there are any other programs.

3 DR. MARK: Will these be blind analyses?

4 DR. SIESS: Yes.

5 DR. MARK: Conducted before you obtain or disclose
6 the measurements you actually make?

7 DR. BENNETT: Yes. Some of the analyses have al-
8 ready been run without the imperfection data, I am told. That
9 does not mean they will not be rerun with the imperfection
10 data.

11 DR. SIESS: He did not mean the imperfection data.

12 DR. MARK: It is fair enough to put the imperfection
13 data in and anything else, but you can prescribe your experi-
14 ment and carry it out in the way you prescribe and so they
15 can make the calculations without knowing what you are going
16 to get from the experiment.

17 DR. SIESS: Okay, that concludes your presentation?

18 DR. BENNETT: Well, there are a couple more, but
19 I think I will conclude at that point.

20 DR. SIESS: Okay. Well, thank you very much. This
21 has been enlightening.

22 We will now go back to Sandia if we can find the
23 right paper that goes with it. Let us see, we continue with
24 the handout we had this morning, Walt. We will use your
25 handout from this morning?

1 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes, we will.

2 DR. SIESS: And was this event tree yours?

3 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes, that was mine.

4 DR. SIESS: That is an event tree, isn't it?

5 DR. VON RIESEMANN: A logic diagram of how we would
6 conduct the program.

7 DR. SIESS: Okay, a logic diagram.

8 DR. VON RIESEMANN: In more detail than perhaps you
9 ever wanted to find out or know.

10 (Laughter.)

11 DR. SIESS: How often do you revise it?

12 DR. VON RIESEMANN: We will revise it, I imagine,
13 once we get into the program.

14 (Laughter.)

15 To conform to the program.

16 Let me backtrack just for a moment.

17 What I am still talking about is the overall program in the
18 planning phase, looking at the steel-reinforced and prestressed
19 concrete vessels or containment buildings, looking at the
20 internal pressurization, both static and dynamic, and looking
21 at the earthquake loading.

22 In the Phase I activity, and I am going to be pick-
23 ing up something called Phase I planning, that vu-graph,
24 form an advisory peer group, scaling laws, somewhere about
25 halfway down, I imagine, in the packet. I will just take a

1 moment. Actually, the first vu-graph I will be using is
2 going back to the failure modes on the free-standing steel.

3 The reason we looked at this is to make sure that
4 the scale models that we are going to use will have the
5 failure modes that do exist in the full-scale containments.

6 Now, the checkmark means that, in our estimation,
7 yes, it will scale; an X, it will not scale. The loading
8 conditions again are seismic, internal explosion, and
9 internal static pressure.

10 You notice one thing if you look a little bit at
11 the table -- the problem with welds. That is always a diffi-
12 culty in modeling those. We are proposing to do separate
13 tests on that to take care of that variability.

14 Now, if you look at the table, then, it looks some-
15 where in between the 20th and the 50th scale is about the
16 smallest scale we would like to use for the free-standing
17 steel containments, and as you will see in a few moments,
18 we are proposing to do scale tests at 1/32 scale and at 1/8
19 scale.

20 Are there any questions on that? I do not want to
21 go into great detail on this. I would rather just give an
22 overview this afternoon.

23 DR. SIEGS: I assume you are working in English
24 units, then.

25 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I inquired about that to some

1 people from Europe, what about -- do you use 10th scale or
2 30th, and they use a binary system, too, 2, 4, 8, so it comes
3 out the same way.

4 DR. MARK: Now, welds are the only things that you
5 feel you cannot scale at the level of either 1/8 or 1/20?

6 DR. VON RIESEMANN: There are difficulties with welds.
7 Given, you know, a lot of money, maybe one can do it, but we
8 are talking reasonable --

9 DR. MARK: I was not complaining. I am not even
10 surprised.

11 DR. ZUDANS: Walt, you say that you can scale
12 plate and hoop tension for all scales, and I am just wondering
13 whether you can do that.

14 DR. VON RIESEMANN: You say that you can scale
15 hoop tension for plate throughout all the scales? It is going
16 to be difficult to find a plate that scale. In other words,
17 you have thicknesses that vary from an inch and a quarter to
18 maybe half an inch, and if you talk about 50ths of that --

19 DR. SIESS: It is thin plate.

20 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, yes. I think we can do a
21 fairly good job on hoop tension on that. Now, we are taking
22 care of looking at material properties for the scale models
23 versus the full size, okay, because we might have to use a
24 different material again for economics and availability.
25 A516 steel is not available, necessarily, in thin stock. So

1 we want to get somewhat the same stress/strain curve.

2 There is a lot of detail that we are not going to
3 present this afternoon.

4 DR. SIESS: Oh, yes. Now, on your welds, are you
5 talking about real welds on these small scale models?

6 DR. VON RIESEMANN: The real small ones will be
7 perhaps welded and also using bonding material and stiffeners,
8 okay?

9 DR. SIESS: Yes. I was going to say, I do not
10 really see why you have to use a weld if you can make a con-
11 nection with a material that has a known characteristic or
12 that you can measure.

13 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I would like to skip the next
14 two in your handout and look at the load simulation. Obvious-
15 ly, the static pressure really does not offer much --

16 DR. SIESS: Let me, before you get on, when you
17 look at the hatches, especially the equipment hatch -- I
18 was really thinking of a deformation where there might be a
19 gap or something, and that does not scale.

20 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I think that question, Dr.
21 Siess, might come up a little later when we show some
22 sketches.

23 DR. SIESS: And that does not scale, but it is
24 computable. Okay, fine.

25 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I am going down to the vu-graph

1 on load simulation, looking at static pressure loading. We
2 have decided to use pneumatic rather than water hydrostatic
3 pressure. The reason is because of leakage characteristics,
4 the change in head, and also the contained energy. But with
5 this, you do have one penalty. You are going to have to watch
6 about safety considerations, and we will, of course, record
7 strains, deflections, and leak rate.

8 Instrumentation is a big concern in these experiments,
9 and we are concentrating a lot of our effort on it.

10 DR. SIESS: I think the pneumatic is almost essen-
11 tial.

12 DR. VON RIESEMANN: But, interestingly, Professor
13 Siess, all the tests to date that I have seen on containments
14 have been hydrostatic.

15 DR. SIESS: I know, but what we are interested in
16 here is essentially an opening size or a leak rate. I can
17 certainly visualize failures where, under water, I just get
18 a small opening and depressurize, whereas, if I had air, that
19 opening would grow very rapidly into one that would be, you
20 know, significantly different in size.

21 DR. VON RIESEMANN: We get the truer characteristic,
22 if you will, the behavior of the containment, with this type
23 of testing.

24 DR. ZUDANS: You can maintain pressure easier, but
25 also, you store a lot more energy in the gas --

1 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes.

2 DR. SIESS: You've got a problem.

3 DR. ZUDANS: You really run yourself into --

4 DR. SIESS: We tested the PCRV's with that.

5 DR. ZUDANS: And the leakage rate measurement is
6 more difficult.

7 DR. SIESS: Pardon?

8 DR. ZUDANS: The leakage rate measurement is more
9 difficult but more realistic because you measure the same
10 things.

11 DR. SIESS: I guess geometry could substitute for
12 leakage measurement.

13 DR. ZUDANS: Well, if you want to take a chance on
14 schematics, it is fine with me.

15 DR. SIESS: Well, it is not all that difficult.
16 They've got a lot of wide open spaces. We went out in the
17 cornfield to test those PCRV's, just backed off and watched
18 them blow, you know, and then it took a few minutes to find
19 the pieces.

20 DR. MARK: Your leak rate is just a PV measurement
21 inside the container, anyway.

22 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes. That is -- I say that sort
23 of jumping, you know, over that word "leak rate." That is not
24 a very easy measurement, and there are a lot of concerns.

25 DR. MARK: It is impossible unless you know exactly

1 where his leak is going to pop and where they all are.

2 DR. SIESS: There are going to be a lot of failure
3 modes where you are not really concerned with measuring the
4 leak rate.

5 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes. If, for example, in a
6 steel containment, it might go such that essentially there is
7 no leak rate, within, you know, error bounds, until the very
8 end, and then it pops.

9 DR. SIESS: Some of them are going to be that.
10 Some failure modes are going to be that.

11 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Now, concrete containments
12 might be quite different. In the dynamic pressure loading,
13 obviously, the problem we have there is that you only put
14 one dynamic load on a containment. You are not going over
15 an entire range, and so we are going to have to do special
16 calibration tests for that to know the loading ahead of time,
17 and we are going to use loading similar to a hydrogen detona-
18 tion, a lot of, again, study to be done there.

19 One advantage of doing these dynamic tests, though,
20 too, is we can model the interior structure to take that into
21 account. We can also do asymmetric loading and look at that
22 effect.

23 DR. ZUDANS: Could you not in fact use hydrogen?

24 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes, we might even use hydrogen.
25 Is it repeatable or can we make sure it detonates? You know,

1 from the experimental side, you want to make sure you can be
2 able to detonate at a given time.

3 DR. ZUDANS: Well, stick your head in and check.

4 DR. SIESS: You are talking about the explosive
5 type now.

6 DR. VON RIESEMANN: We might use another [!]combustible
7 gas or an explosive.

8 DR. SIESS: I have got a feeling in your static
9 tests that that weak spot in a real containment is going to
10 be the equipment hatch, simply from the distortions and the
11 different thicknesses that are involved. I just cannot see
12 how you can get one of these things over-pressured very far
13 without the geometry changing now to where you cannot seal
14 that hatch. I do not know. I may be wrong.

15 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Those flanges are about 3 inches
16 thick. They are fairly rigid on the equipment hatch.

17 DR. SIESS: That is right.

18 DR. VON RIESEMANN: And we do not know, under load,
19 how much deformation or rotation you will have in that plane.

20 DR. SIESS: Right, and the structure around it is
21 not very rigid, and it is going to try to stretch out, and
22 that thing is going to try to stay in place, and I don't know
23 whether the containment is going to tear, it is going to
24 distort that opening --

25 DR. VON RIESEMANN: It depends a lot on the

1 ductility, then, in that region.

2 DR. SIESS: But if you end up getting a material
3 failure, a tear in the steel, I don't think you have to worry
4 too much about measuring leak rates.

5 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Right.

6 DR. SIESS: I think you are going to have a hole
7 there that the people that want to know the answer are going
8 to say, that is big enough.

9 (Laughter.)

10 Again, I would like to know how big is big enough,
11 but I think, when it goes, with pneumatic loading, it is not
12 going to be -- impulsive loading is something else. It is
13 going to be a different story.

14 DR. ZUDANS: Unless the response in this static
15 or dynamic loading is different from what is considered in a
16 design. Those reinforcements are designed so that they do not
17 produce more deformation than -- so they are just as strong
18 as the shell itself.

19 DR. SIESS: Elastically.

20 DR. ZUDANS: Unless they are not properly fitted.

21 DR. SIESS: Elastically.

22 DR. ZUDANS: Yes.

23 DR. SIESS: But when the shell goes inelastic and
24 starts straining out 3 percent, I don't think they are going
25 to be inelastic and straining out 3 percent. I will bet you

1 they are not designed to yield at the same time the shell
2 yields.

3 DR. ZUDANS: They will represent the hot spot in
4 the shell, then.

5 DR. SIESS: Yes, they will be a hot spot when the
6 shell yields. And that will be true in the concrete one, too.

7 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Some of the equipment hatches,
8 the covers are flat, potentially the failure point. In some
9 containments, potentially, the basemat is a failure point.

10 DR. SIESS: The knuckle joint.

11 DR. VON RIESEMANN: And so we have to look at these.

12 DR. SIESS: Now, the concrete containment, from a
13 leak standpoint, or steel containment, it is just a lot
14 thinner. It is going to act differently.

15 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes. That liner, in a sense,
16 will act like a balloon to some extent, being restrained by
17 the concrete.

18 DR. SIESS: You may remember what happened
19 at Midland when that water pipe burst inside the concrete,
20 and water at about 100 psi got between the concrete and the
21 containment liner, and it buckled that liner inward, I think
22 it was around 3 or 4 feet, over a couple of hundred square
23 feet, and it stopped where one of those channels was welded to
24 a channel and buried in there. You know, it was a vertical(?)
25 containment with vertical channels and horizontal angles, and

1 it bent there and it cracked there, but it did not crack all
2 the way through.

3 DR. ZUDANS: It is a mild steel.

4 DR. SIESS: It is a mild steel, and it just took
5 one hell of a lot of deformation and some very localized.

6 DR. ZUDANS: And it zipped off many of those, because
7 they are 14 inches round?

8 DR. SIESS: Oh, it ripped the angles out, and it
9 ripped one set of channels out, I think. But this was amazing.
10 You know, it pushed inward, but again, the ductility was there
11 with all of this stuff welded onto it, and it was a penetra-
12 tion somewhere at the edge of the system, I think.

13 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I believe a similar experience
14 happened at Indian Point. A steam line broke and they had
15 buckling of the liner, also.

16 DR. SIESS: Yes, they heated it up and buckled it
17 from the temperature, but it was not over -- that essentially
18 buckled over one panel, but not nearly as far as this Midland
19 thing. This was a mess. It went out.

20 DR. ZUDANS: Yes. That Indian Point case is inter-
21 esting, because that is normally analyzed by AE's, you know,
22 to show that it does not buckle at, say, 200 degree tempera-
23 ture. I wonder, what was the temperature then?

24 DR. SIESS: Well, it was probably closer to 500
25 than 200. It was a steamline. No, it was not. It was feed

1 water line.

2 DR. MARK: Cold water.

3 DR. SIESS: No, it was feed water, and that was
4 not that --

5 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Was it feed water?

6 DR. SIESS: Yes, feed water line.

7 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Okay.

8 DR. SIESS: It was not that cold. How cold is it?

9 DR. MARK: I thought it started because the pipe
10 froze.

11 DR. SIESS: No, no, not this one. This was water.

12 DR. MARK: Oh, at Midland.

13 DR. SIESS: Midland was water that cooled -- cured
14 the concrete. Indian Point was the feed water pipe that broke
15 off right at the penetration, 180 degrees on top and that just
16 made a spray that just went up the wall.

17 DR. ZUDANS: What temperature? About 350?

18 DR. SIESS: I don't know. This is boiling -- what
19 is the feed water temperature of the steam generator?

20 DR. ZUDANS: It is preheated.

21 DR. SIESS: I don't know how much temperature rise
22 you get in a steam generator. It goes out at 550, so -- it
23 was over 200, I am pretty sure.

24 DR. ZUDANS: Oh, yes, much closer to 400, probably.

25 DR. SIESS: And it was not like LOCA conditions,

1 because it sprayed hot water on there for quite a while, too,
2 you see.

3 DR. ZUDANS: Yes, the feed water is preheated
4 almost.

5 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I will skip the next vu-graph
6 and get on to the earthquake simulation. There, as was men-
7 tioned previously this afternoon, of course, the technique
8 that you use for doing the experiments is interrelated between
9 what you define as an input and what loading technique is
10 going to be used, and if you look at just loading devices,
11 you have the base excitation, either shakers, explosives,
12 or underground nuclear, say, at the Nevada test site, or
13 forcing devices.

14 The forcing devices are normally better suited for
15 a frame structure than they are for a cylindrical shell, and
16 we are going to have to do, obviously, more study in this
17 area to see which is the best technique to use for the contain-
18 ments.

19 DR. SIESS: What do you mean by forcing device?
20 Pullback release?

21 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, there are different types.
22 There is the eccentric mass, if you will, pullback. There are
23 some explosive type cutters that are being used. People are
24 quite ingenious, if you will, in loading structures.

25 DR. SIESS: But the only one that would really

1 work to shake it anything like an earthquake would be an
2 eccentric mass mounted on the base plate, and there ain't one
3 made big enough to shake one of these.

4 DR. ZUDANS: Except if you tune it up.

5 DR. SIESS: Oh, I don't think you can put
6 the energy into the whole structure with any --

7 DR. ZUDANS: Well, you can do wonders with tuning.

8 DR. SIESS: You cannot do it inelastic, because that
9 is a cinch. You might get the thing -- if you could get it
10 at resonant frequency, you could get it up, but as soon as it
11 went inelastic, you wouldn't be resonant any more, and you
12 would be dead.

13 DR. VON RIESEMANN: You have to be able to change
14 frequency, yes.

15 DR. SIESS: You cannot do it, I do not think.

16 DR. VON RIESEMANN: On a comment made earlier --

17 DR. SIESS: It will bead on you.

18 DR. VON RIESEMANN: -- we are also worried about
19 not getting involved in the soil/structure interaction using
20 explosives. We might be testing soil or rock rather than
21 containments, and that is not the object of the program.

22 If you look at one of the difficulties, and if you
23 do scaling, and you are looking, say, just at 1G input -- now,
24 we are not sure of what it would take to fail a containment,
25 but if you look at the scale factors here, you have to

1 increase the acceleration input, change the frequency.

2 Now, if you stay with that, then you look at what
3 shakers are available, and this is a compilation of a major
4 number of them around the world, it is very hard to get one
5 to match what we need, so it is going to take some more effort
6 to see what type of input we should use and what type of
7 forcing device.

8 Even the Japanese testing table, the first one
9 listed there, is a very large one, but they are, I believe,
10 limited by frequency content, and they are going to test
11 some containments. As I mentioned this morning, I have
12 spoken to Professor Shibata trying to find some information.
13 They supposedly are going to do a quarter scale PWR and a
14 third scale, I think, BWR, but I do not think the failure.

15 DR. SIESS: You know, it would be nice to get up
16 to 33 full scale, but you don't have to.

17 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Right.

18 DR. SIESS: Everything I ever read said that most
19 of the items in containment, not equipment, but structures,
20 are between 1 and 10, and I don't know how --

21 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, yes. Even if you used,
22 say, 10 maximum frequency, we still have to have some con-
23 cerns of the equipment availability.

24 DR. SIESS: Oh, yes.

25 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Obviously, it is going to be a

1 give and take on this part of the program.

2 DR. SIESS: Well, see, on the real small ones, what
3 is the highest frequency here, 500 at Wyle?

4 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, say, it is 16 if you
5 are doing -- if you use the 33 cutoff, you are going to 500,
6 say, hertz, and say if you cut it down to 10, you go up a
7 factor of 16. What, 100, is that?

8 DR. SIESS: Yes. It scales.

9 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes.

10 Now, there are other questions that I am sort of
11 bypassing. How do you scale earthquakes? That is another
12 input.

13 DR. ZUDANS: Also very much. You did not show that
14 slide, but you had a layout shown with a mat sitting --

15 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes.

16 DR. ZUDANS: If you do that, even if you don't
17 want to talk about soil/structures interaction, you will have
18 it there, regardless of what you do.

19 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Oh, that one is for -- we have
20 to be very careful on those tests. Those are for the static
21 tests. If we are testing the basemat, then we have to be
22 very careful on, in fact, the soil conditions, the foundation
23 modulus.

24 Now, the first test we are going to conduct will
25 not be looking at the basemat failure.

1 DR. ZUDANS: Oh.

2 DR. VON RIESEMANN: This is in the free-standing
3 steel type.

4 DR. SIESS: But you've got a pretty good -- you can
5 bracket it. It goes from rigid to pretty flexible.

6 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes.

7 With that as a background of information, we did a
8 lot of --

9 DR. SIESS: Now, how closely do you feel you have to
10 simulate all of these things?

11 DR. VON RIESEMANN: The earthquake?

12 DR. SIESS: In the earthquake. Are you trying to
13 check out now a code or are you trying to just learn something
14 from the model itself?

15 DR. VON RIESEMANN: We want to learn -- well,
16 ideally, you would like to do both. You like to learn about
17 the failure modes of the containment under an extra severe
18 earthquake, and you would like to be able to use that informa-
19 tion as data, if you will, for computer analysis.

20 DR. SIESS: Just about where in your program does
21 this seismic get into it? Now, we agreed earlier this morning
22 that the current impetus is in terms of pressure. Some people
23 are going to argue -- it got argued yesterday -- that the
24 earthquake might be the thing that causes the core melt or
25 degraded core, and that may not be zero probability by any

1 means, but the probability that you are still having the
2 earthquake a few hours after the accident, I think, starts
3 dropping off fairly fast, you know.

4 MR. COSTELLO: I think, a few slides down, Walter
5 has a layout of what we are shooting for in time phasing.

6 DR. SIESS: Okay.

7 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I will cover that point in a
8 moment.

9 DR. SIESS: We are getting down the road a ways on
10 that.

11 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes. But we are going to look
12 at, ahead of time, ways of doing this testing without commit-
13 ting, if you will, to hardware, because it does take some lead
14 time, particularly if you want to use, say, a shaker in
15 Japan. Negotiations would take a while.

16 The other thing is that the NRC is conducting some
17 programs under the SSMRP program on load combinations, and
18 there were some questions this morning, and perhaps -- I am
19 not sure of the results -- the bottom line might be that an
20 earthquake in LOCA will be decoupled. In other words, you
21 will not have to consider the two.

22 DR. SIESS: That would be helpful.

23 DR. VON RIESEMANN: From a risk, if you will,
24 probabilistic standpoint.

25 DR. SIESS: But then, even so, as I understand

1 this problem, it really extends into just earthquakes, period.

2 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Just earthquakes, period, yes.

3 DR. SIESS: What is the limitation on that shake
4 table at CERL?

5 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Isn't that on here?

6 DR. SIESS: Yes, but where does it limit you? It
7 has got a very high frequency capability, but its energy
8 input is -- that is the second one on there.

9 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes. Ron, do you remember the --

10 DR. WOODFIN: I believe that it is --

11 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Why don't you get to a micro-
12 phone?

13 DR. SIESS: See, that thing was developed and not
14 for seismic but for blast loading.

15 DR. WOODFIN: I believe that that was lifted because
16 of displacements, but I am not absolutely sure. I will have
17 to go back to some of my work to see, and I have not really
18 done that.

19 DR. SIESS: Okay, but it is pretty well up there
20 on displacement. It will do almost 6 inches horizontal, which
21 is really your main concern on much of this.

22 DR. WOODFIN: I don't currently remember exactly
23 what it is. What I did was plot this spectrum for each,
24 a spectrum representing the table that is on the previous
25 page, and looked at each one of these sets of shaker

1 characteristics to see where that spectrum fell relative to
2 the shaker characteristics, and in every case, the spectrum
3 fell outside somewhere. I don't remember what place it was
4 without going back and looking at that data.

5 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Let me make sure we do not give
6 you the impression that there are no facilities available.

7 DR. SIESS: No, I know they are available, but
8 every one has got something different about it.

9 DR. VON RIESEMANN: And we've got to look at the
10 loading systems they have, what can we do?

11 DR. SIESS: CERL is attractive because you know good
12 and well it is available. In fact, they were trying to give
13 it away a couple of years ago because they did not have any
14 use for it, and they tested everything that they needed to
15 against blasts, but that thing uses an accumulator to put
16 one hell of a shock out, but --

17 DR. WOODFIN: That may have been part of the time
18 duration --

19 DR. SIESS: I think that is part of the problem on
20 it.

21 DR. WOODFIN: That may have been the problem.

22 DR. SIESS: I think you cannot get much of a time
23 duration on it.

24 DR. ZUDANS: Add another accumulator.

25 DR. SIESS: No.

1 DR. ZUDANS: Could you focus on how do we relate
2 in this program to SSMRP, because they are also looking for
3 margins.

4 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Okay. The status of the SSMRP
5 is that they have just about, I guess, completed Phase I, and
6 they are looking at all systems as linear elastic. They are
7 trying to identify those parts of the entire system that
8 contribute most to risk, and they are going to concentrate
9 on that, okay? From what I know, they are not looking at
10 containment failures; in fact, some of the input we get could
11 be very useful to their program.

12 Did I state that properly, Jim?

13 DR. SIESS: But they had inelastic in their program.

14 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes, but not in the phase I.

15 DR. SIESS: No, but, you know, you are going down
16 to 1990.

17 DR. MARK: They will be in Phase II by then.

18 (Laughter.)

19 DR. ZUDANS: I cannot see how they -- in their
20 overall picture, of course, they have to include the contain-
21 ment, but you may be right that they are not looking at
22 containment failure modes. This is why I am asking the ques-
23 tion. I do not remember that. I know they look at the
24 systems failure modes.

25 DR. SIESS: Well, strictly speaking, SSMRP ought to

1 give us a framework for the whole seismic problem in every
2 aspect of nuclear power plants.

3 DR. ZUDANS: Right, and margins.

4 DR. SIESS: Well, it will not tell us that much.
5 It will raise more questions than it answers.

6 DR. ZUDANS: I guess it did[!] already.

7 DR. SIESS: It will tell you what the forces are
8 on the containment, but it is not going to be able to tell
9 you whether containment is going to fail or not without --
10 if it could, we would not need this.

11 MR. COSTELLO: That is correct.

12 DR. SIESS: Now, if it works out, it will provide
13 a framework. It may tell you, forget about this, that a good
14 guess as to what the containment will take is probably good
15 enough considering we do not know what the earthquake is.
16 If somebody really looks at it for answers -- but this is all
17 far enough down the line that I think we can not worry about
18 it too much today.

19 MR. COSTELLO: Yes. Frankly, that is one reason
20 why we have it far down the line, Professor Siess.

21 DR. SIESS: Yes.

22 MR. COSTELLO: A countervailing force, however, is
23 the general uneasiness that occurs when people start talking
24 about earthquakes and countermode failures of systems.

25 DR. SIESS: Yes, I know.

1 MR. COSTELLO: And this ebbs and flows, and it is
2 flowing again.

3 DR. SIESS: I think that, as I said, SSMRP may tell
4 us whether we have really got something to worry about, and
5 there is a certain amount of logic in saying that there is
6 some chance that we should worry about it; let's start
7 thinking about it now. There are a lot of people thinking
8 about how to test things. Some of them are thinking about
9 buildings and some of them are thinking about containments,
10 and there are different problems in the two, and I think NRC
11 needs to get its act together some day and have some sort of
12 an interagency or inter-NRC group looking at seismic problems
13 and beginning to see what they want to work on. We need some
14 prioritization of that, and right now, everybody is looking
15 at it and everybody is talking about it, and frankly, half
16 of them don't know what they are talking about, don't know
17 what they are worrying about.

18 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I formed a sort of ad hoc, if
19 you will, seismic -- I called it seismic -- interchange group
20 with people from Lawrence Livermore Lab on it, people from
21 DOE that are interested in it; people from NRC are in on it;
22 people from USGS, NBS, and National Science Foundation, and
23 EPRI.

24 The only purpose there was to put, if you will, on
25 the table the research programs of each group, so at least we

1 know what is going on and we don't duplicate effort.

2 DR. ZUDANS: That is good.

3 DR. SIESS: That is helpful. I'm not sure you've got
4 everybody in it you ought to have in it. There is a lot of
5 experience in other areas about how things perform in earth-
6 quakes, which let's don't ignore. We've got a lot of full
7 scale tests.

8 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes.

9 DR. SIESS: They are not all very well instrumented,
10 and some of them have been reasonably well instrumented, and
11 none of them, for any practical purposes, apply to the kind
12 of structures we are talking about, but I am not sure that
13 some parts of it do not apply. We've got refineries and
14 chemical plants, and I am not talking structure, I am talking
15 components now, and a lot of that experience is around, and
16 maybe some day we are going to have some more.

17 We have got a lot of nice, well instrumented nuclear
18 plants around, and a few of them are in areas where the
19 chances of getting an earthquake are pretty good.

20 DR. VON RIESEMANN: In the ASCE, in the structural
21 division, there is a Committee on Seismic Analysis that I belong
22 to, and Dr. Robert Kennedy, and one of the tasks there is in
23 fact to document past experience in earthquakes of buildings
24 comparable, if you will, to nuclear power plants and get a
25 data base developed, and we are looking at that now.

1 DR. SIESS: I think one of the biggest uncertainties
 2 and one we are not getting anywhere on is soil structure
 3 interaction, and right now all I see going on is comparing
 4 two computer codes, which does not give me one heck of a lot
 5 of comfort, even if they agree perfectly. I have no confi-
 6 dence they are telling anything about what happens to a real
 7 structure. We have some tests, but I haven't seen the
 8 correlations yet.

9 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, are you speaking of the
 10 simquake?

11 DR. SIESS: Yes. The last I heard, they were still
 12 making analyses.

13 DR. VON RIESEMANN: There is a report out.

14 DR. SIESS: On the tests.

15 DR. VON RIESEMANN: On the tests.

16 DR. SIESS: Yes, but until you see the analysis --

17 DR. VON RIESEMANN: There was some difficulty, as
 18 you obviously know.

19 DR. SIESS: Oh, yes.

20 DR. ZUDANS: A quick question. SSMRP: Do they
 21 generate fragility curves for containment?

22 DR. SIESS: No.

23 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I have not seen them for con-
 24 tainments. They are working on them for components.

25 DR. ZUDANS: That I know.

ape 7B

Bowers Reporting Company

1 DR. VON RIESEMANN: And they are doing it by a
2 Delphi procedure.

3 DR. ZUDANS: That I know, yes.

4 DR. SIESS: But, you see, you could come in on a
5 containment with a fragility guess that is probably a lot
6 better than they are getting on any of the components.

7 DR. ZUDANS: I would agree with you.

8 DR. SIESS: You know, you can say, there is nothing
9 going to happen, and at this level, it will probably fall
10 down, and that range is not going to be so awfully big. It
11 might be two or three to one. You look at some of the com-
12 ponent fragility curves, and they are not anywhere near that
13 good.

14 DR. VON RIESEMANN: And with that information on
15 the containment, they can say whether it is a sensitive
16 contributor, if you will, in the chain of events.

17 DR. ZUDANS: But if they do not incorporate that
18 in their model, they will not be able to tell you anything.

19 DR. SIESS: But, you see, if I was asked to give
20 a fragility curve for containment failure, I am going to come
21 right back and say, what do you mean by failure? And I am
22 not sure -- you know, it depends on what it is. If it is
23 this degraded core thing, it is some leak rate. In some other
24 case, it might be enough deformation -- I don't know, what
25 else is it besides leak rate? That is all the containment is

1 there for. Right? So I guess I am not quite sure under
2 what conditions. If it is just an earthquake, I don't
3 really care whether it looks or not. There is nothing to
4 leak out.

5 DR. ZUDANS: But it could do other things. It
6 could move so much that it would detach or damage some other
7 equipment, hit the safety-related systems --

8 DR. SIESS: But that is not containment failure.
9 That is failure of that equipment due to the seismic event.

10 DR. ZUDANS: But the containment would cause it.

11 DR. SIESS: Well, the shaking, yes. The containment
12 causes everything because everything is inside the containment
13 and very carefully attached to it.

14 DR. ZUDANS: Well, that makes this program more
15 important, right?

16 DR. SIESS: But you've got to know how much the
17 containment moves to know how much the pipe moves, but that
18 does not do it by containment failure; that is just part
19 of the analysis process. You've got to know how much the
20 soil moves, too.

21 But containment failure due to earthquakes, some
22 day we are going to get that one settled.

23 MR. COSTELLO: I am willing to offer an observation
24 or a thought that I have had ever since this program started,
25 and it is related to the hypothesis that if, as a result of

1 earthquake, you do have sufficient deformation to cause leakage
2 paths in the containment, then the public is at risk, because
3 if something else happens as a result of the earthquake, it
4 is going to come out.

5 DR. SIESS: Yes, but that is a lower probability
6 type thing.

7 MR. COSTELLO: Certainly.

8 DR. SIESS: Somewhere, we have got to decide --

9 MR. COSTELLO: And the SSMRP should allow the
10 meshing of that.

11 DR. SIESS: That is right, because it is looking
12 at earthquakes larger than SSE and their probability, and
13 they are the contributors to risk. We will have to hang a
14 lot on that, and actually, that is in there. But I do not
15 think they have tried to put an estimate on the probability
16 that a given earthquake will produce a leak of a certain size
17 in a containment.

18 But that is a very interesting question: Can an
19 earthquake alone produce a leak? That is going to be a little
20 harder to tell, too, because you will have to pressurize it
21 after the earthquake to see.

22 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, the one scenario that
23 might be hypothesized --

24 DR. SIESS: You see, I do not think you will ever
25 answer that with your model tests.

1 DR. VON RIESEMANN: No.

2 DR. SIESS: Because if an earthquake is going to
3 do something that produces a leak in containment, I think
4 that 90 to 99 percent of the risk would be from a valve being
5 actuated or some sort of a seal being opened as a result of
6 it, and I do not think you can model those things at the
7 level you are talking about. It is a component failure, not
8 a containment failure.

9 MR. COSTELLO: Well, I am not so sure about the
10 seal question. There again, we are not going directly into
11 seals, but the logic that I see is that if we are sufficiently
12 confident about our ability to predict local deformations
13 under extreme loads, then it would seem that one can get a
14 handle on seal performance; that is, certain kinds of seals
15 can sustain certain deformations, and if you are going to
16 get deformations larger than that, the seal will not seal.

17 DR. SIESS: Yes.

18 MR. COSTELLO: But it also may have an easy fix if
19 it is a problem.

20 DR. SIESS: But you will not get that in tests of
21 scale model containments. You might get it in component or
22 separate effects tests or analysis, but what I meant was,
23 building a 32nd scale model, you are not going to be able to
24 model all the penetrations and pipes and valves and stuff.

25 MR. COSTELLO: That is correct.

1 DR. ZUDANS: Unless you made a special effort to
2 define that as a failure mode and build it in. It is possible.

3 DR. SIESS: Well, I would not trust the model as
4 far as I could throw it for that.

5 DR. ZUDANS: Why not?

6 DR. SIESS: I would rather go to the full size
7 component mocked up in some way with a deformation and see
8 if it could take it statically.

9 DR. VON RIESEMANN: To answer part of that question,
10 what we plan on doing is doing component test. Also, as input
11 from the model test, do some computer analysis, if you will,
12 of the certain regions and the penetrations and see how that
13 affects that penetration.

14 DR. SIESS: You know, when you get into that, there
15 are two ways to get at it, and I am not sure -- you see, you
16 model something or you build it and you see how it is affected.
17 Now, that is an exploratory test, and I think if you can
18 narrow it down to certain places where you think there is
19 a pretty good chance of finding something, that is not a bad
20 way to go. But it is the kind of test that, if it is not
21 very carefully narrowed down, you can make a lot of them and
22 not get anywhere, and that is about the time somebody looks
23 at it and says, let's quit putting money in it.

24 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Let me get on to the long range
25 problem, and I should mark on there fairly big, "Preliminary,

1 Use with Caution," et cetera, et cetera. This is just some
2 estimate of what it would take to do the three different types
3 of containments, looking at them for both static pressuriza-
4 tion, dynamic pressurization, earthquake loading, and also,
5 we have two additional tasks on here, developing the tech-
6 niques for loading the containment dynamically and also look-
7 ing at the seismic load technology.

8 Now, please do not consider the times on there as
9 absolute by any means.

10 DR. ZUDANS: We are certainly not going to see the
11 result.

12 DR. VON RIESEMANN: But this is at least a piece of
13 paper we talk from, what activities will have to occur. What
14 we are going to do is use some program management techniques,
15 see what the resources, what the schedules are, the attendant
16 schedules, and see just how we can in fact execute the program.

17 The lines, of course, indicate not only experimental
18 work but analytical work together.

19 DR. ZUDANS: Well, it is interesting. If you go
20 that far in the future, there might be, really, real contain-
21 ments available for testing.

22 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes.

23 DR. ZUDANS: For example, Three Mile Island.

24 (Laughter.)

25 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I imagine they might want to sell

1 it at a low -- really, a fairly high price.

2 DR. ZUDANS: If they cannot start it, what would
3 they do with it?

4 DR. SIESS: Well, now, just looking at this from a
5 more immediate point of view, for FY 83, you are still in the
6 static pressure range, although you are beginning to look at
7 your dynamic pressure technology.

8 DR. ZUDANS: Right.

9 DR. SIESS: And by then, you expect to have some
10 results out of that MIT project on dynamic stuff.

11 MR. COSTELLO: That is correct.

12 DR. SIESS: And know what you are looking for.

13 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, there is also a hydrogeol.
14 program at Sandia, so we are looking at both programs for
15 input.

16 DR. SIESS: And you are not even talking about
17 seismic until 1985.

18 DR. VON RIESEMANN: That is at least on this piece
19 of paper.

20 DR. SIESS: Yes. That is about the right time
21 scale, I would think, even assuming SSMRP goes along on
22 schedule, or not any farther behind that it is now.

23 The thing I want to emphasize, if it has not come
24 out already, is that I think the lessons we have learned are
25 that the containment is a leakage -- it is a containment, by

1 golly, it is not a structure -- it is a structure, but its
2 function is containment, and that has to dominate our thinking.

3 The clean part of this is the static pressure part.
4 We know that if we increase the static far enough, it is going
5 to leak. That is a cinch. But we are not sure about those
6 others, and some of that is going to be exploratory if we
7 find out it is really still bugging us.

8 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Let me also add a word of
9 caution. When the filtered-vented containment people talk
10 of pressure spikes, they are not talking it in the sense of
11 structural response; they are talking in their own systems,
12 and that is a static load as far as the structure is concerned,
13 what they are talking about, and it is possible that there
14 might not be a large concern with really dynamic loading on
15 containments.

16 DR. SIESS: Other than seismic, you mean.

17 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Other than seismic, yes. I am
18 talking internal pressurization.

19 DR. ZUDANS: Yes, you are right. Even ice condenser
20 is really static load.

21 DR. SIESS: Yes.

22 DR. VON RIESEMANN: It is not clear, and that is
23 why we feel we should do the static first. You will get a
24 lot of useful information from that, and it might answer, to
25 some extent, the questions on the dynamic response.

1 DR. SIESS: You could have some local shock wave
2 effects, couldn't you?

3 DR. VON RIESEMANN: No.

4 DR. SIESS: If you had a denotation that propagated
5 the --

6 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Well, if you have a very -- you
7 know, it depends on what you hypothesize now for the rate of
8 loading.

9 DR. SIESS: A detonation would give you a dynamic
10 loading, wouldn't it?

11 DR. VON RIESEMANN: It gives you dynamic loading,
12 right.

13 DR. SIESS: A burn like Three Mile Island --

14 DR. VON RIESEMANN: A burn will give a static.

15 DR. SIESS: -- will be static.

16 DR. VON RIESEMANN: And if they take care of the
17 detonation problem with some technique, you know, blow plugs
18 or something, say, then that might not be a major concern.

19 DR. SIESS: That would sure simplify things.

20 DR. VON RIESEMANN: The next eye examination vu-
21 graph is --

22 DR. SIESS: We've got the big one.

23 DR. VON RIESEMANN: You've got, yes, the blow-up.

24 DR. SIESS: I have, anyway.

25 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes, I think everything should

1 have that.

2 DR. SIESS: In color!

3 DR. ZUDANS: We did not know where it belonged.

4 DR. VON RIESEMANN: What we show down there is a
5 logic chart for the program, and this is, in a sense, generic
6 for the any type of containment, and there are three major
7 activities on the top, number 22, 1, and 15, from left to
8 right, and what we are looking on the left side is, if you
9 will, separate effects, looking at components, whatever you
10 want to call them, materials tests, welds. We have the experi-
11 ments running essentially down the center, and analysis on
12 the right hand side, and these are interlocked, obviously,
13 doing them concurrently, and the other thing is, we consider
14 that any time you do a piece of work, you had better learn on
15 what you have done, and you make some decisions on that basis,
16 okay? If you are a fool in the beginning, don't stay a fool
17 the rest of your life, if you will.

18 DR. SIESS: Learn from your mistakes.

19 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Right. And so we are going
20 down with some initial experiments, and I will get to that
21 in a moment, illustrating it with the steel. Then we will
22 do some experiments with the penetrations. Then we will do,
23 if you will, another test with penetrations but essentially a
24 replica of, say, a larger scale model, and then do, down near
25 the bottom, number 11, essentially the larger scale

1 experiment, and then, you know, everything being fine, going
2 down the yellow path -- failure modes were repeatable; size
3 effects, there aren't any; and that is the end of that portion
4 of the program. You report your results.

5 If you have difficulty, you branch out at any one
6 of these areas, and you have to reexamine either what you have
7 done or look at the objectives to the program, or perhaps do
8 some analytical work.

9 DR. SIESS: Well, there ought to be something on
10 here at a few spots that says, "Go back to NRC and find out
11 whether they still have a question."

12 (Laughter.)

13 Well, we do not do that sometimes, and we find out
14 that the questions have gone away for some reason or another,
15 and you are still plugging away, working on it.

16 MR. COSTELLO: I am aware of that difficulty,
17 Professor Siess, but I think I can feel reasonably certain
18 that the ability to make reliable prediction of containment
19 capacity under static pressure loads --

20 DR. SIESS: That is not going to go away.

21 MR. COSTELLO: -- is something that now we say we
22 needed 5 years ago.

23 DR. SIESS: I do not think that one is going to go
24 away, because we can conceive of mechanisms where that pres-
25 sure will continue to increase, and we know that if that

1 happens, we are going to have a leak.

2 DR. ZUDANS: There may be some qualification needed,
3 because, really, it is not clear how accurately do you have to
4 know it.

5 DR. SIESS: Oh, no.

6 DR. ZUDANS: And I think that we can tell, without
7 any tests, just by analysis, pretty close but not precisely,
8 and if other mitigating devices are installed that do not
9 challenge containment beyond the design pressure, then all of
10 this is unnecessary, and therefore, there is a need to go back
11 to NRC and ask that question.

12 DR. SIESS: If you eliminated steam explosion, if
13 you put in a vented filter, if you really were willing to
14 operate, then all you need to know is some kind of a bound
15 on the containment capacity which you might be willing to
16 settle for at the end of an elastic range.

17 DR. ZUDANS: Good enough.

18 DR. SIESS: The question would not go away, but
19 it would be simplified considerably, and there are a lot of
20 regulatory decisions that are likely to be made before we get
21 all the answers, and they may change the nature of the ques-
22 tions, if not the basic question.

23 DR. ZUDANS: Right.

24 DR. SIESS: It is our job and Jim Costello's job
25 and Roger's job to keep that in mind, and I assume it is NRR's

1 job to keep them informed of what their problems are at any
2 one time, if they know.

3 DR. ZUDANS: And in the same context, Chairman, who
4 cares whether it is 10 percent or 10 percent more than what
5 the elastic gross yielding would tell you, and that is a
6 back-of-the-envelope calculation. I do not really see why
7 is this precise knowledge needed, because even if you know
8 it, you know that you will not take the continued pressure
9 increase unless you have some other mitigating device. It
10 will bust, regardless of how much it contains.

11 DR. SIESS: But you've got to back off a little
12 bit. We've got containments designed and tested at around
13 60 psi.

14 DR. ZUDANS: Right.

15 DR. SIESS: And some calculations have indicated
16 that they probably would take 130 psi --

17 DR. ZUDANS: Fine.

18 DR. SIESS: And people that have been thinking 60
19 psi are having trouble thinking 130 psi. This business is
20 not one where -- you know you've got the margins, but you do
21 not really want to believe they are there, and then somebody
22 wants to get those margins with a much higher degree of
23 assurance, and it is not whether it is 120 or 130 or 140
24 that people are questioning. There are some people that are
25 not satisfied that it is 130 instead of 65, you know.

1 DR. ZUDANS: But what kind of answer can be
2 generated much easier without, which is a tremendous problem.

3 MR. COSTELLO: Dr. Zudans, I guess I would frankly
4 submit that calculations unsupported by at least rudimentary
5 tests will not turn out very convincing.

6 DR. ZUDANS: Well, but look. We have 71 or so
7 containments operating, and they are all designed by calcula-
8 tions, and they all check exactly with the calculations.

9 Now, many computer codes exist now that can go a
10 step further. They may not be able to follow to complete
11 collapse, but they certainly go to major distortions and
12 predict what will happen, and if that answer is not good
13 enough, then I have to raise a question, why would it do to
14 you if you could go 10 psi more?

15 DR. SIESS: Well, I think we agree. Ten psi we are
16 not concerned about. But the reason people are comfortable
17 where they are now at 60 psi is their margins, and they think
18 those margins are big enough to take care of any uncertainties
19 of the analysis of the material properties of the construction.

20 Now, when we are talking about 130 psi -- we say
21 Indian Point -- that has got no margins.

22 DR. ZUDANS: Or we say it is going at that point.

23 DR. SIESS: That is right.

24 DR. ZUDANS: Now, what do we care?

25 DR. SIESS: But the people do not trust that 130.

1 They trust the 60 and are comfortable with it because they
2 can point to the margins.

3 If you go into a licensing hearing and want to
4 argue 130, you are not going to argue that on the same basis
5 as the 60. The uncertainties that people can raise questions
6 about cannot be answered right now, and they become a question.

7 Now, they may be only 10 psi in your mind, but a
8 smart intervenor could make those 50 psi, and I think that is
9 one of the reasons that this is necessary. It may not be
10 for engineers, but --

11 DR. ZUDANS: I did not say really that this program
12 is necessary. I am only saying that you may be able to do it
13 in a lot simpler way.

14 DR. SIESS: Oh, yes.

15 MR. COSTELLO: Right.

16 DR. ZUDANS: Because you do not look for very high
17 precision, but you look for reasonable assurance that what
18 you say is right, and static tests alone may do that.

19 DR. SIESS: You see, that is asking a different
20 question, and maybe -- and we talked about that earlier.
21 Maybe it is a point to come back to it. If the question is, at
22 what pressure -- or give me a reliable method for predicting
23 at what pressure a containment will begin to leak excessively.
24 Now, that is the kind of question that has been asked, and
25 that is not the same as saying, give me a reliable way of

1 estimating at what pressure I have confidence that the con-
2 tainment will not leak. Those are two different questions,
3 and maybe the second one should be the one that we are asking.

4 Right now, I do not think it makes that much dif-
5 ference to the program, but I think that within the next year,
6 there ought to be some discussion within the NRC somewhere
7 to find out what they are -- would they be satisfied with
8 reasonable assurance that, at pressure X, it will not leak;
9 be able to ask applicants and licensees, tell me the pressure
10 at which your containment has reasonable assurance it will not
11 leak, and know how to evaluate the answer you get.

12 You see, that -- it may sound like the same question,
13 but I will guarantee you will get a heck of a lot different
14 answer.

15 DR. ZUDANS: Well, it is not the same question,
16 really.

17 DR. SIESS: But right now, that is not the question
18 that is being asked.

19 DR. ZUDANS: But if we just reflect what we talked
20 about yesterday all day, about the dozen different mitigating
21 methods and devices that presumably would prevent over-
22 pressurization of the containment, and therefore prevent
23 containment rupture or whatever term you use for that, now,
24 if we don't use those mitigating devices, no further testing
25 or analysis of containment will prove to anybody ever that the

1 containment will not bust if the pressure is allowed to
2 build up, because you can just continue building it up.

3 DR. SIESS: No, but now what you have --

4 DR. ZUDANS: So what more --

5 DR. SIESS: Well, you have a useful quantity.

6 DR. ZUDANS: That is right.

7 DR. SIESS: If you know that it will bust at 170
8 psi, that affects your emergency plans.

9 DR. ZUDANS: Right.

10 DR. SIESS: That is important information, if you
11 are going to let it bust.

12 DR. ZUDANS: But I am not going -- if I allow the
13 situation to be retained that the pressure, continuous pres-
14 sure build-up is allowed, if I assume that pressure build-up
15 is allowed, it is an unacceptable situation. You have to have
16 other mitigating devices.

17 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I am missing one point here.
18 You are saying you are allowing the pressure to build up.

19 DR. ZUDANS: I said, if you did.

20 DR. VON RIESEMANN: But that is not reality.

21 DR. ZUDANS: But the reality will be that --

22 DR. VON RIESEMANN: It will come up to a peak and
23 then drop off.

24 DR. ZUDANS: No, no. If you do not have heat re-
25 moval capacity, it continues to build up.

1 DR. VON RIESEMANN: If you have heat removal
2 capacity, yes.

3 DR. ZUDANS: Yes.

4 DR. SIESS: If you have heat removal capacity, but
5 all the scenarios for degraded core cooling are the most
6 likely ones, so you do not have containment heat removal
7 capacity and you continue to pump water into a core that is
8 perking along, and you continue to pour energy into the
9 containment; there is no end to it.

10 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Right.

11 DR. SIESS: The one scenario on the BWR is the
12 ATWS where there is 15 percent power level in there, and
13 they have got all sorts of ways of keeping it cool, but you
14 have got to get that energy out somewhere.

15 DR. ZUDANS: Now, if the DCC so-called rulemaking
16 comes along, which will prevent this situation, will require
17 some mitigating device, that means they will not be allow to
18 over-pressurize the containment. What good does it do us to
19 know that we can take 50 psi more than what we think now we
20 can take?

21 DR. SIESS: A logical scenario would be that the
22 Commission decided that they wanted a venting system.

23 DR. ZUDANS: That is right, a relief valve or --

24 DR. SIESS: Whether it is filtered or not, I do not
25 know. And it turns out that to optimize that system and keep

1 the costs reasonable, you want to vent at the highest possible
2 pressure that will still give you reasonable assurance that
3 it will go out through the vent and not through the contain-
4 ment, as high as they can reasonably get, and it might be just
5 best to say, let's take the one where we -- end of elastic,
6 1/10 percent, 2/10 percent, 1 percent strain type of thing,
7 make whatever studies you need to feel comfortable with that,
8 and optimize the research program.

9 DR. ZUDANS: Or like in hydrotest pressure.

10 DR. SIESS: Pardon?

11 DR. ZUDANS: Hydrotest pressure. You know it does
12 not like at that point.

13 DR. SIESS: Yes.

14 DR. ZUDANS: You open the vent at that point.

15 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes, but the thing is, the
16 containment is only tested to 15 percent above.

17 DR. SIESS: There are people, we have had sugges-
18 tions -- TVA's proposal was that that is when they would vent.

19 DR. ZUDANS: Exactly, and it is the right place to
20 vent, because the design pressure is much higher than --

21 DR. SIESS: They may have simply decided it was
22 easier, it was just as easy to vent there as it was to push
23 it up a little higher.

24 DR. VON RIESEMANN: But isn't there then the question
25 about risk of adding a system and comparing it to not adding?

1 DR. ZUDANS: That is right.

2 DR. SIESS: Oh, yes. That is part of --

3 DR. VON RIESEMANN: The tradeoffs, if you will.

4 DR. SIESS: That is part of the decision.

5 DR. ZUDANS: You may be forced politically by that
6 time.

7 DR. SIESS: And there is a very serious question
8 about adding a vent system that nobody will ever be willing
9 to use.

10 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes, right.

11 DR. SIESS: I mean, on hydrogen mitigation, back in
12 REG Guide 1.7, when it was clear for the kind of hydrogen
13 they were assuming, you know, the metal-water reaction for
14 the LOCA calculation, that you could vent that and you would
15 add maybe 5 rem to that 300-rem dose you were calculating,
16 which sounded negligible, and that was not an acceptable
17 solution because it was immoral to deliberately release
18 radioactivity. There was nothing immoral about increasing
19 the leak rate, but to deliberately open the valve and let
20 it out was wrong.

21 But these are not for us to worry about.

22 MR. COSTELLO: I think, in mitigation, I could say
23 that perhaps -- it may just be a lack of coordination on the
24 most pessimistic side. On the most optimistic side, one
25 could say that perhaps there is a conscious effort to gain

1 the value of diversity.

2 DR. ZUDANS: But, you see, what it tells me, and I
3 am not critical of your problem -- please don't misunderstand
4 me -- but it tells me that if the DCC rulemaking and they
5 are required, all your effort is wasted.

6 DR. SIESS: No, not wasted.

7 DR. ZUDANS: What does it tell me? I mean, what do
8 I need it for? I cannot have a situation. It is irrelevant.

9 DR. SIESS: Oh, some other structural engineers
10 will find a use for it. We will call it spin-offs.

11 DR. ZUDANS: As a technology, yes. As a technology,
12 okay.

13 DR. SIESS: I think that is enough on what is wrong
14 with the way the Commission is being run.

15 DR. ZUDANS: Oh, I did not say they are running it
16 wrong.

17 DR. SIESS: I did.

18 (Laughter.)

19 DR. ZUDANS: I only wondered that -- these people
20 have such a talent, they can do lots of other jobs.

21 DR. SIESS: Yes. Well, we are worrying about that,
22 too.

23 Let's go on and give us an overview of what --

24 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Let me give you just an over-
25 view of the initial program. We have talked to the Advisory

1 Panel now twice. We are going to look at the static pressure
2 first, free-standing steel, which typifies the ice condenser
3 in a MARK III, and the design pressures there are on the order
4 of 15 psi, and they have a lot smaller volume, so the pres-
5 sures can be a lot higher.

6 We are going to do three activities concurrently,
7 the model experiments, the scales we are using to reproduce
8 the failure modes that we are trying to look at. The range
9 of scales that we are going to use will allow extrapolation.
10 The number of tests, it is important to have them sufficient
11 that we have credible results. It will be an analytical
12 efforts and separate effects experiments or component tests.

13 DR. SIESS: That number of tests has to be at
14 least three, doesn't it?

15 DR. VON RIESEMANN: At least three, yes.

16 DR. SIESS: Unless you get the first two to agree.

17 DR. VON RIESEMANN: I don't have a vu-graph of the
18 8th-scale, but I will get to that in a moment. What we are
19 proposing, and we in fact are initiating work in looking at
20 the 32nd scale first. The first set of experiments will be
21 on the left, essentially just a cylinder with a hemispherical
22 dome or perhaps a ellipsoidal dome because there is potential
23 for buckling of those under internal pressure.

24 The next set of experiments will be with the ring
25 stiffeners. Then phase II will be looking at the major

1 penetrations, the equipment hatch and the personnel lock.

2 Now, phase III that we have shown there will essen-
3 tially be a quarter of the 8th scale that we are proposing to
4 do. We are not sure of all the boundary conditions yet.
5 The bottom, if you will, skirt and the bottom line are in
6 there and the tie-down bolts.

7 We are preparing drawings for these now and seeing
8 the fabrication problems, if you will.

9 DR. SIESS: Now, the phase looks to me like it is
10 just sort of exploratory, because --

11 DR. VON RIESEMANN: It does several things. One,
12 it says, can we fabricate the model, can we test it, and it
13 gives us a baseline, if you will, pressure load, and we will
14 check, of course, with very simple analyses.

15 Then the one with the ring stiffeners, we will show
16 the effect of those on the containment, and then the pene-
17 trations, we will show the effect of those on the behavior.

18 We have drawings here, but I do not want to get
19 into those now, that show --

20 DR. SIESS: Now, suppose in your phase I, you do
21 that first on one your left and the thing fails down at the
22 bottom. Would there be any point at all in doing the one
23 with the ring girders?

24 DR. VON RIESEMANN: No. That is why I say we want
25 to learn in each step, and if we see some failure that is

1 going to change the path of investigation, we ought to do it.
2 Another way of saying it, it is an experimental program, not
3 testing per se, and you should learn at each step.

4 DR. SIESS: Now, that bottom is the weak spot. I
5 know it comes out the weak spot in some of the studies.

6 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Maybe I was misleading you.
7 On the top left, the phase I, we will have a fairly heavy
8 flange in there, not replicating a modeling, the actual
9 bottom.

10 DR. SIESS: Okay.

11 DR. VON RIESEMANN: We will do some separate tests
12 of those, perhaps.

13 DR. SIESS: I see. Those details vary quite a
14 bit.

15 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes.

16 DR. ZUDANS: One question, Walt.

17 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes?

18 DR. ZUDANS: In order to be representative of actual
19 containment, I would assume that these models would have to be
20 designed as if they were the containments, and if you take all
21 the loadings that are normally calculated to go on the con-
22 tainment, and there are dozens of them, you may find that you
23 need stiffeners, in particular in the head area because it is
24 unable to take the buckling loads sometimes, the wind loads.

25 DR. SIESS: Yes, that is the question. Are you

1 going to essentially scale them down. in certain characteris-
2 tics from prototypes, or are you simply going to design models
3 and analyze them and test them.

4 DR. ZUDANS: As if they were containment.

5 DR. SIESS: Or as if they were models.

6 DR. VON RIESEMANN: What we did was looked at what
7 models, we looked at the typical, quote, unquote, if you will,
8 containments that are out there, and this is developed on
9 that basis, but it is not any specific plant, and we design
10 the model then to incorporate the features we think are impor-
11 tant.

12 DR. SIESS: Let me try to put it this way. A con-
13 tainment is designed for several loadings, only one of which
14 you are going to be applying in your tests.

15 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Right.

16 DR. SIESS: I think the question is, are you going
17 to design this for containment loadings, or are you going to
18 design it just for your test loading?

19 DR. VON RIESEMANN: The basis of this structure is
20 on the basis of containment loading and not just pressure
21 loading.

22 DR. ZUDANS: Okay. For that reason, you have, you
23 know, spray ring supports, and they are lots of concentrated
24 loads around it that require stiffeners additional to those
25 rings, almost certain.

1 DR. SIESS: Vertical stiffeners.

2 DR. ZUDANS: Yes.

3 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Again, if you look at -- it-
4 was brought out, I think, this morning, on some of the con-
5 tainments, they do not have any vertical stiffeners.

6 DR. ZUDANS: I know MARK III's do have.

7 DR. VON RIESEMANN: But they are down in the pool
8 area where they are going to backfill --

9 DR. ZUDANS: Also upstairs. It depends how the
10 head is designed.

11 DR. VON RIESEMANN: The difficulty we are running
12 to is, obviously, there are so many different types of contain-
13 ments, and this is the one we have chosen as a model. Now,
14 it is typical -- I should not say typical -- representative
15 of something that is out there.

16 DR. SIESS: The things you need to include are the
17 things that are going to be questions when somebody else tries
18 to tell you what their containment is.

19 DR. ZUDANS: Look at Sequoyah. It has both ring
20 stiffeners and meridian stiffeners.

21 DR. VON RIESEMANN: But look at Watsbar.

22 DR. SIESS: Excuse me. Dr. Mark is leaving and he
23 wants to ask a question before he leaves.

24 DR. MARK: This may be absolutely outside your
25 range, either of capability or need or interest. The question

1 has come up about the capability of containments to stand
2 negative pressure. Is there going to be any observations in
3 your program which would allow one to comment on that, or
4 perhaps there is no need for it. I am not sure. Maybe that
5 is well enough known.

6 DR. RIESEMANN: We are not looking at it or not
7 planning to do that in our program.

8 DR. ZUDANS: I think the other program should be
9 looking at that, we listened to today.

10 DR. MARK: Well, the other program is not going to
11 have --

12 DR. SIESS: You mean the buckling program?

13 DR. ZUDANS: Yes.

14 DR. MARK: The other program is not going to have,
15 necessarily, as realistic tank models as these. I am not
16 sure. In any event, the allegation that if you cool out the
17 steam and the pressure drops, the whole thing will fall on
18 its face, is probably wrong --

19 DR. ZUDANS: They could do that test very easily.

20 DR. MARK: But it should some time get a look.

21 DR. SIESS: I think that the other program could do
22 it by analysis very easily.

23 DR. MARK: Well, they can do theirs by analysis very
24 easily, too, but nobody is going to believe them.

25 (Laughter.)

1 DR. ZUDANS: I think that here is an opportunity to
2 do the negative pressure checking by condensing the steam
3 in there.

4 DR. SIESS: Well, that is possible.

5 DR. MARK: Well, sorry to run.

6 DR. ZUDANS: That is a good question.

7 DR. SIESS: Thank you, Carson. See you next week.

8 DR. VON RIESEMANN: One of the problems we run
9 into is that --

10 DR. SIESS: That only applies to steel containments.

11 DR. ZUDANS: Yes. Concrete does not care.

12 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Since so little investigations
13 and experiments have been done on containments, we find with
14 any group, it is always a little add-on, and the dollars
15 are limited and so is the time.

16 Let me get on to, very briefly, the analytical
17 effort. We are going to, of course, use this in prediction
18 of the test results, in support of the test results. We are
19 going to try to compare results with, the test results, if
20 you will, with the codes. We are going to use both linear
21 elastic, limit analysis, ultimate 2D and 3D in component
22 analysis, and I might add that some of this already has begun.

23 In the what I call separate effects area, we are
24 going to look at -- in fact, we started already -- in material
25 properties, that difficulty in doing scale modeling, welds --

1 DR. SIESS: Let me go back to the analysis. I
2 want to go back to what I said early this morning about how
3 we are going to find out what containments can do if we
4 really need to know. We are going to ask applicants. We
5 are going to ask licensees. The major value of this program
6 is to be able to know whether they are giving us a decent
7 answer.

8 DR. VON REISEMANN: Right.

9 DR. SIESS: And if you make some of these simpler
10 tests and you find out your analyses cannot predict what
11 happened to them, then we know darn good and well that what
12 somebody brings in as an answer is not going to be right,
13 either. So it is finding the deficiencies in the analysis
14 and, if possible, eliminating them.

15 Just when you say you cannot reproduce all the
16 details that are in there, and that is not your job to repro-
17 duce them -- we are going to have to ask people to do their
18 own calculations, and we want to know where the pitfalls are,
19 and when they come in, we want to know where the bodies are
20 buried.

21 DR. ZUDANS: That is a very good point.

22 DR. SIESS: We have got to get that out of this
23 program.

24 DR. ZUDANS: Very good. Now, that would be good
25 even if we did have DCC.

1 DR. SIESS: That is right. Oh, yes.

2 DR. VON RIESEMANN: In this area, as I mentioned,
3 we are looking at material properties, welds, tie-down system,
4 penetrations, and this question I think you were addressing,
5 Professor Siess, the connection between a cylindrical shell
6 and the base liner.

7 Well, to briefly summarize the current status, we
8 have the drawings now for the 32nd scale and the 8th scale
9 just about completed. A test facility and equipment and
10 instrumentation are being readied. We are doing the analyses
11 on the axisymmetric pressure case and also looking at separate
12 effects.

13 The last sheet you have is simply a summary that
14 the program is combined with an experimental/analytical pro-
15 gram, and I think I will leave it at that. We can argue about
16 the words here, I guess, for the rest of the evening, but we
17 are looking at internal pressurization load and earthquake
18 loadings.

19 I might say that we are looking at, experimentally,
20 the behavior up to what I call ultimate. The analytical work
21 might end up, as was mentioned this morning, appropriate only
22 some limit beyond the yield point, because we all know that
23 ultimate analyses are fairly complicated.

24 But it also might turn out that you might not have
25 to do a very complicated analysis to come up with a handle on

1 the ultimate load. This has been shown on simple tests on
2 cylinders with nozzles, that very simple, after the fact,
3 techniques were appropriate.

4 DR. SIESS: I look at this summary, which is a
5 statement of objectives, and I would revise it to read, "A
6 program to evaluate the reliability of prediction methods.
7 for determining ultimate capacity of containments," and I
8 think I would add two words there, "the capacity of contain-
9 ments to contain."

10 (Laughter.)

11 Just to keep reminding us that that is what contain-
12 ments are doing and not worrying about their structural
13 capability, for example.

14 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Right.

15 DR. SIESS: And the earthquake loadings, I will leave
16 for FY 84 or 85.

17 Do you have any more questions?

18 DR. ZUDANS: No, sir.

19 DR. SIESS: Well, thank you very much, Walt. We
20 will be interested in following this. We will come down and
21 watch you test on TV sometime. I assume you are going to
22 have closed circuit to look at that thing.

23 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Oh, yes, we will have that all
24 set up for you. We will not let you see the first test.

25 DR. SIESS: Oh, that will be the most interesting

1 one.

2 (Laughter.)

3 DR. VON RIESEMANN: Yes, I know.

4 DR. ZUDANS: It might not work.

5 DR. SIESS: I think Sozan's first test on those
6 PCRV's, his rubber liner failed, which is, I think,
7 standard -- you are at least starting with a steel one. That
8 is a big help.

9 DR. ZUDANS: The test will probably wind up by
10 not being able to maintain the pressure at some point, and
11 nothing visible on the structure.

12 DR. SIESS: Well, that is not so likely on the
13 steel ones, I think, but it sure becomes a high probability
14 on the concrete ones.

15 DR. ZUDANS: Are we finished now?

16 DR. SIESS: We are adjourned.

17 (Whereupon, at 5:00 p. m., the meeting was
18 concluded.)

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

This is to certify that the attached proceedings before the

in the matter of: ACRS/Subcommittee on Structural Engineering

Date of Proceeding: July 1, 1981

Docket Number: _____

Place of Proceeding: Albuquerque, New Mexico

were held as herein appears, and that this is the original transcript thereof for the file of the Commission.

Michael Connolly

Official Reporter (Typed)

Michael Connolly

Official Reporter (Signature)

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT BY ACRS SUBCOMMITTEE CHAIRMAN
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
JULY 1, 1981

The meeting will now come to order. This is a meeting of the Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards Subcommittee on Structural Engineering.

I'm C. Siess, Subcommittee Chairman.

The other ACRS Members present today are M. Bender and D. Ward

We also have present ACRS Subcommittee consultant: Z. Zudans.

The purpose of this meeting is to discuss containment structural integrity programs being performed at Sandia and LANL.

This meeting is being conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act and the Government in the Sunshine Act.

Mr. R. Savio is the Designated Federal Employee for this meeting.

The rules for participation in today's meeting have been announced as part of the notice of this meeting previously published in the Federal Register on June 16, 1981.

A transcript of the meeting is being kept and it is requested that each speaker first identify himself or herself and speak with sufficient clarity and volume so that he or she can be readily heard.

We have received no written statements nor requests for time to make oral statements from any member of the public.

Do any members of the Subcommittee have any comments?

We will now proceed with the meeting, and I call upon Mr. _____
of the _____ to begin.

STRUCTURAL MARGINS TO FAILURE PROGRAMS

Program Objectives

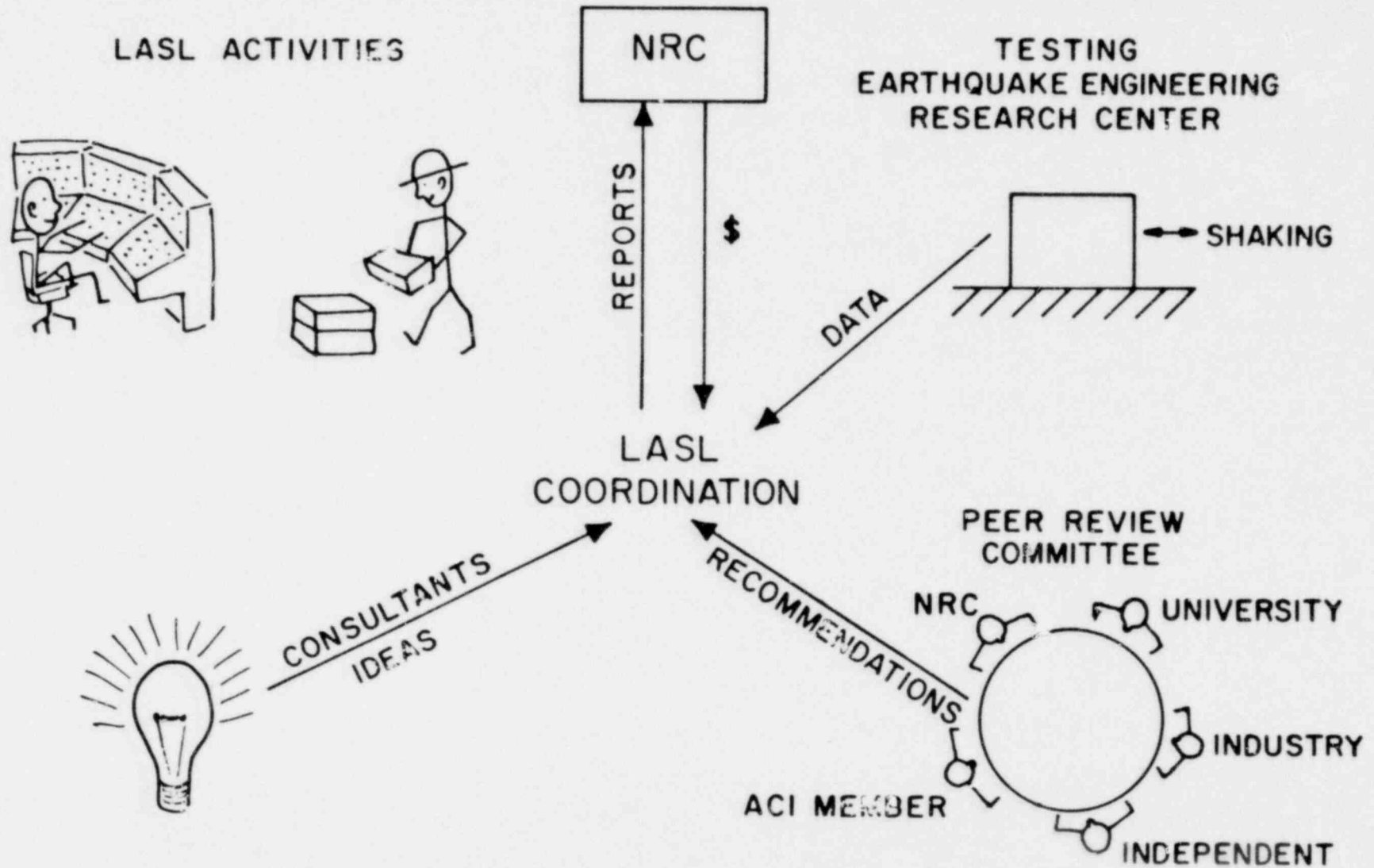
To supply experimental and analytical information needed to assess the ultimate load behavior of the following Category I structures:

1. mixed concrete and steel nuclear plant buildings under seismic loads.
2. steel containment systems subjected to loads causing structural instability.

Los Alamos




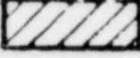

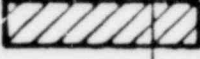
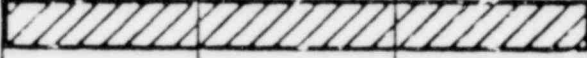

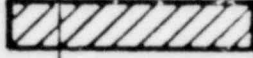
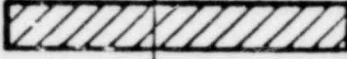

Author's initials

STRUCTURAL MARGINS PROGRAM











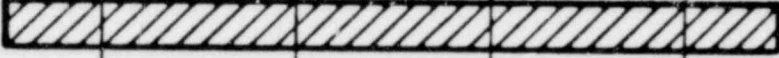

CONTAINMENT BUCKLING PROGRAM

SCHEDULE

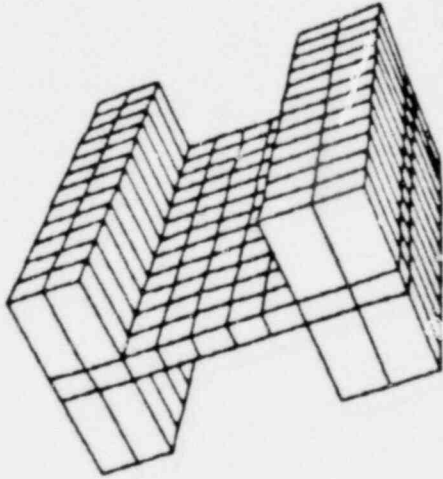
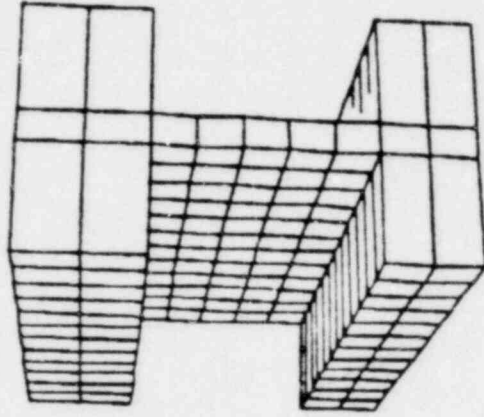
TASK	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
REVIEW OF CB&I MYLAR TESTS IN SUPPORT OF THE ASME AREA REPLACEMENT METHOD					
CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING OF STEEL CYLINDERS WITH REINFORCED CUTOUTS					
REPORT TO NRC ON TESTING OF CUTOUT REINFORCED CYLINDERS					
TESTING OF NRC IDENTIFIED COMPUTER CODE BENCHMARK PROBLEMS					
INSTALLATION AND CHECKOUT OF BUCKLING COMPUTER CODE					
SURVEY OF DESIGN METHODS					
ANALYSES OF SECONDARY CONTAINMENT MODELS					
EXPERIMENT PLANNING					
MODEL CONSTRUCTION					
TESTING OF MODELS					
SUMMARIZE FINDINGS INCLUDING RECOMMENDED DESIGN METHODOLOGY					

SAFETY MARGINS OF CATEGORY I STRUCTURES PROGRAM

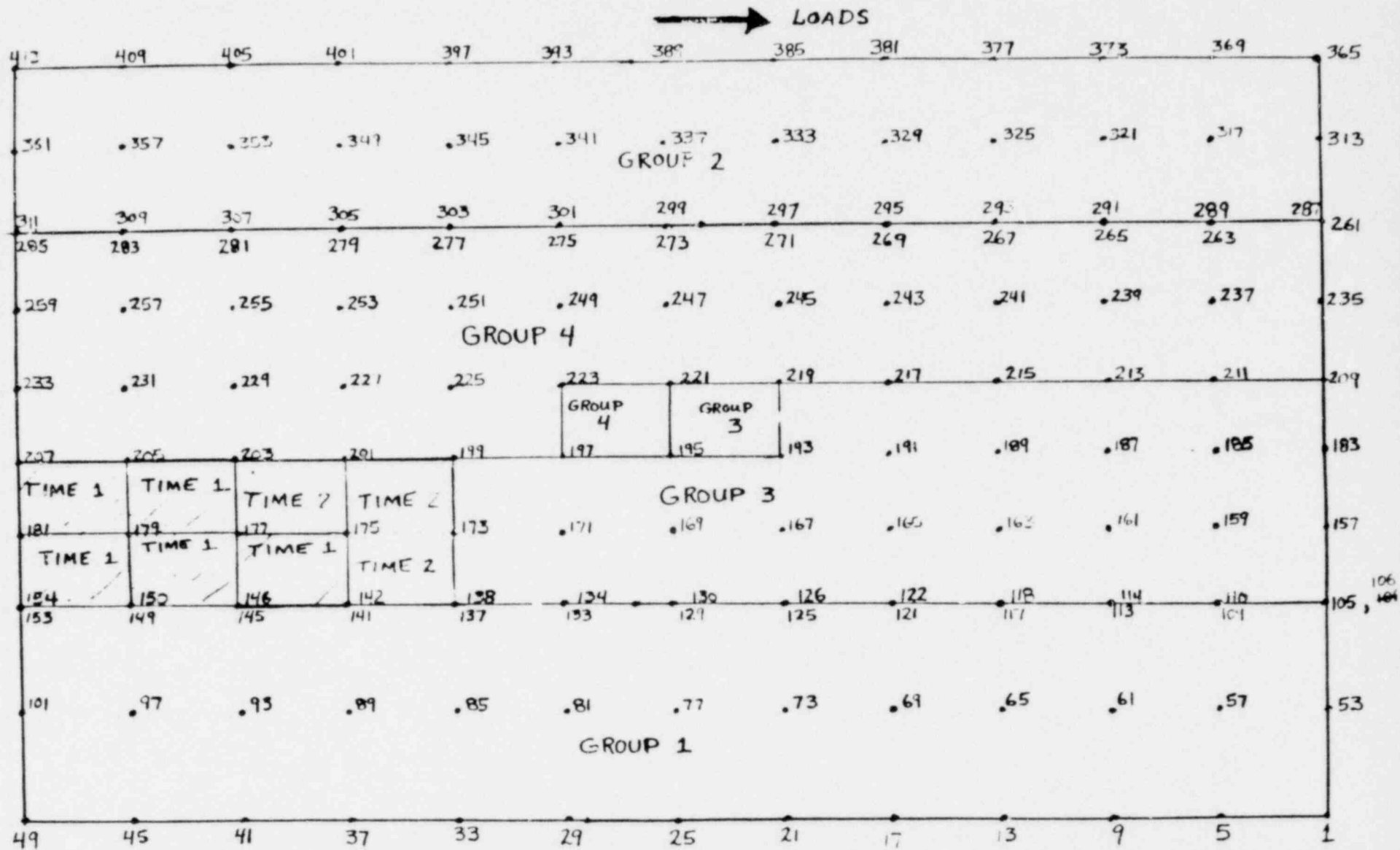
SCHEDULE

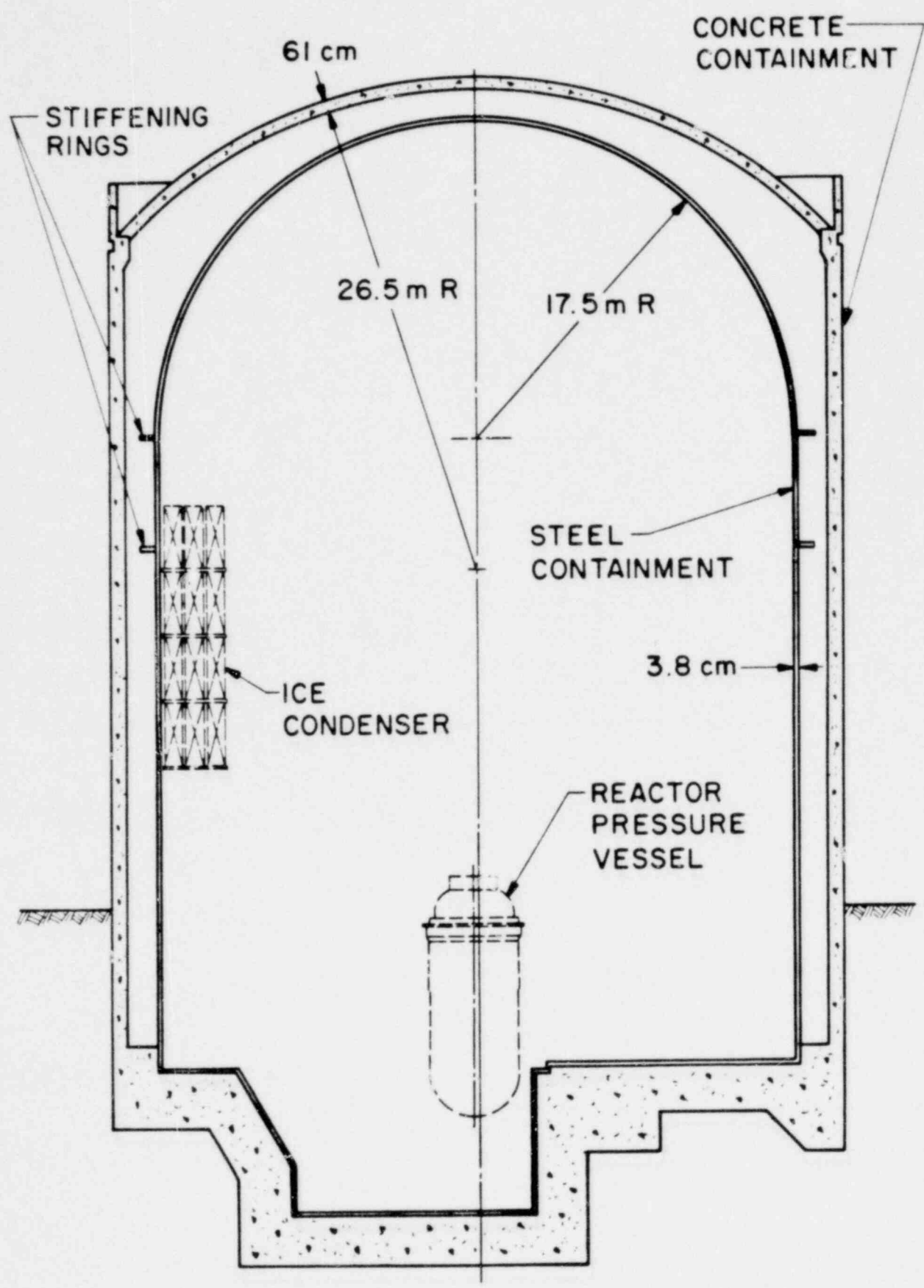
TASK	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
CATEGORY I STRUCTURES AND METHOD SURVEY					
REVIEW OF CONCRETE DAMPING AND STIFFNESS LITERATURE					
REVIEW OF CONCRETE MODEL TESTING LITERATURE					
DEVELOP EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM PLAN					
CONCRETE MASONRY WALL STUDY					
PHASE I EXPERIMENTS (SMALL SCALE) (FABRICATION, TEST, REPORT)					
DETAIL PLANNING OF PHASE II EXPERIMENTS (LARGE SCALE)					
PHASE II EXPERIMENTS (FABRICATION, TEST, REPORT)					
ANALYTICAL MODELING					
FINAL REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS					

SHEAR WALL MODEL



PREDICTION OF SHEAR WALL CRACKS



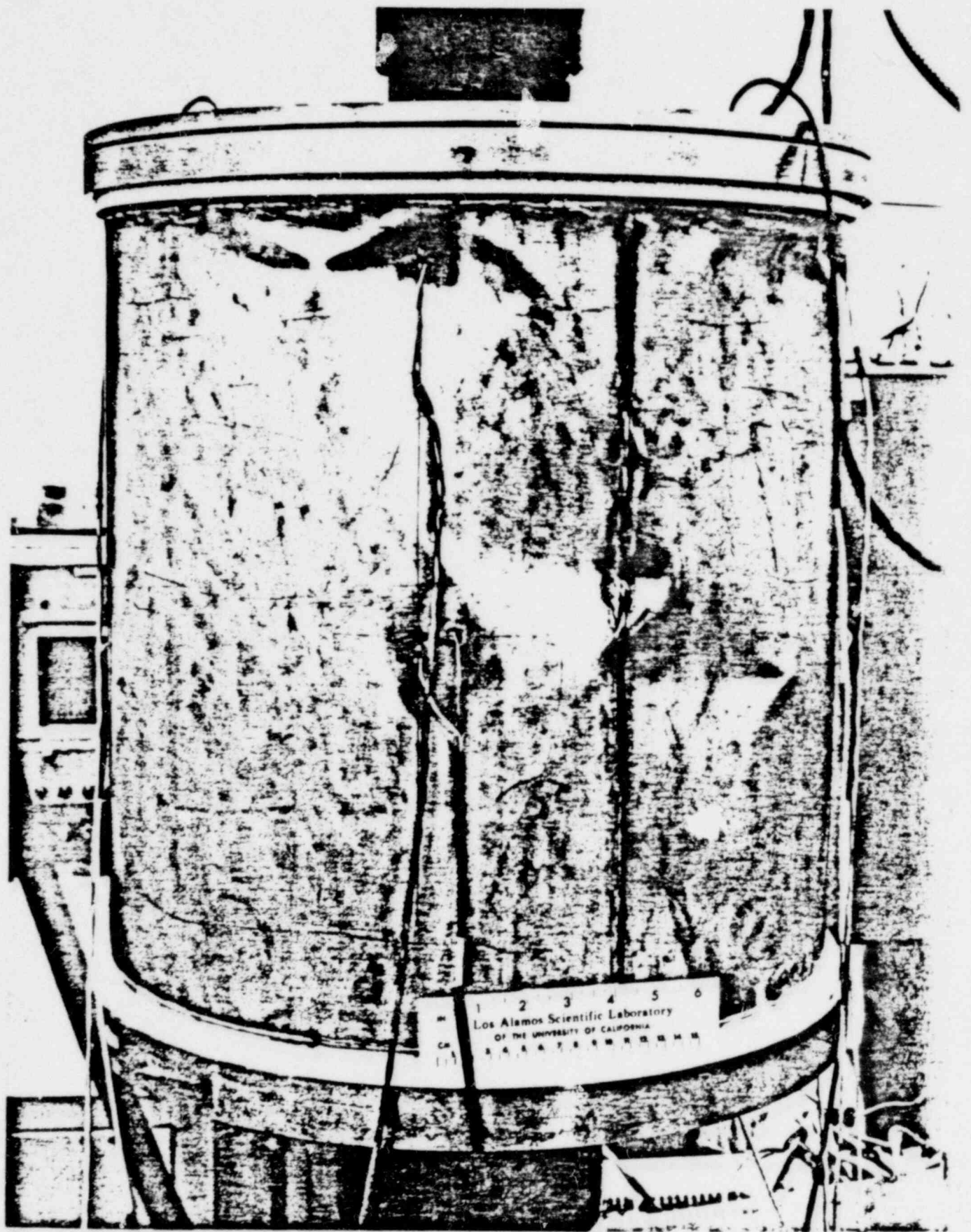


SUMMARY OF ASME AREA REPLACEMENT
METHOD BUCKLING INVESTIGATION

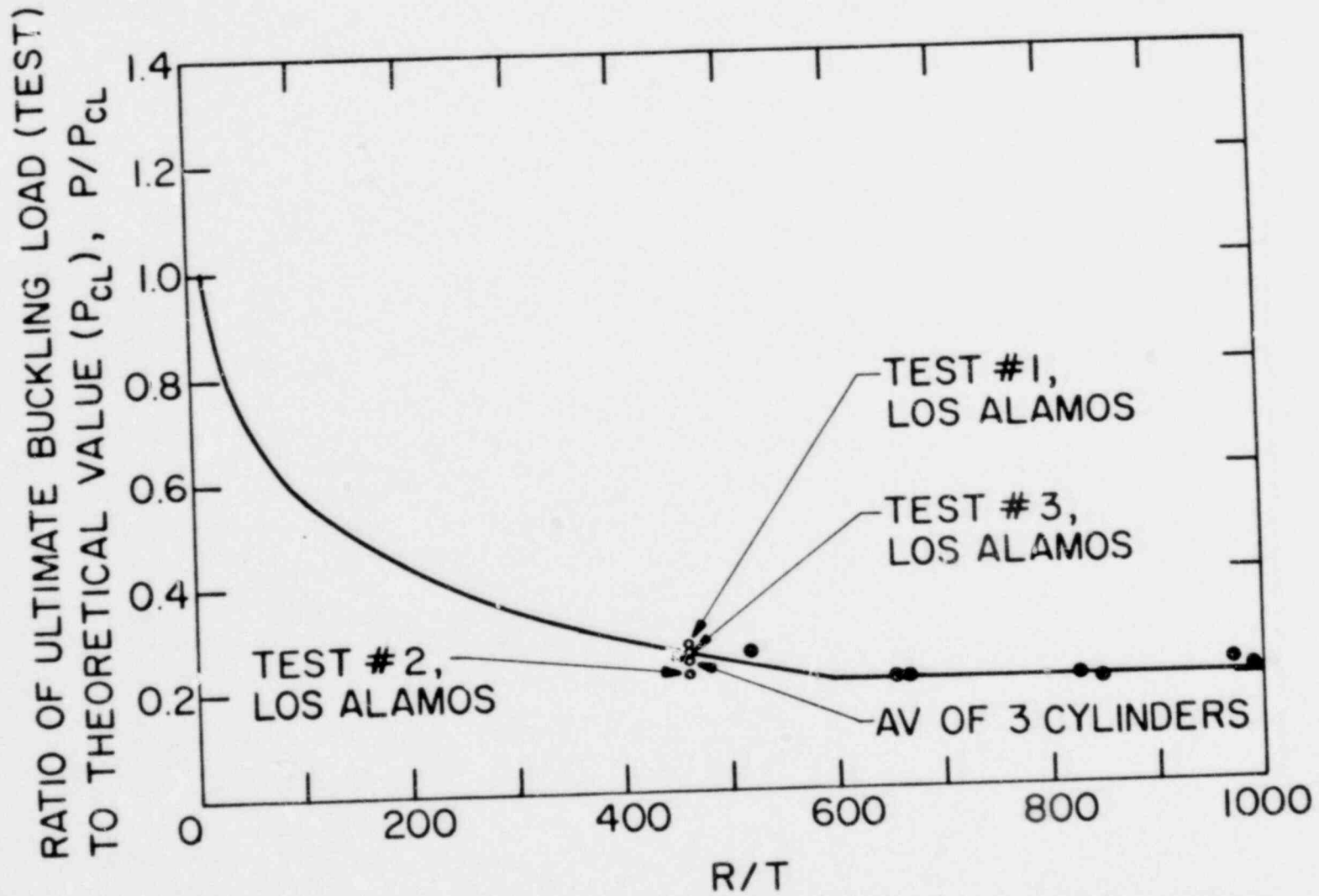
PREMISE: C. D. MILLER - C.B.I.

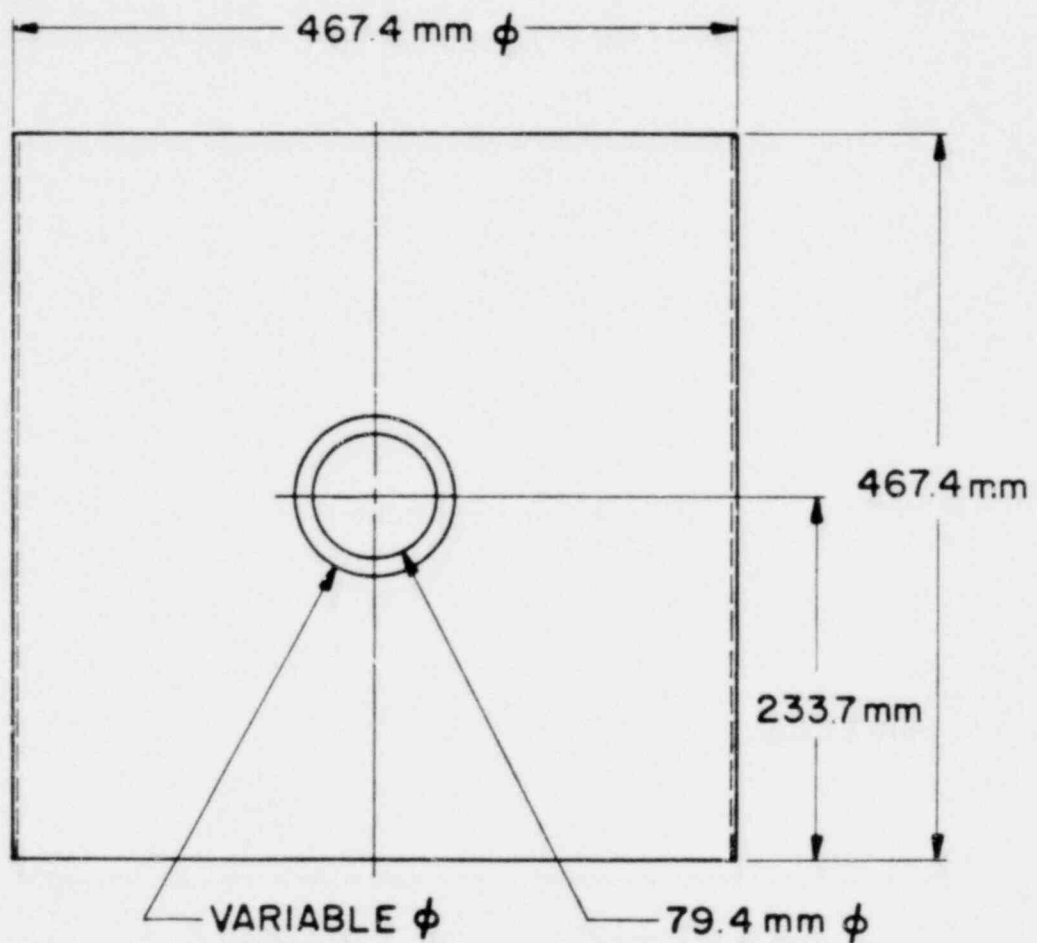
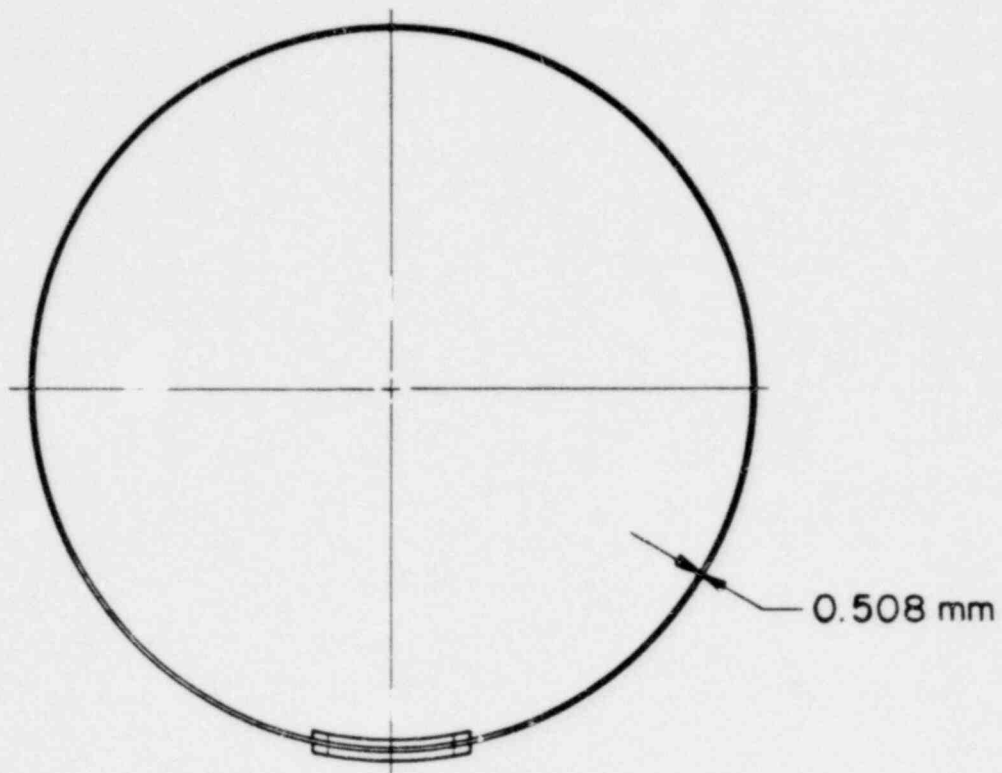
- MYLAR TEST OF A SINGLE CYLINDER

- IF ARM RULE IS FOLLOWED, THEN
BUCKLING STRENGTH OF A PENETRATED
CYLINDER WILL BE INCREASED ABOVE
VALUE OF UNPENETRATED CYLINDER.



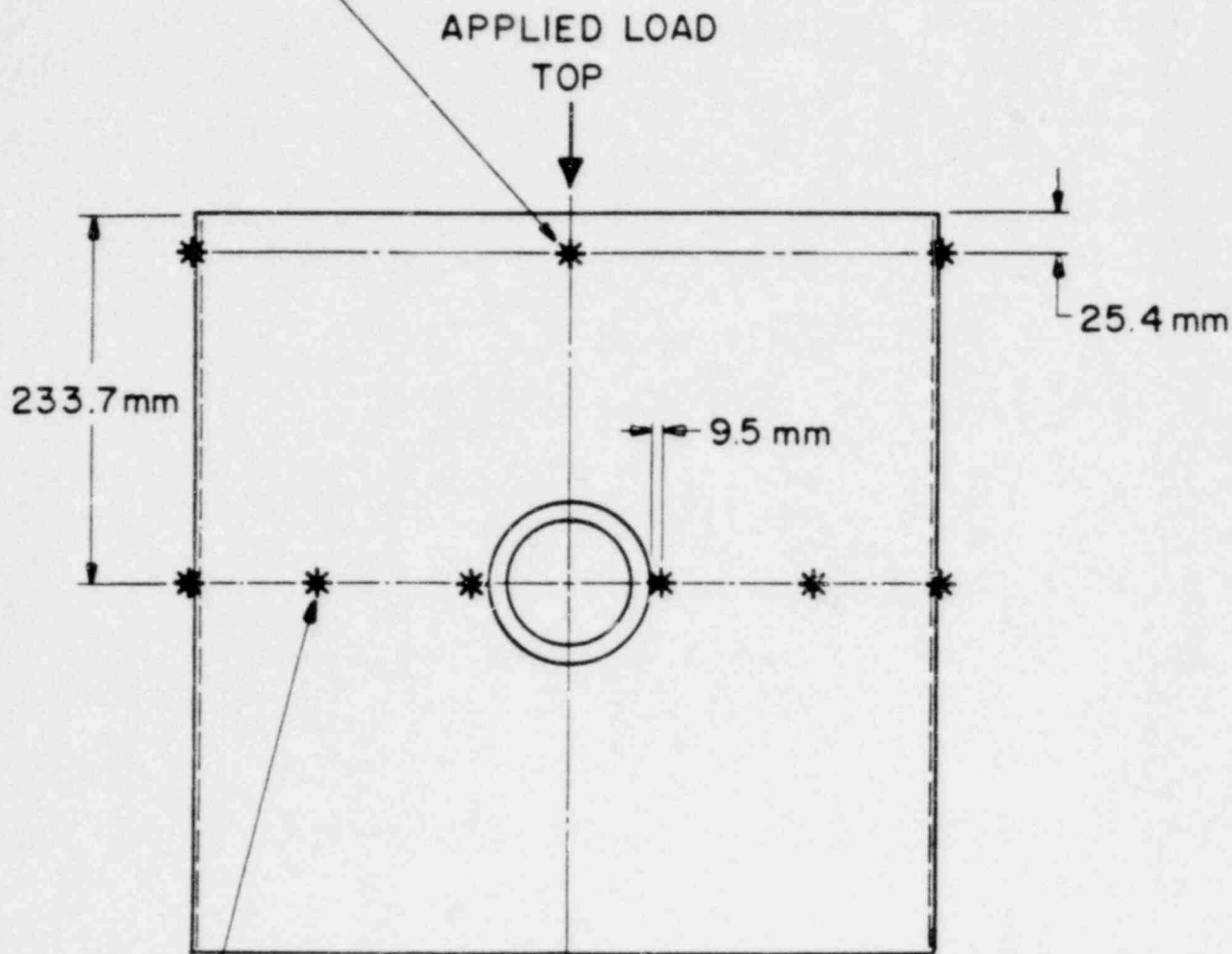
1 2 3 4 5 6
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
S A A A T E R M R R M M M





MATERIAL : STAINLESS STEEL STRIP,
WALL TOLERANCE < 0.025 mm

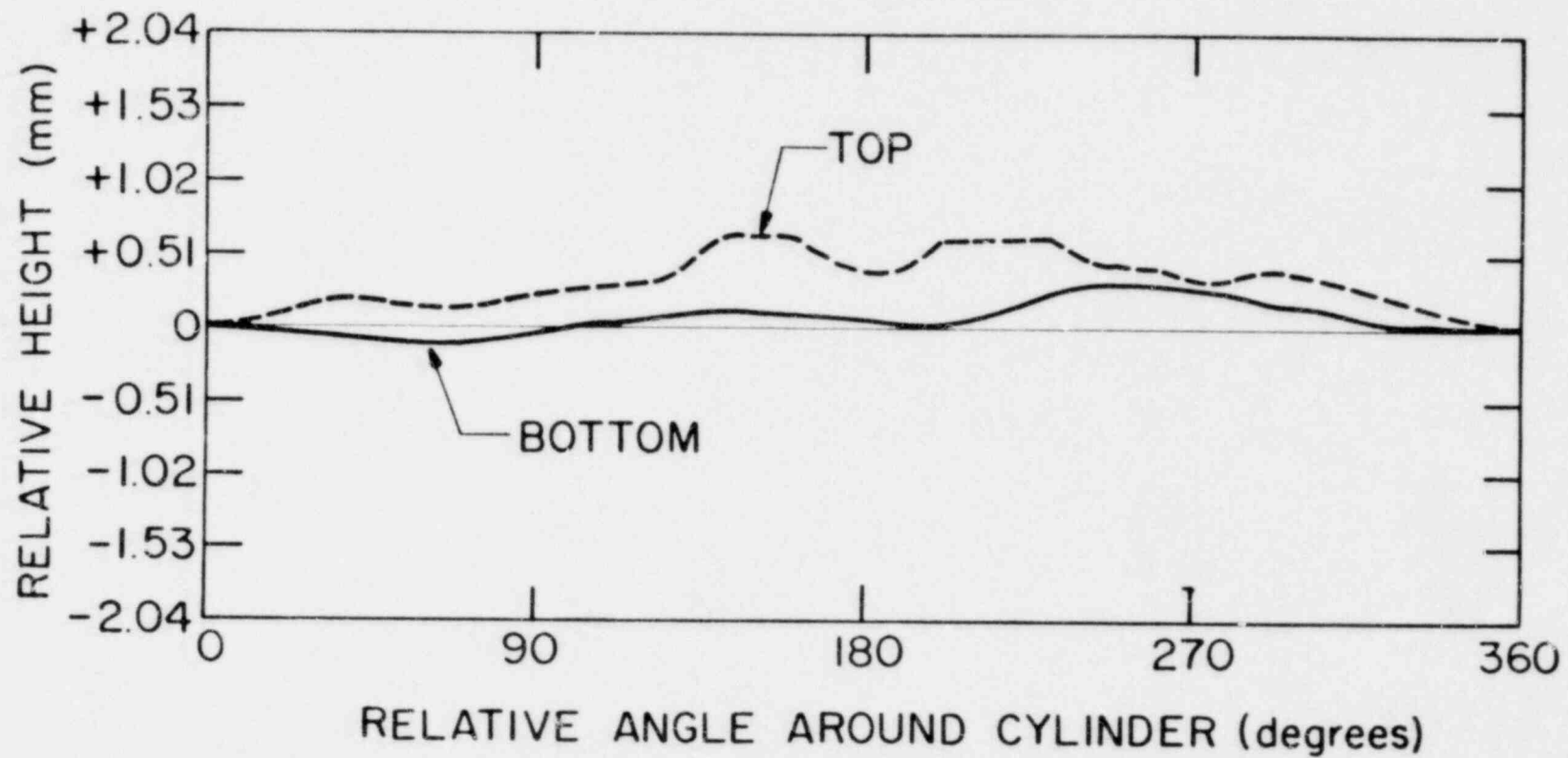
LONGITUDINAL GAGES INSIDE AND
OUTSIDE AT 0°, 90°, 180°, & 270°
AROUND CIRCUMFERENCE

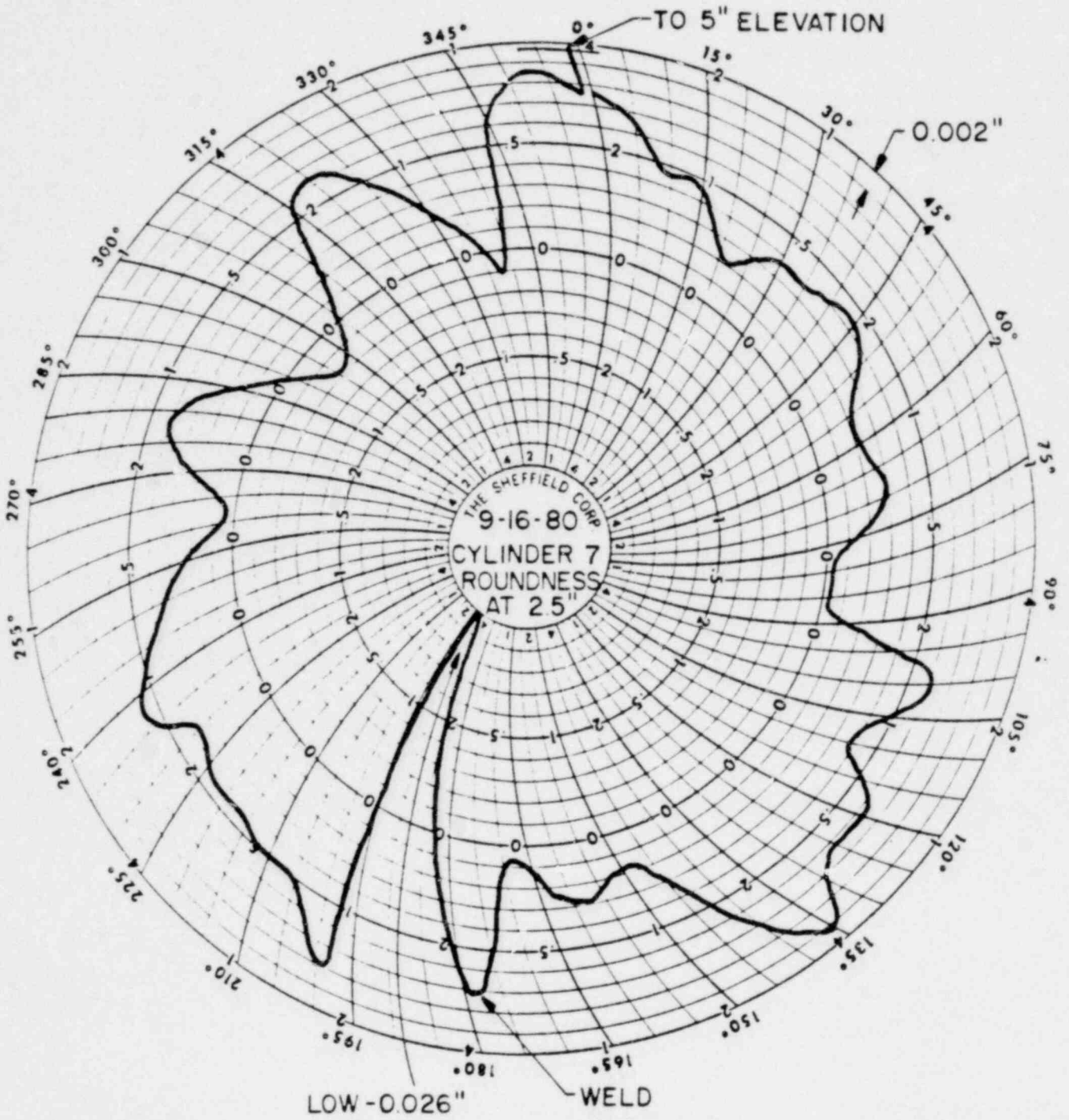


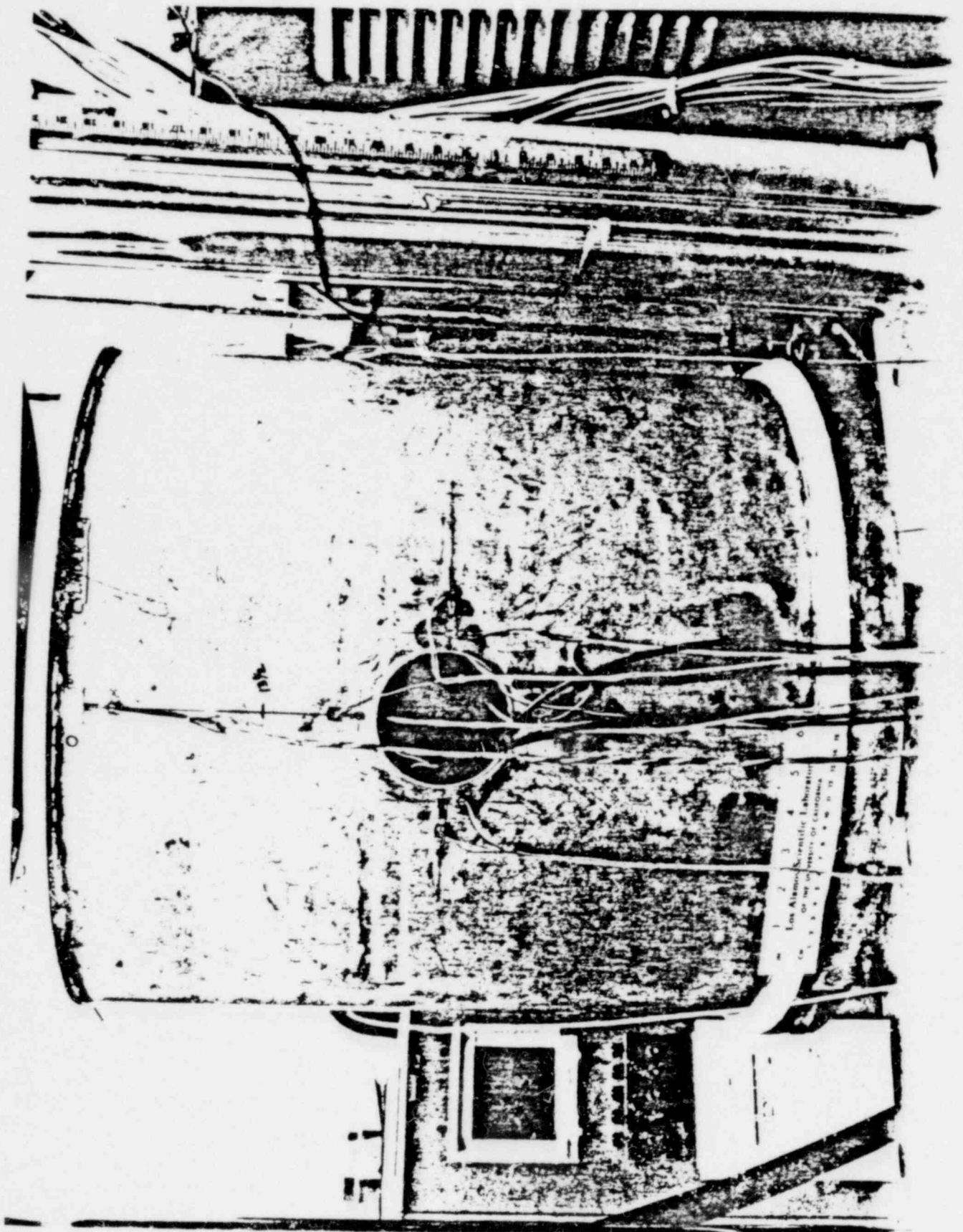
BOTTOM
APPLIED LOAD

GAGE (*) DATA
BLH TYPE
FAE-12-12-S9EL
LENGTH = 3.18 mm
R = 120 Ω
G.F. = 1.93

LONGITUDINAL GAGES INSIDE AND
OUTSIDE, NEAR CUTOUT (OR
REINFORCING) EDGE, AT 45°, 90°,
180°, 270°, & 315° AROUND CIRCUMFERENCE

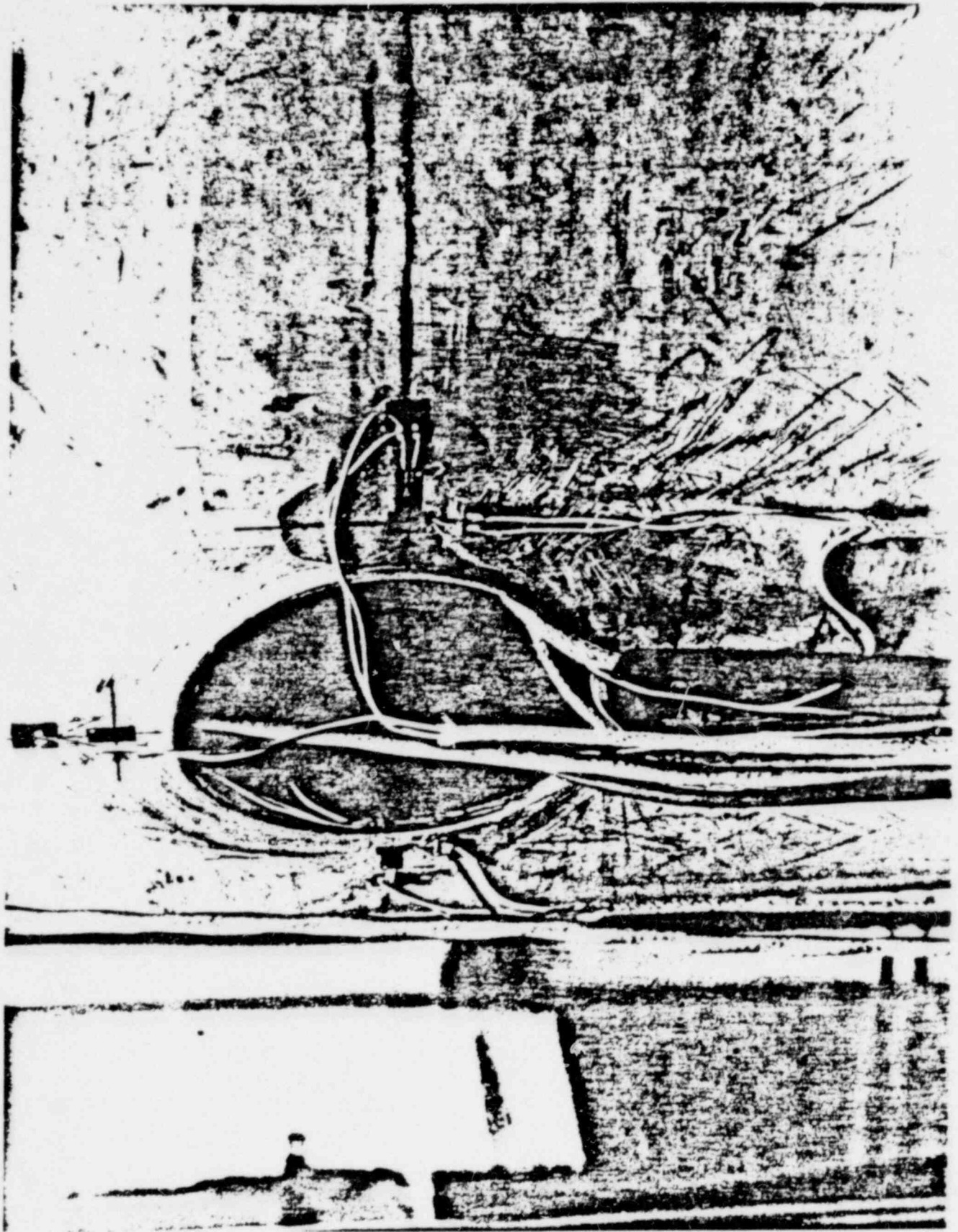


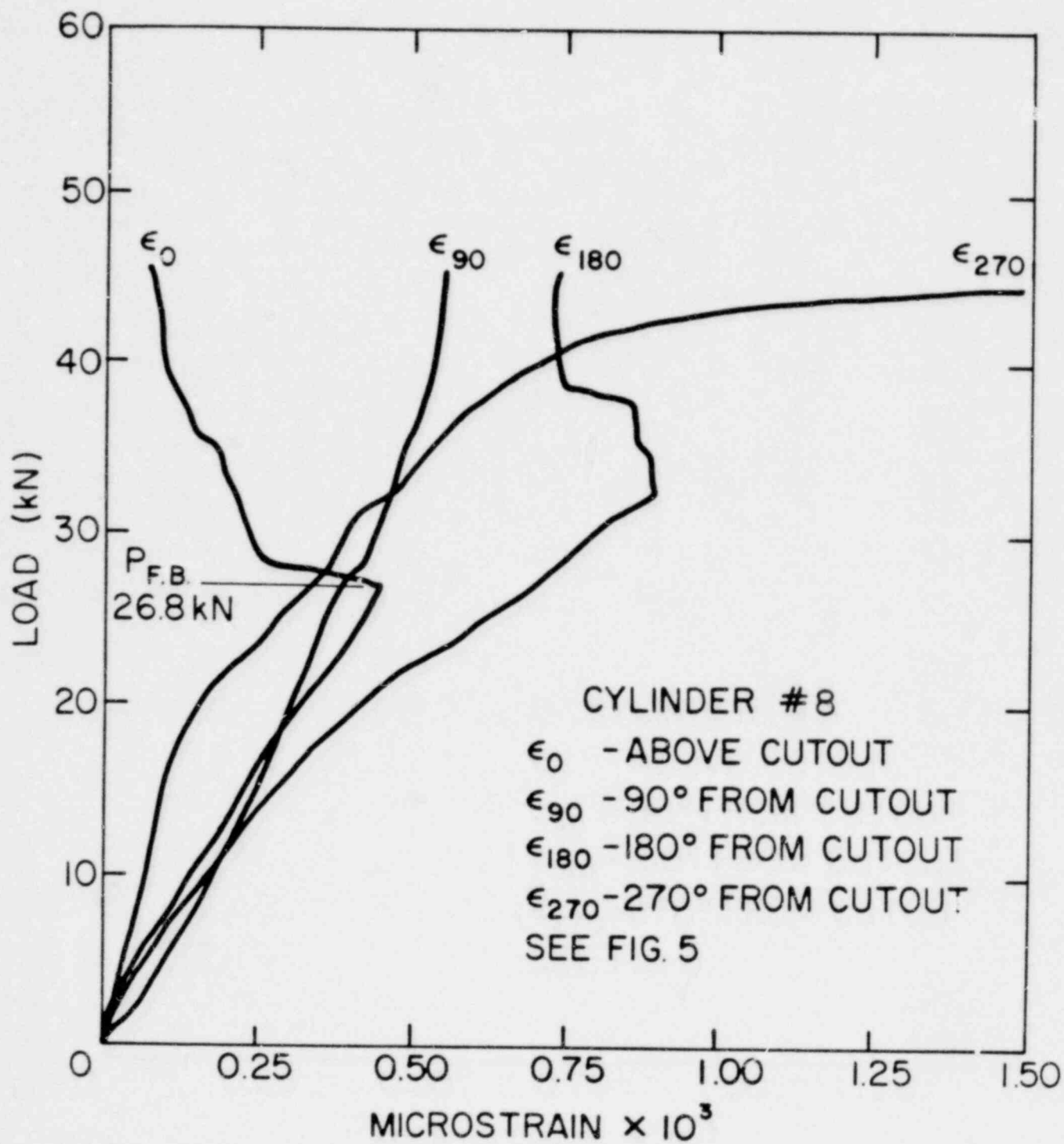


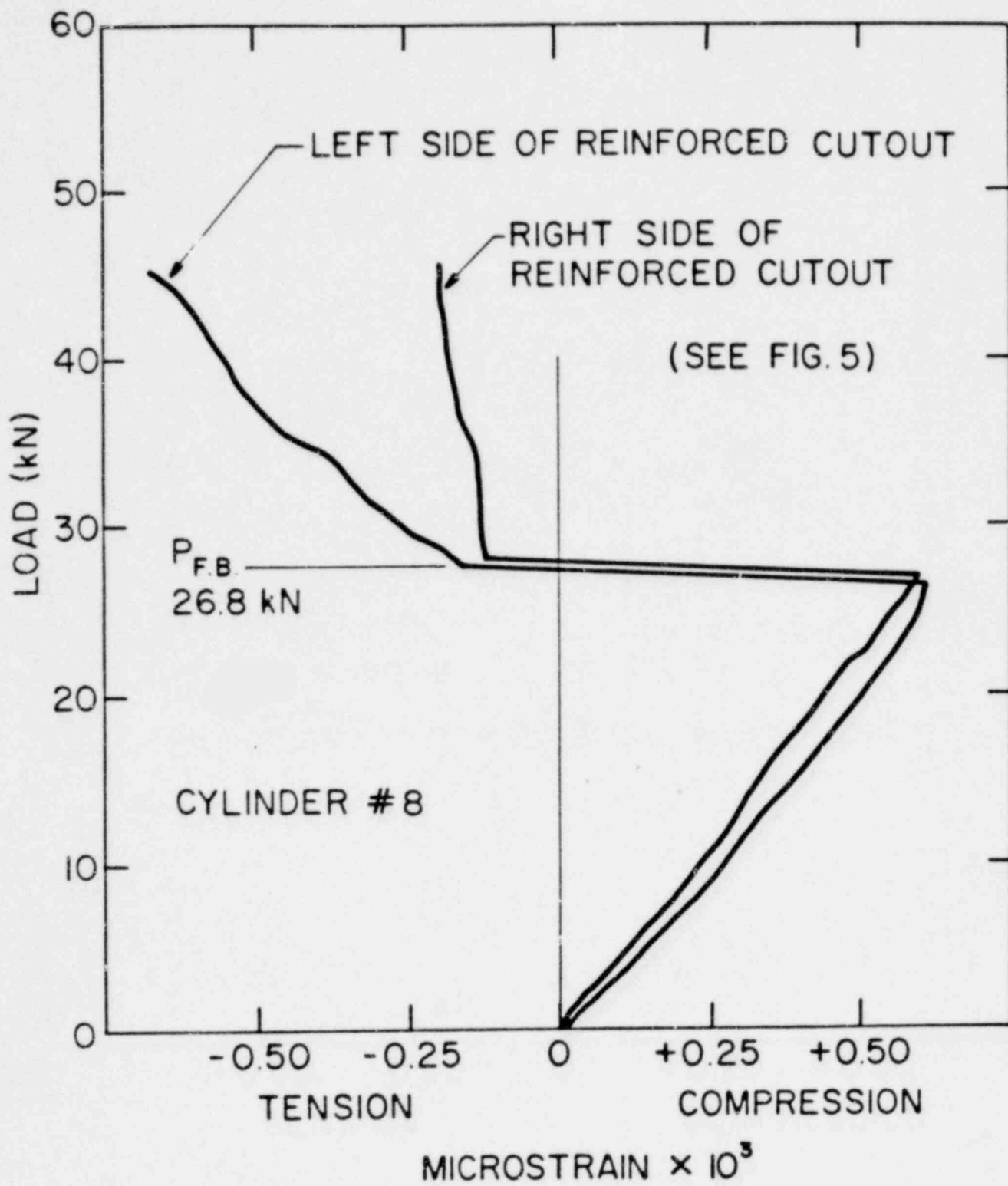


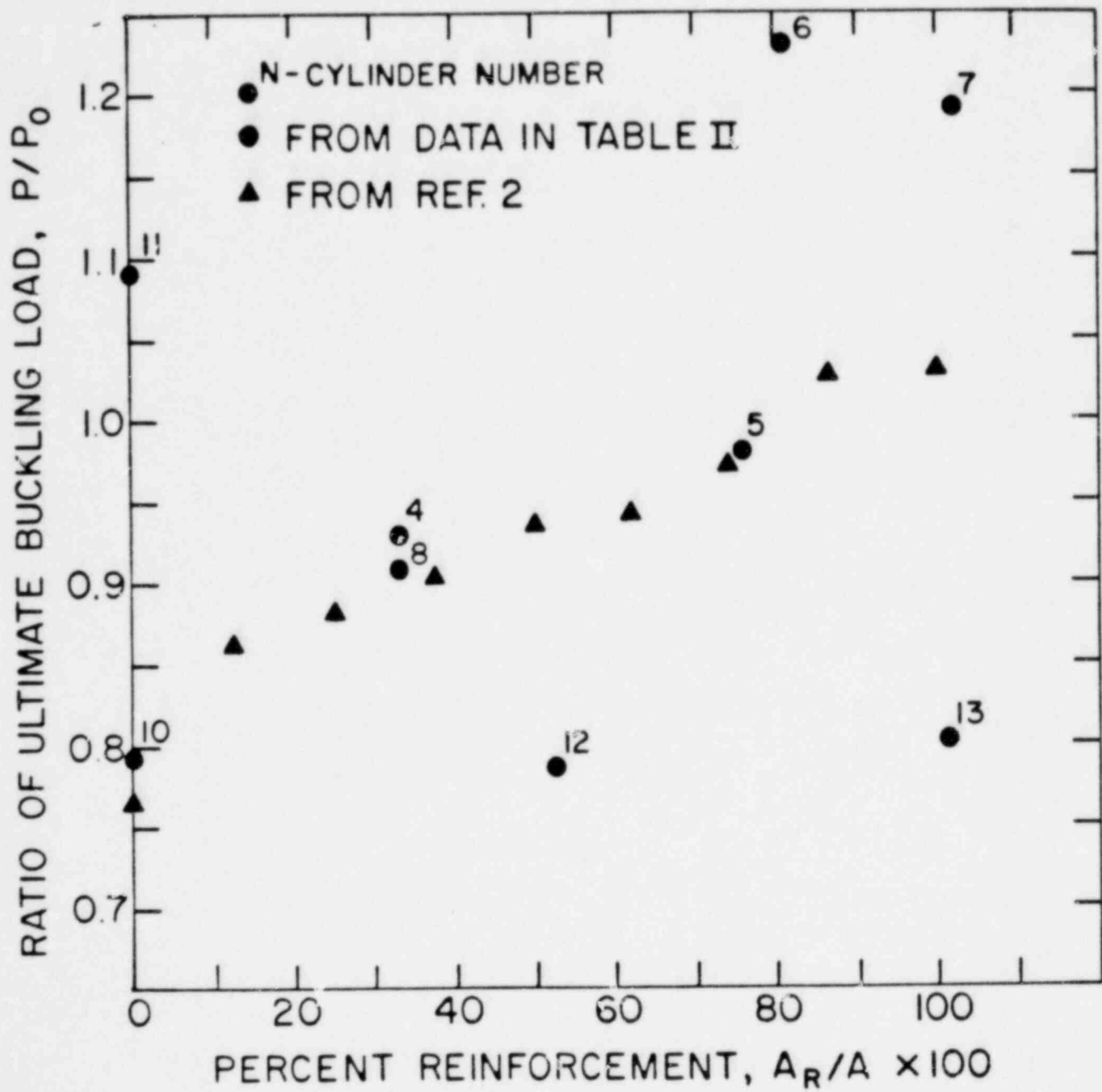
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Office of the Director of Operations

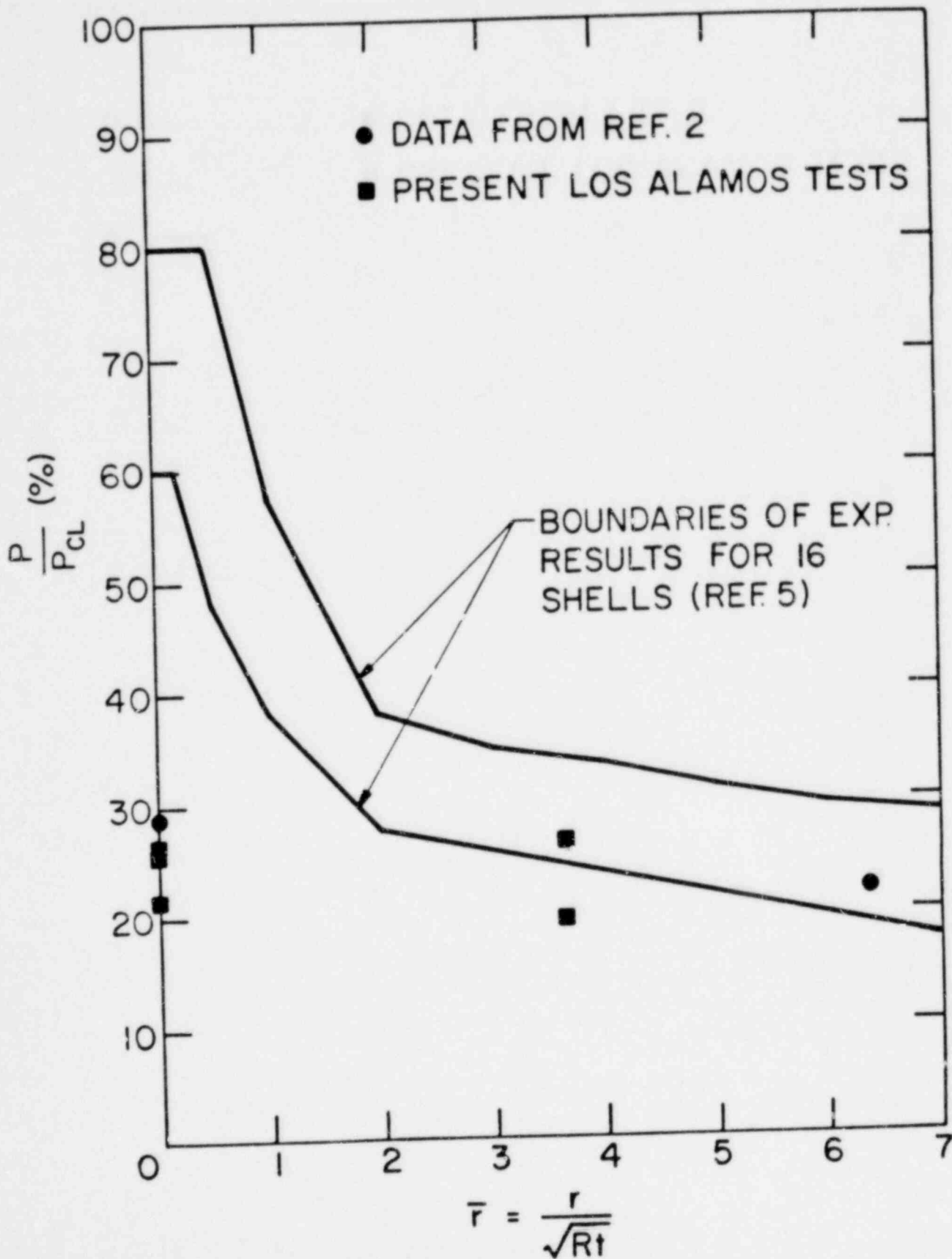
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12

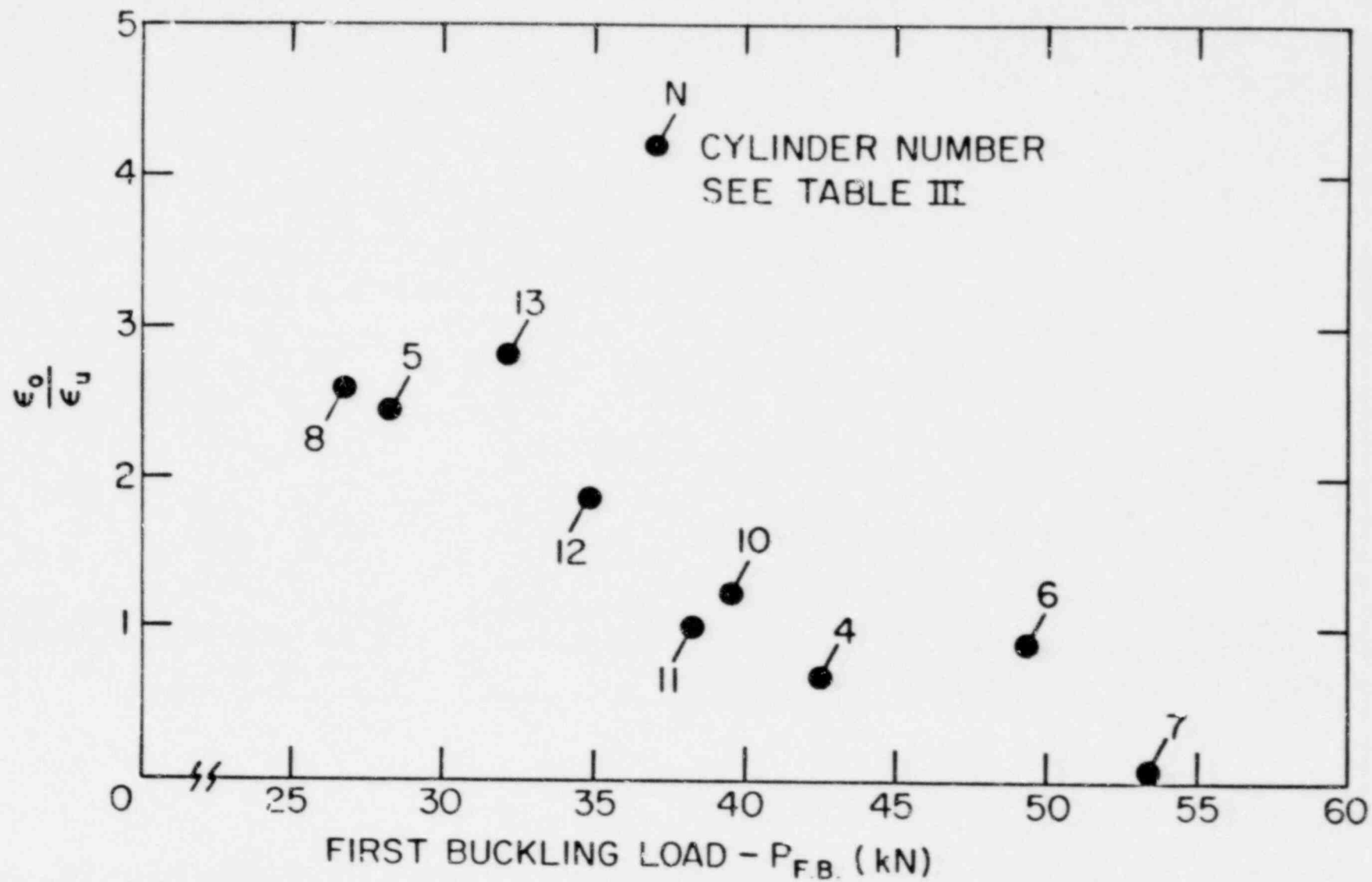












SMtoF - CB - current status cont.

COMPUTER CODE EVALUATION AND SELECTION

STAGSCI - Structural Analysis of General Shells

• - Lockheed code - (users group forming)

- bifurcation buckling capability

- nonlinear collapse analysis capability

BOSOR4&5 - Buckling and stress analysis of

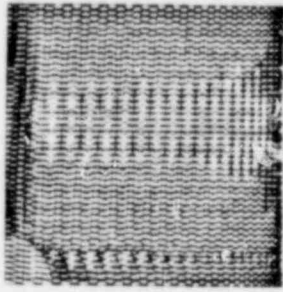
ring stiffened, branched Shells of Revolution

• - Lockheed code

- axisymmetric or nonaxisymmetric loading

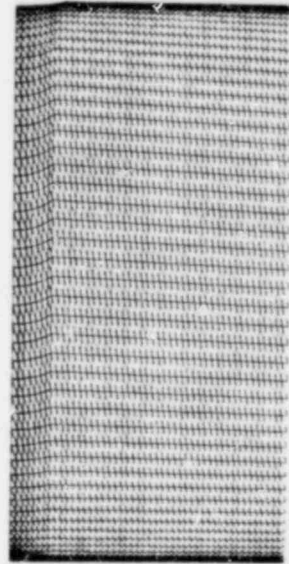
- elastic/plastic material capability





SCALE

SCALE

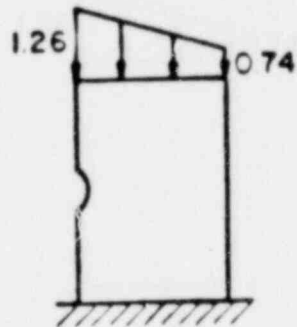


SCALE

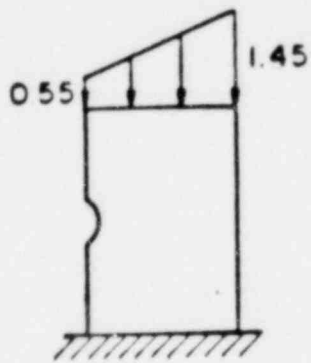
Fig. 12. Mesh used in SPAR analysis.



Fig. 13. Buckling mode predicted by SPAR.



a) TYPE I - HOLE OVERLOADED



b) TYPE II - HOLE UNDERLOADED

Fig. 15. Two types of nonuniform loading.

SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL STUDIES

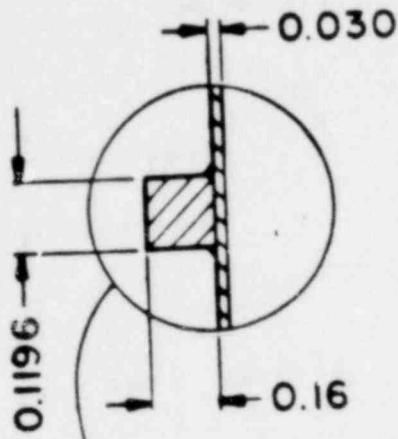
CASE	BUCKLING LOAD	P/P_0
PERFECT CYLINDER - UNIFORM LOAD	50,020	0.97
CYLINDER W/HOLE R _{BAR} =3.5 (NO IMPERFECTION)	7,634	0.15
CYLINDER W/HOLE TYPE I IMPER.	7,804	0.16
CYLINDER W/HOLE TYPE II IMPER.	8,086	0.16
CYLINDER W/HOLE LOAD TYPE I	6,107	0.12
CYLINDER W/HOLE LOAD TYPE II	13,854	0.28
CYLINDER W/HOLE (NO IMPER.) (100 % REINFORCEMENT)	36,974	0.74

CONCLUSION

1. IF THE BUCKLING STRENGTH OF A CYLINDRICAL SHELL IS LOWERED BY A PENETRATION, THEN FOLLOWING THE ASME ARM RULE WILL INCREASE THE BUCKLING STRENGTH OF THE SHELL, BUT WILL NOT BRING IT BACK UP TO THE UNPENETRATED VALUE.

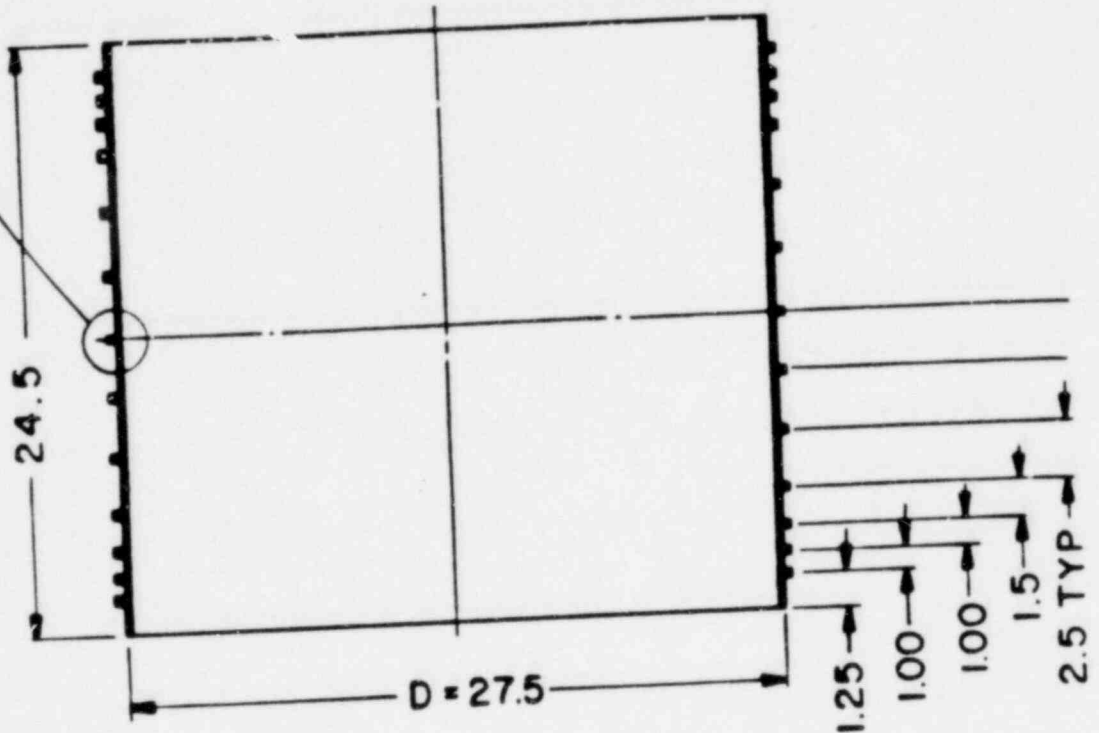
CONCLUSION

2. IF THE BUCKLING STRENGTH OF A CYLINDRICAL SHELL IS SO LOW THAT A PENETRATION DOES NOT LOWER IT FUTHER, THEN REINFORCING THE PENETRATION WILL HAVE LITTLE OR NO EFFECT ON THE BUCKLING STRENGTH OF THE SHELL.



$$\frac{A_R}{L t} = \frac{0.019}{2.5 \times 0.03} = 0.255 > 0.06 \quad (\text{ASME CODE})$$

$$I_{E\theta} = 40.8 \times 10^{-6} > 31 \times 10^{-6} \quad (\text{ASME CODE})$$



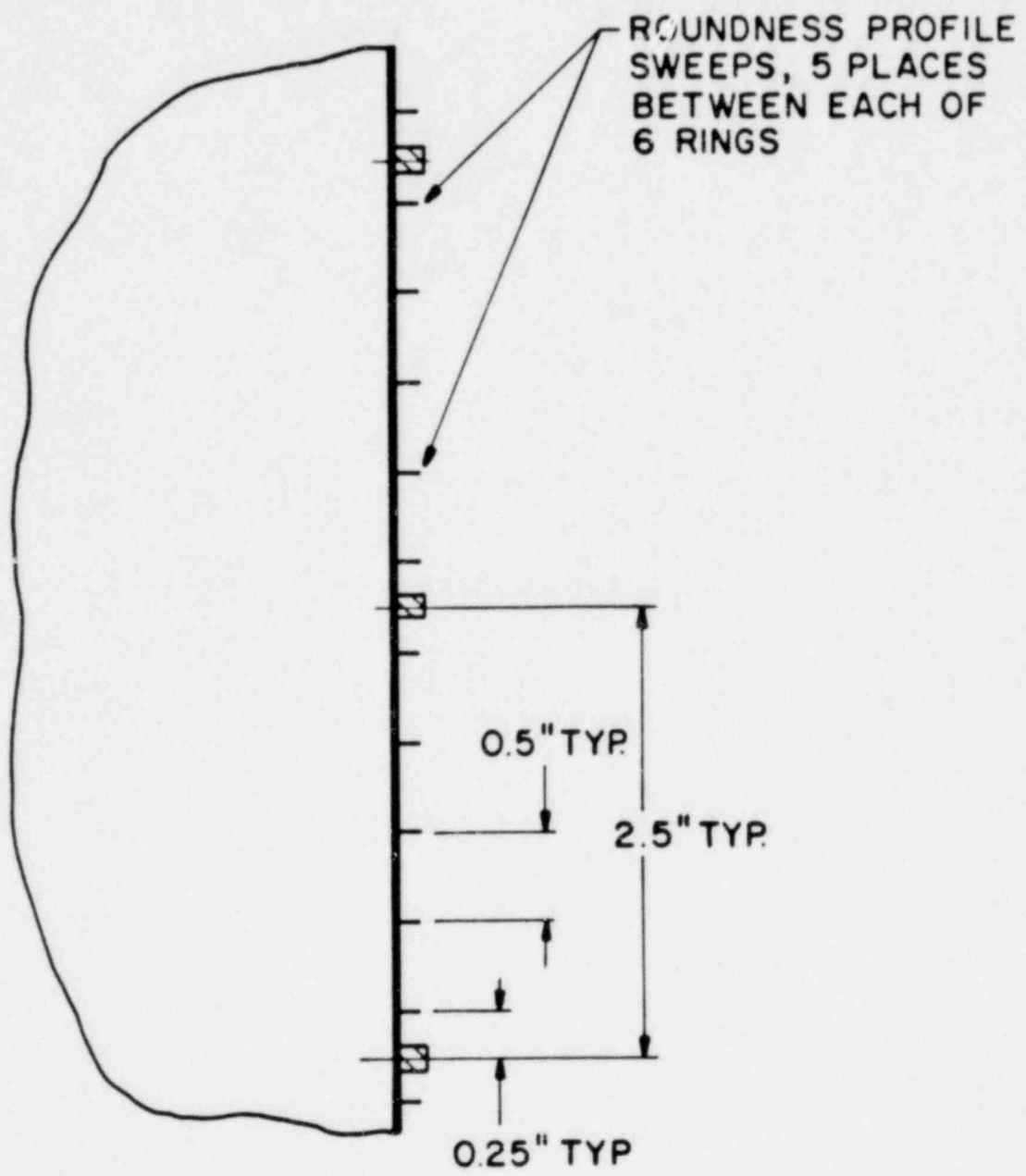
$$\frac{R}{t} = 458$$

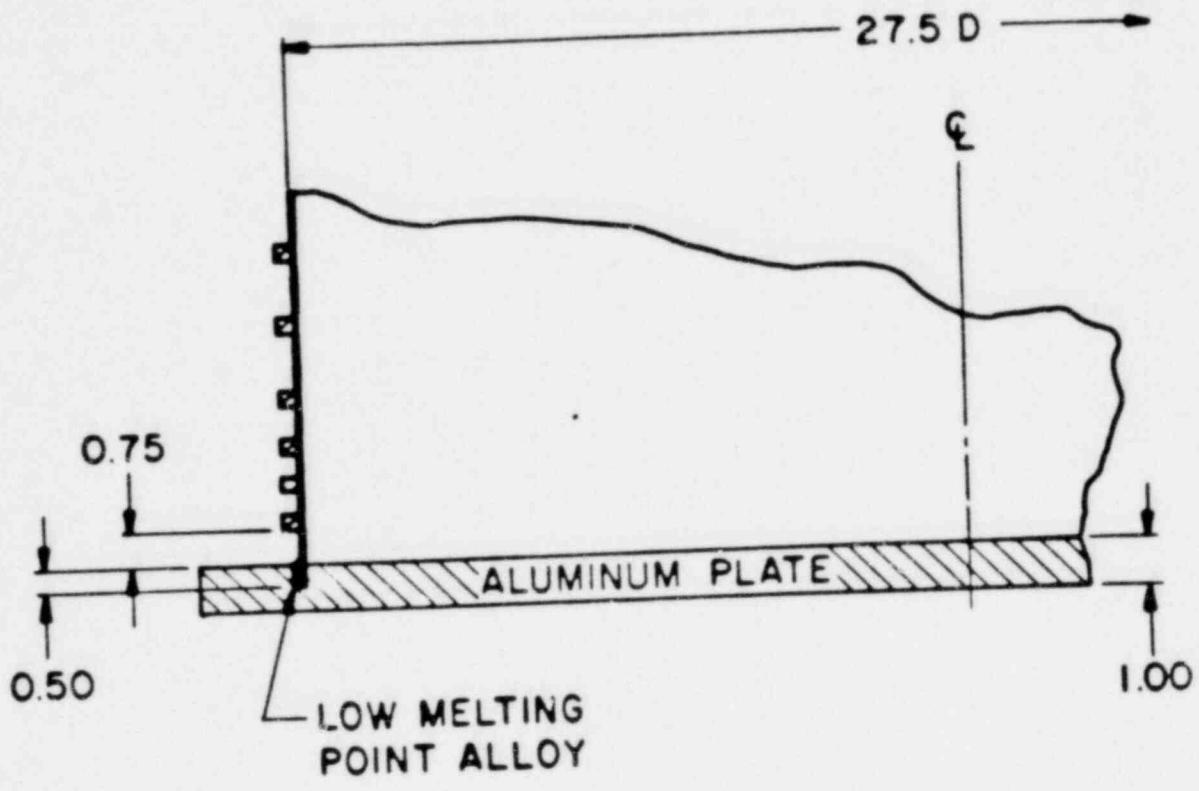
$$M = \frac{2.5}{\sqrt{Rt}} = 3.89$$

$$\sigma_{YP} = 35,000 \text{ psi}$$

DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES

Fig. 1. Baseline Benchmark Experimental Model.





DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES

Fig. 3. Detail of end plate mounting.

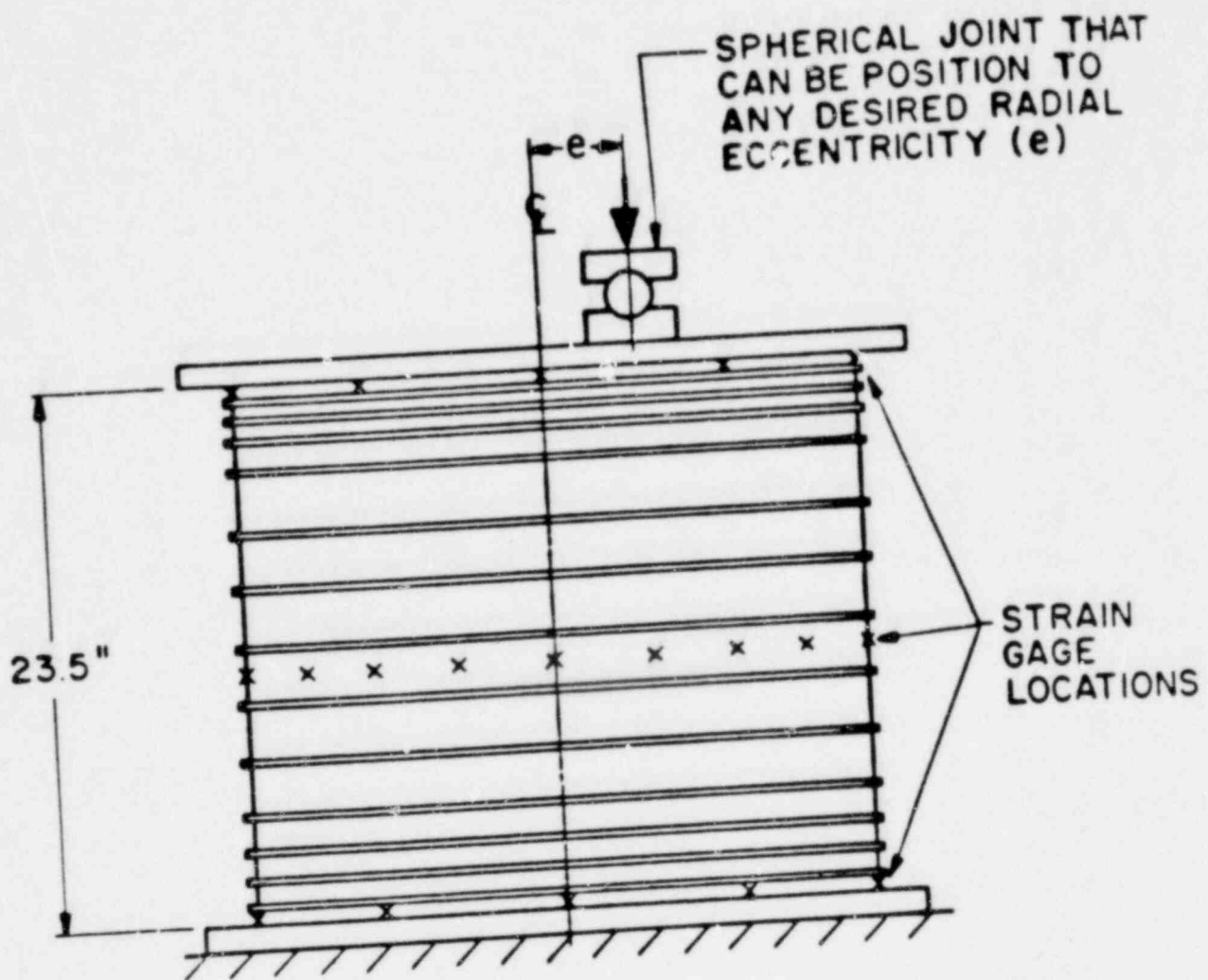
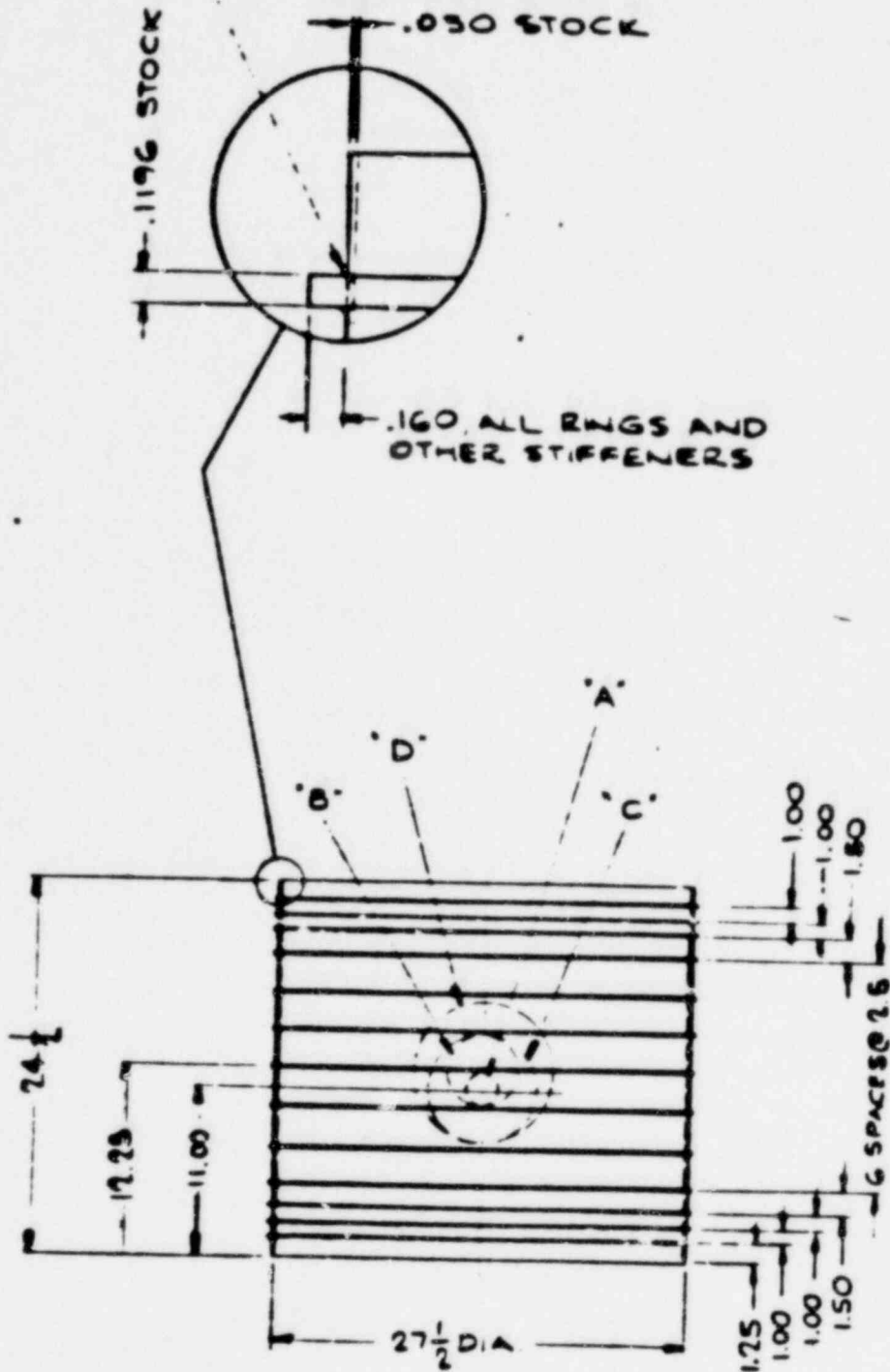
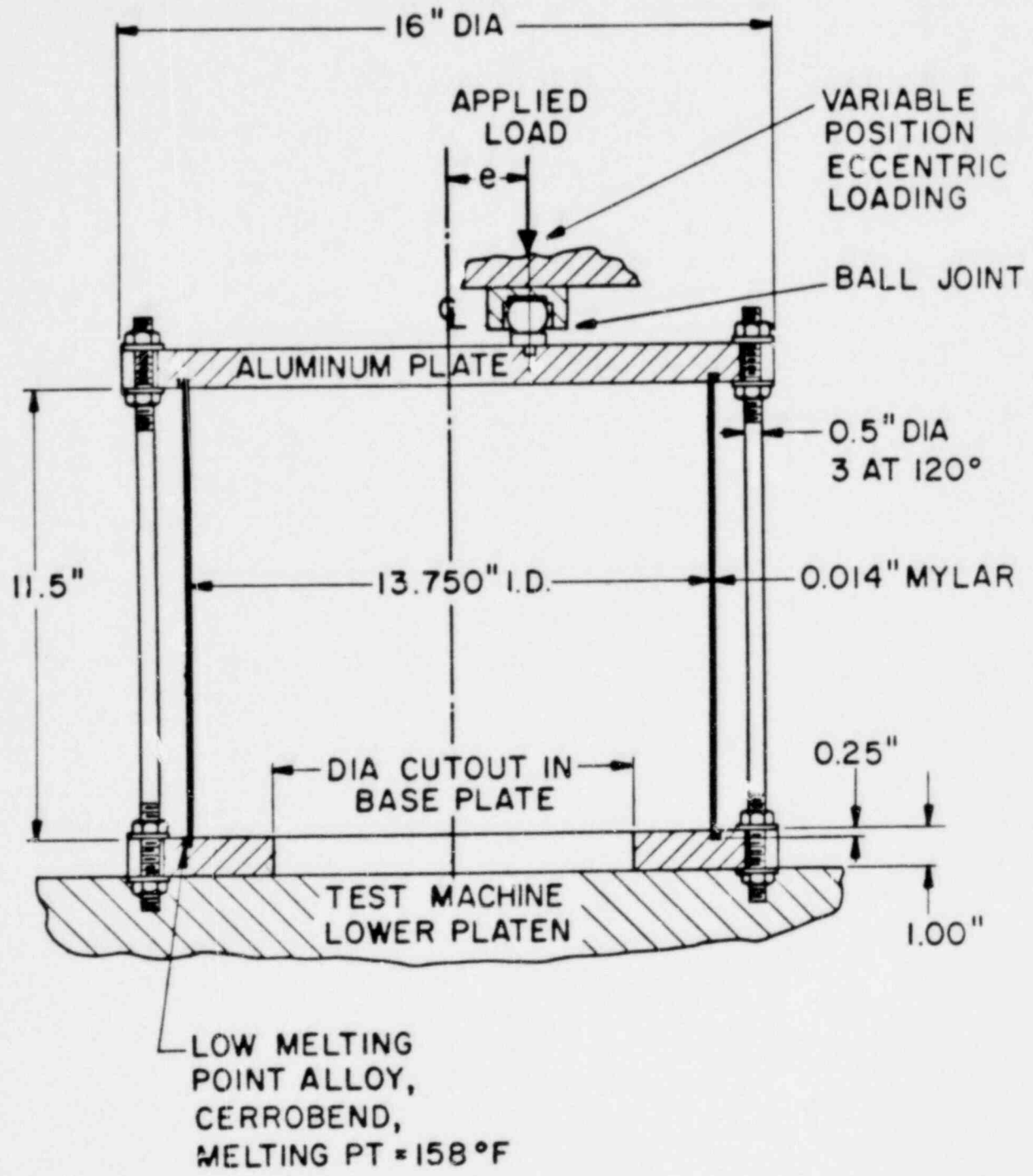


Fig. 4. Loading scheme and strain gage locations.

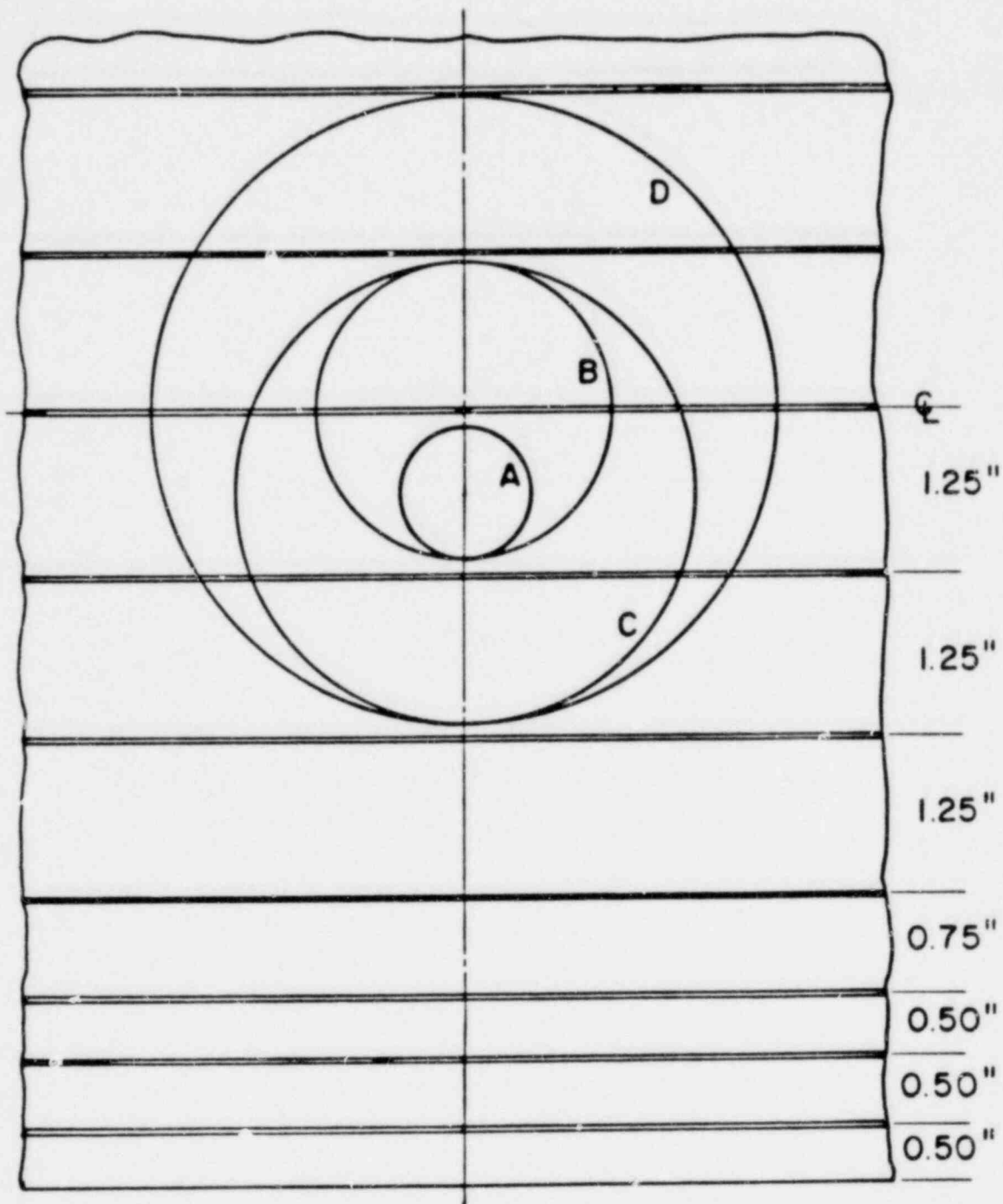
- SOLDER (63-37, ALL JOINTS. SPOT WELD)
MAY BE USED AS REQUIRED TO AID IN
CONSTRUCTION



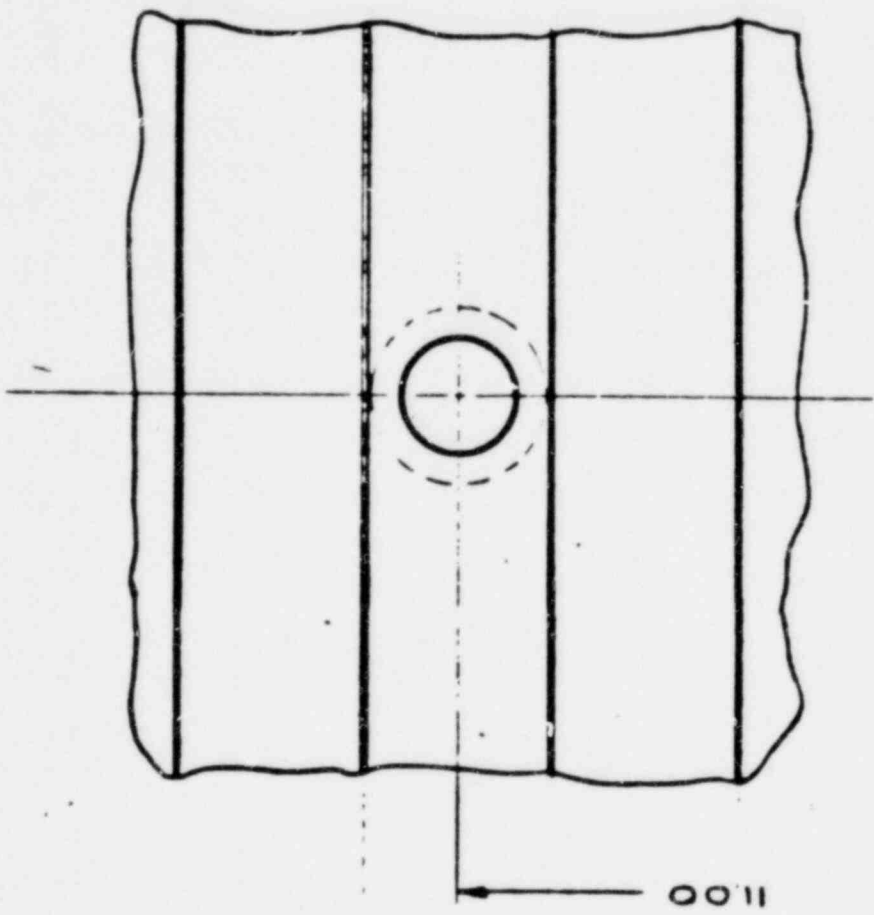
(200) - TEST CYLINDER
MATERIAL: STEEL, A-366
NOTE: & DENOTES ARC LENGTH



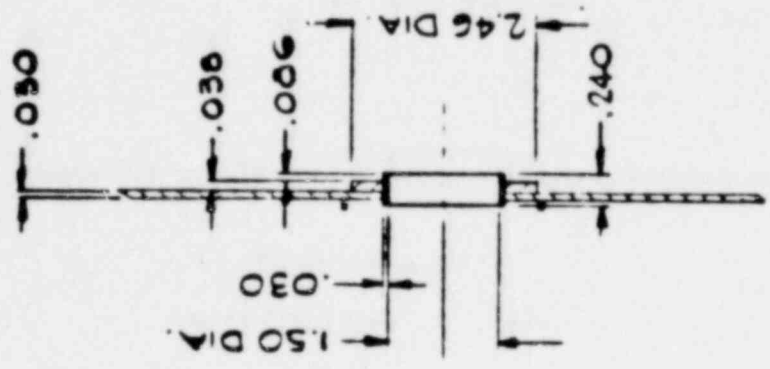
RINGS ARE SYMMETRICAL ABOUT HORIZONTAL ζ

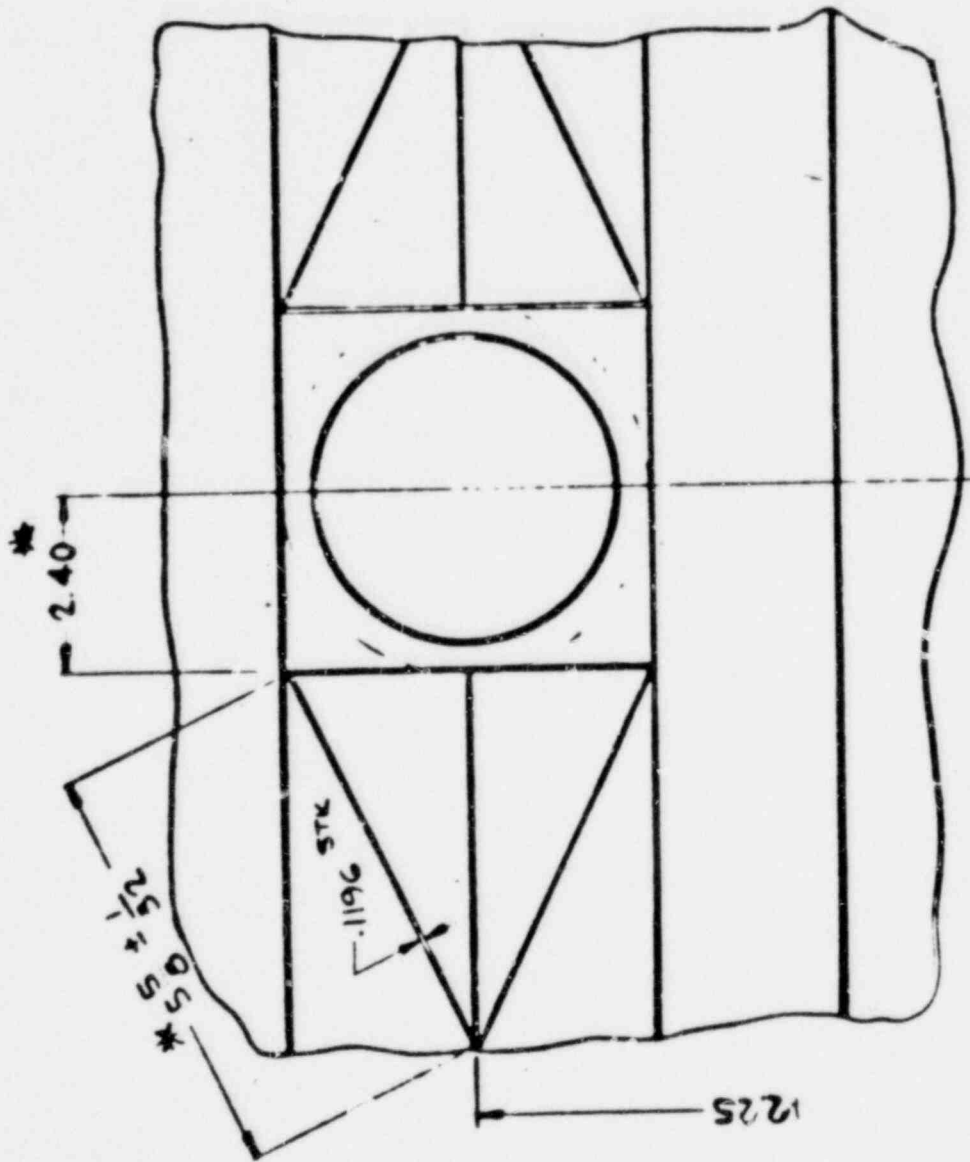
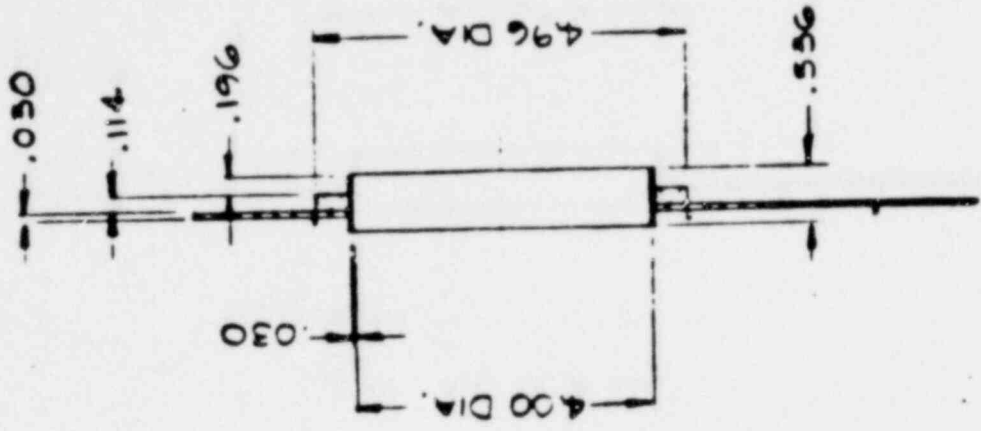


- A = 1.00" DIA
- B = 2.25" DIA
- C = 3.50" DIA
- D = 4.75" DIA

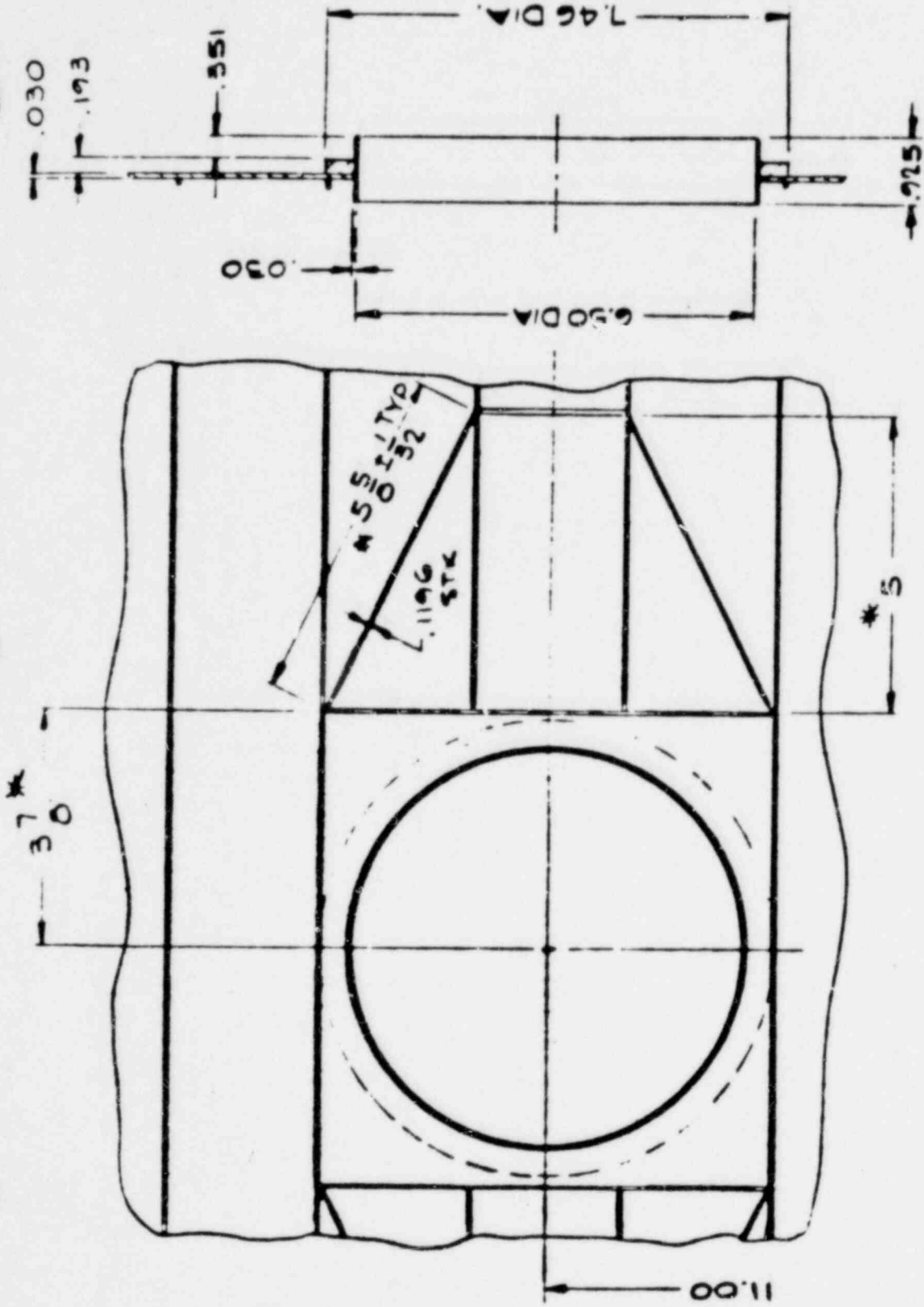


201 INSERT 'A'

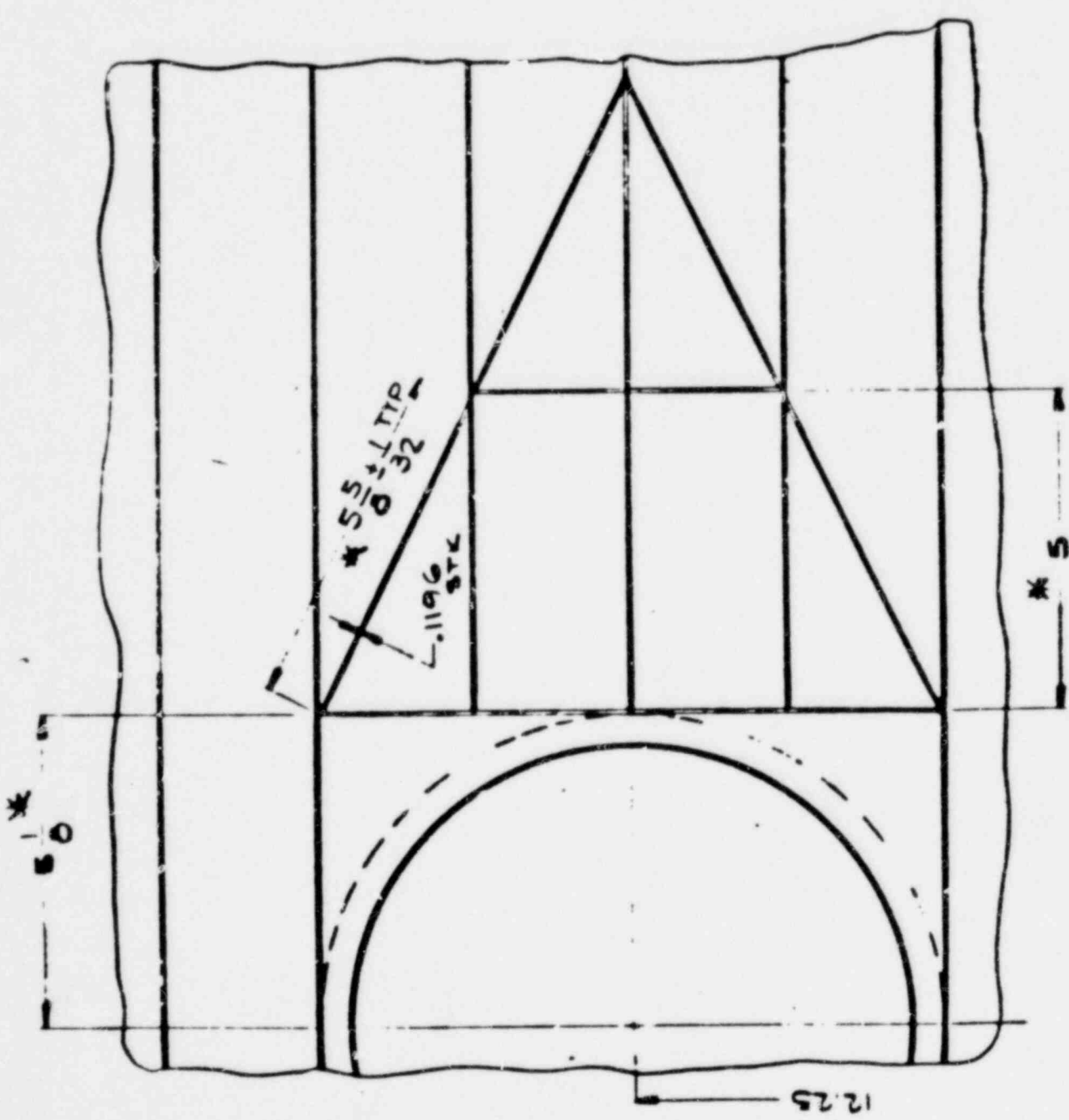
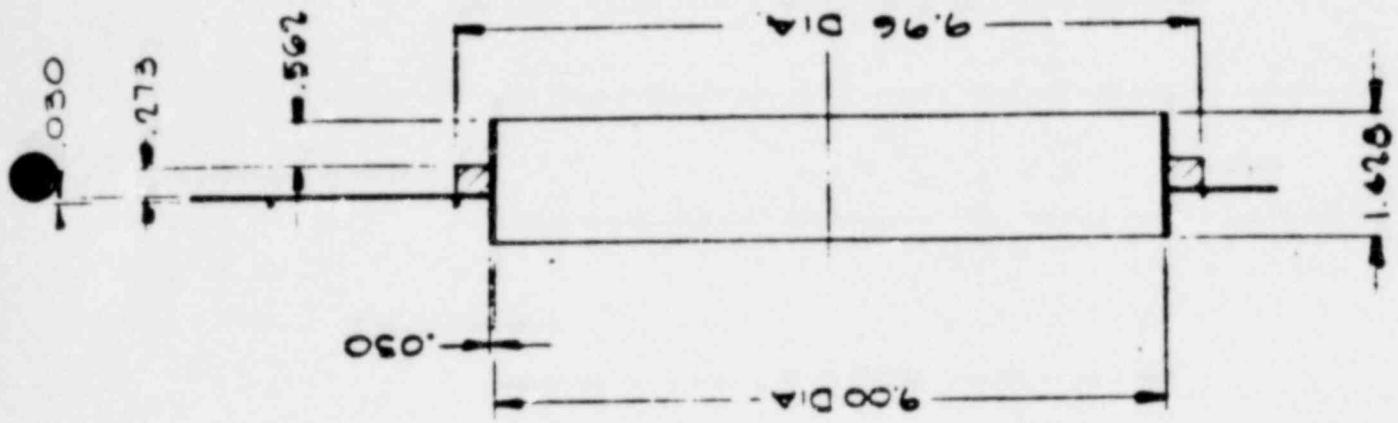




(202) INSERT 'B'



203 INSERT "C"



204 INSERT "D"

SMtoF-CB - current status cont.

STEEL CONTAINMENT DESIGN STUDIES

- - ASME NE-3000 as applied to containment designs
- - ASME code case N-284 - 'Metal Containment Shell Buckling' under study
- - Special criteria for floating island plants under study
- - Other related literature being reviewed



PEER REVIEW PANEL

Guidance on:

- - Overall program direction
 - task priorities
- - Computer code benchmark experiments
 - experiment selection and loadings
- - dynamic experiments on containment models
 - scale
 - loading definitions and their combinations



STRUCTURAL MARGINS TO FAILURE -CATEGORY I STRUCTURES PROGRAM

PRESENTATION TOPICS:

General Information on Program

Program Plan Background Information

Program Plan Summary

Results to Date

Analytical

Experimental

Future Activities

**STRUCTURAL MARGINS TO FAILURE
- CATEGORY I STRUCTURES PROGRAM**

FUNDED BY:

The Mechanical/Structural Engineering Branch,
Division of Engineering Technology,
Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research,
Nuclear Regulatory Commission

RELATION TO OTHER NRC PROGRAMS

This project is a part of a larger NRC Program
whose objective is to increase confidence in the assessment
of Category I nuclear power plant behavior

Related Programs are being funded at the other
National Laboratories

Los Alamos

STRUCTURAL MARGINS TO FAILURE – CATEGORY I STRUCTURES PROGRAM

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

To supply experimental and analytical information needed to assess the structural capacity of Category I structures (excluding the reactor containment building)

INFORMATION SEARCH

SOURCES

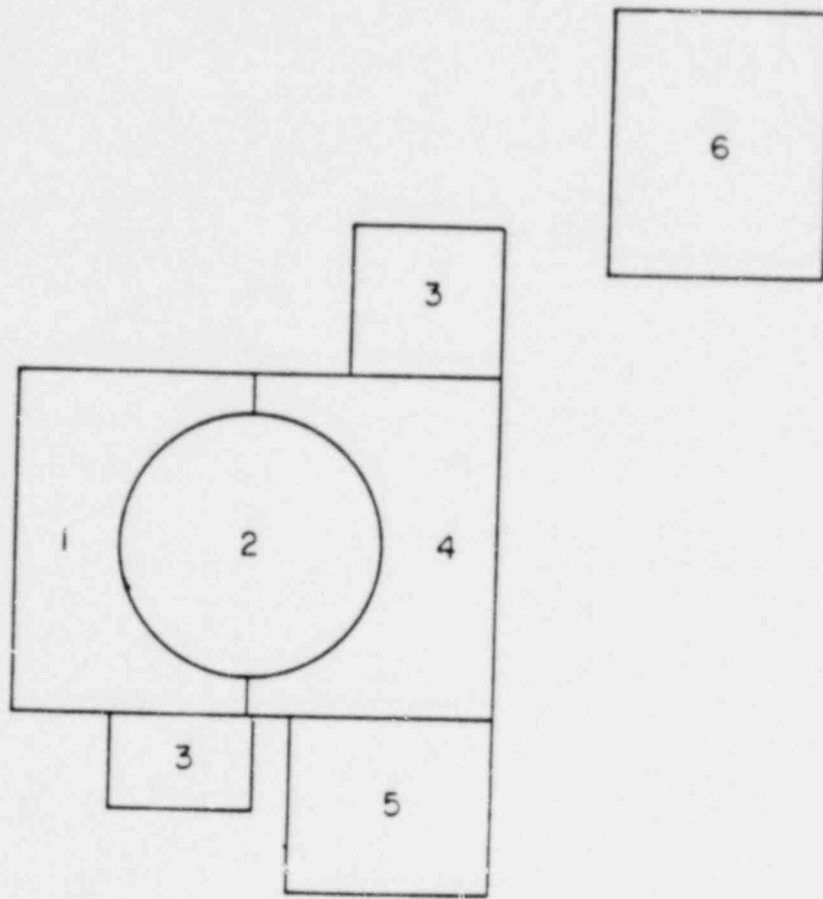
A/E Firms
TVA
Bechtel
Sargent & Lundy

Literature

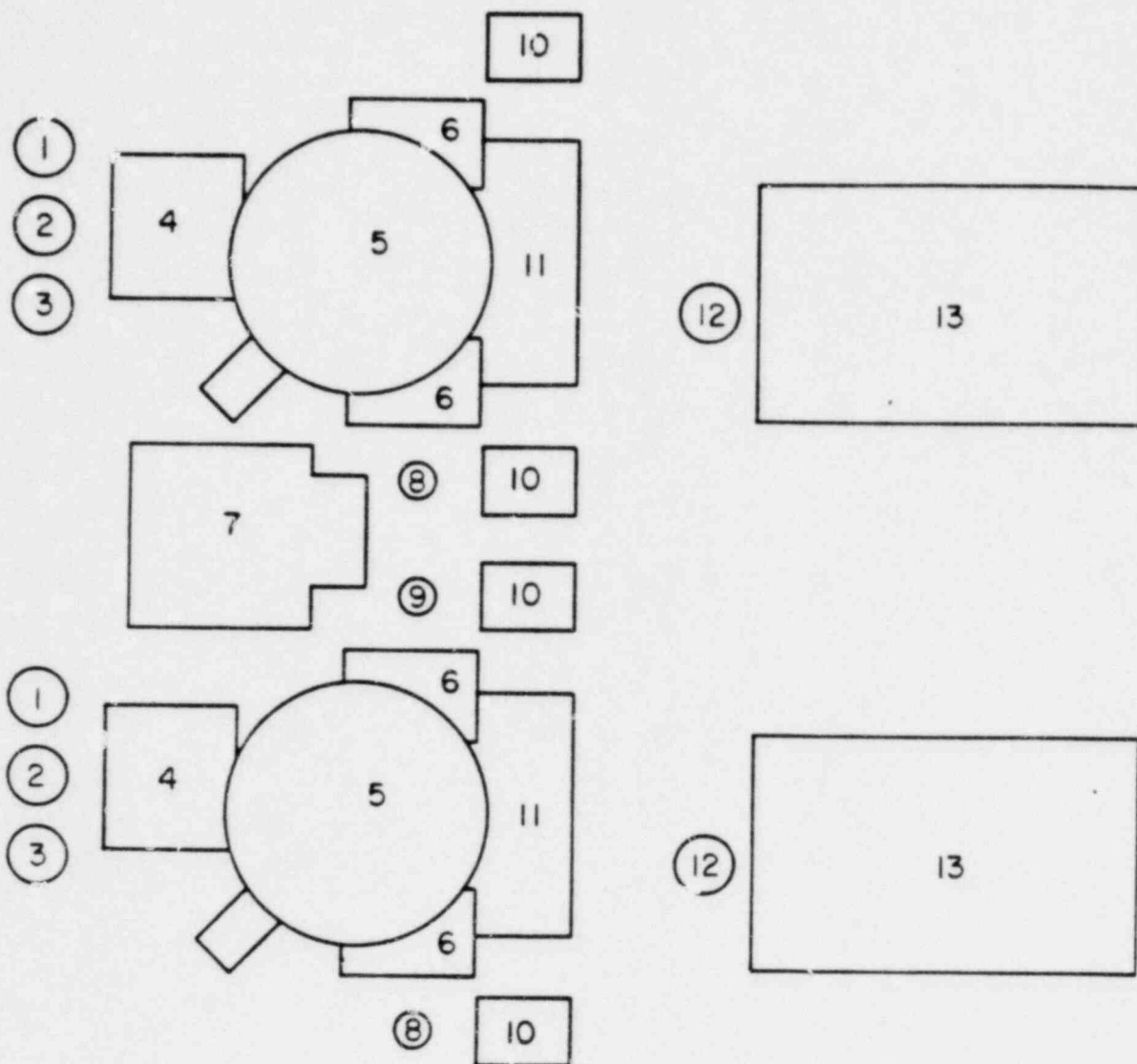
Dynamic analysis methods
Damping effects

INFORMATION SOUGHT

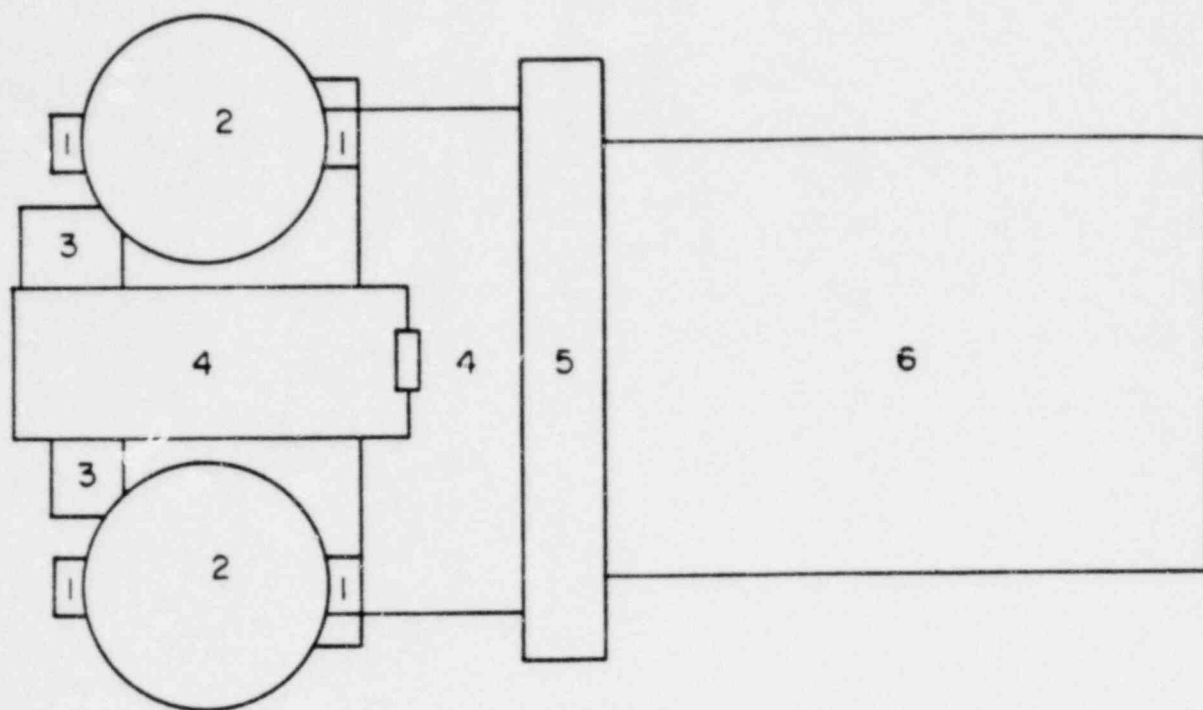
Typical Plant Layouts
Design Practices
Codes and guides
Construction methods
Lcads that control element designs
Static and dynamic analysis methods
Linear and nonlinear
Computer codes
Types of models
Information needs as expressed by A/Es



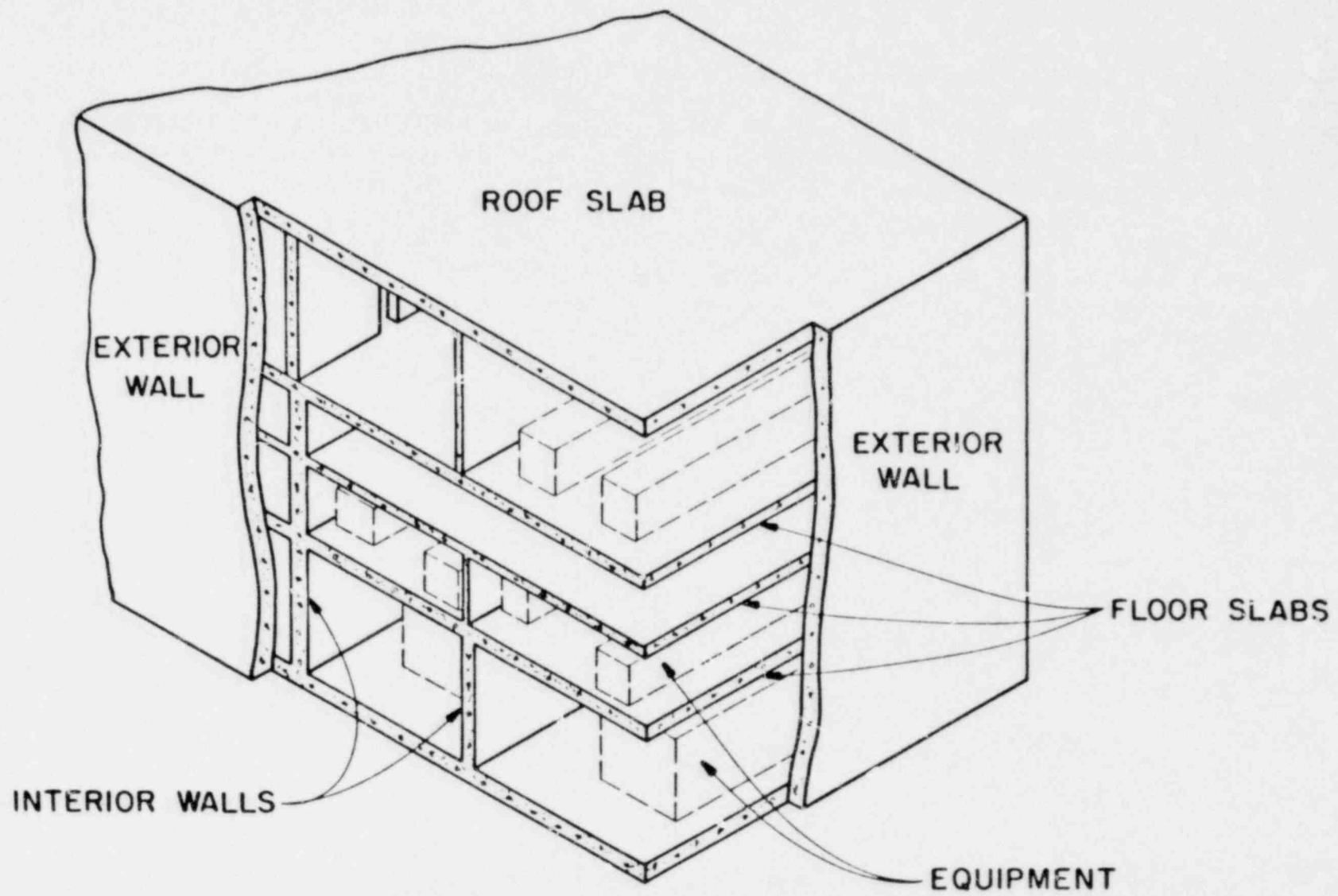
- 1 - FUEL BUILDING
- 2 - REACTOR BUILDING
- 3 - DIESEL GENERATOR BUILDING
- 4 - AUXILIARY BUILDING
- 5 - CONTROL BUILDING
- 6 - RADWASTE BUILDING



- 1 - HOLDUP TANK
- 2 - REACTOR MAKE-UP WATER TANK
- 3 - REFUELING WATER TANK
- 4 - FUEL BUILDING
- 5 - REACTOR BUILDING
- 6 - MAIN STEAM VALVE VAULT
- 7 - WASTE MANAGEMENT BUILDING
- 8 - EMERGENCY FEEDWATER TANK
- 9 - WATER REUSE TANK
- 10 - DIESEL GENERATOR BUILDING
- 11 - CONTROL BUILDING
- 12 - CONDENSATE STORAGE TANK
- 13 - TURBINE BUILDING



- 1 - STEAM VALVE VAULT
- 2 - REACTOR BUILDING
- 3 - ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT BUILDING
- 4 - AUXILIARY BUILDING
- 5 - CONTROL BUILDING
- 6 - TURBINE BUILDING



TYPICAL CATEGORY I STRUCTURE

INFORMATION NEEDS

Damping in cracked shear walls

Stiffness of cracked shear walls

Stiffness degradation

Displacement limit

Structure-equipment interaction

Soil-structure interaction

PROGRAM PLAN SUMMARY

- Analytical Program -

ULTIMATE GOAL:

Locate, develop, or inspire development of a code that
reliably predicts margins to failure of reinforced concrete structures

SURVEY OF AVAILABLE GENERAL FINITE ELEMENT CODES WITH NONLINEAR
CAPABILITIES

DEVELOPED SPECIAL PURPOSE CODES TO AID IN UNDERSTANDING CERTAIN
BEHAVIOR CHARACTERISTICS

PROGRAM PLAN SUMMARY
- Experimental Program -

PURPOSE OF TESTS:

Obtain static and dynamic load-deflection characteristics

Obtain damping characteristics of shear walls

Determine failure patterns

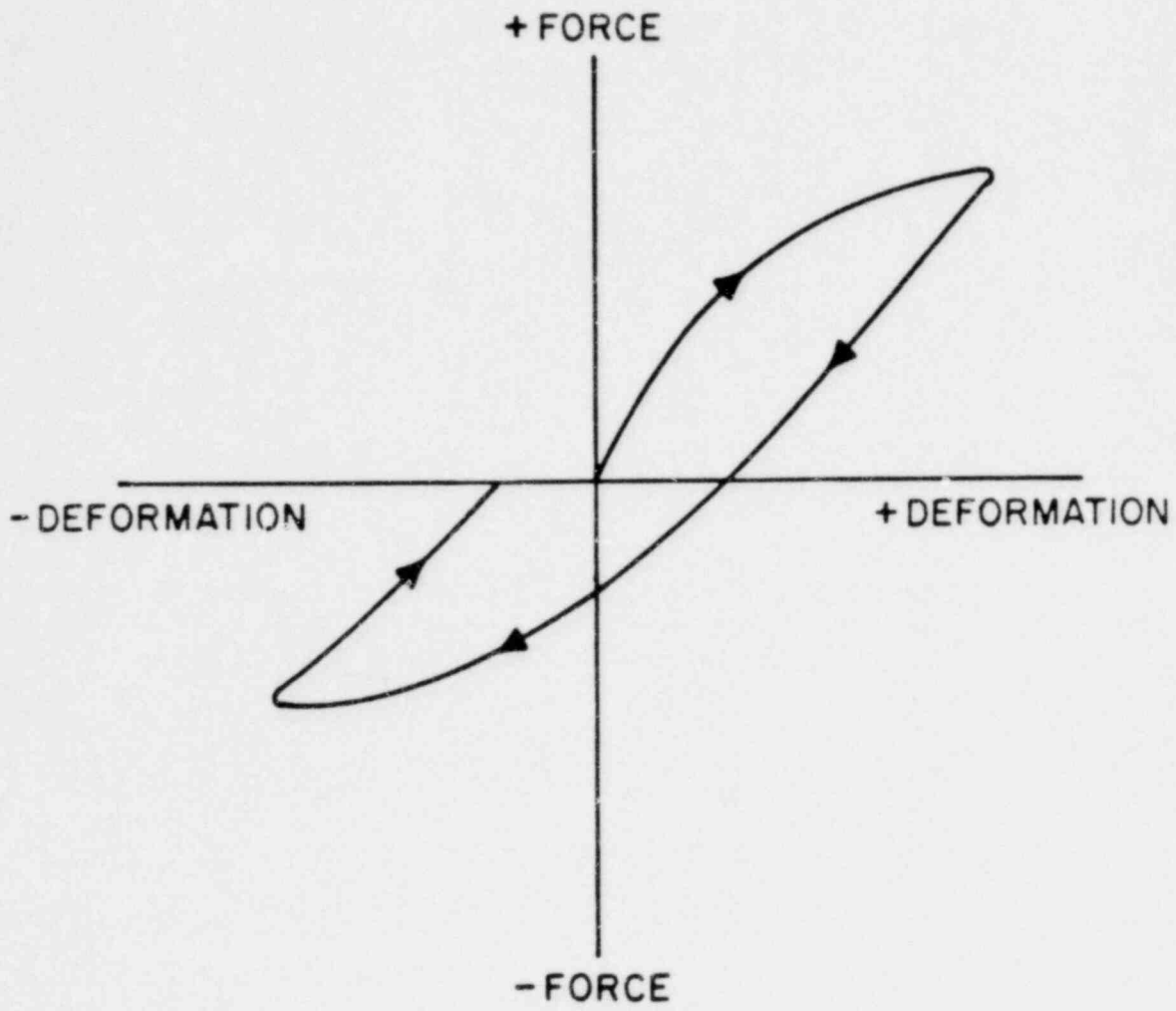
Establish benchmark cases for code verification/development

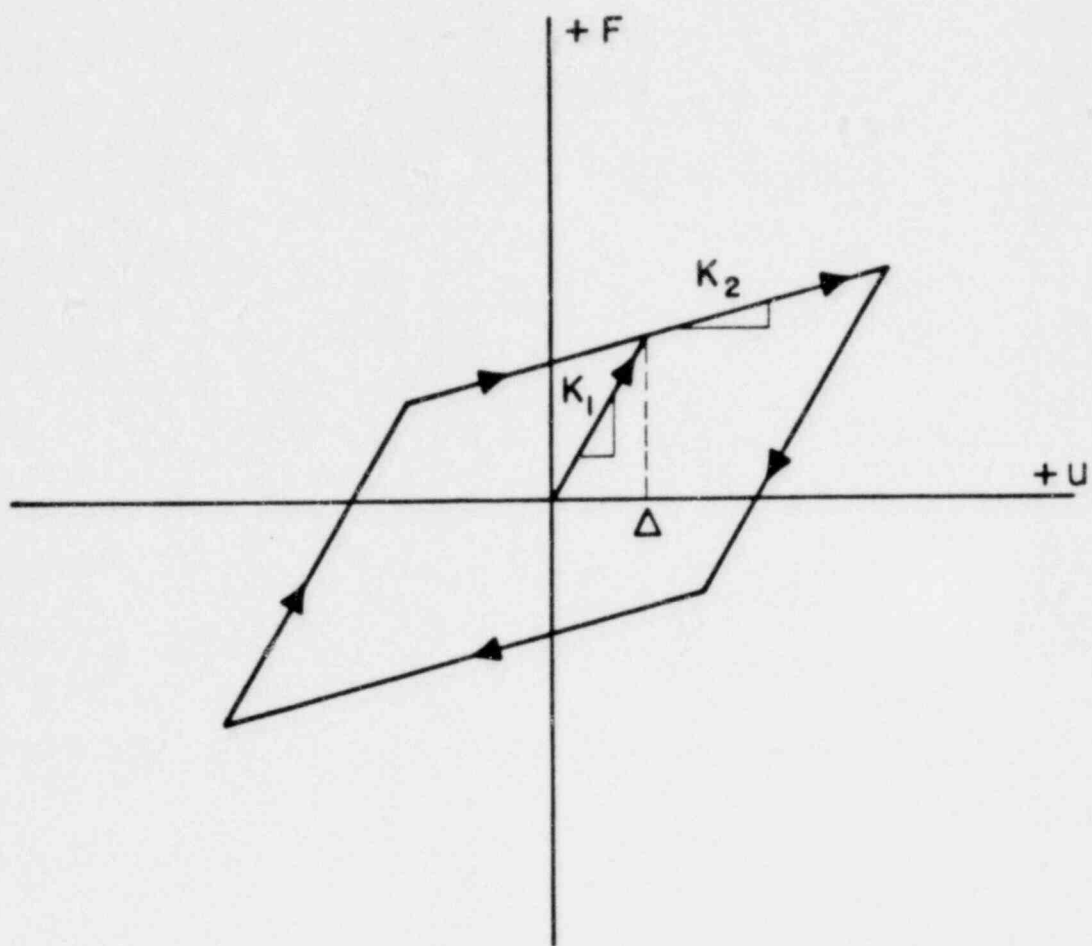
SELECTED TEST STRUCTURE IS THE SHEAR WALL

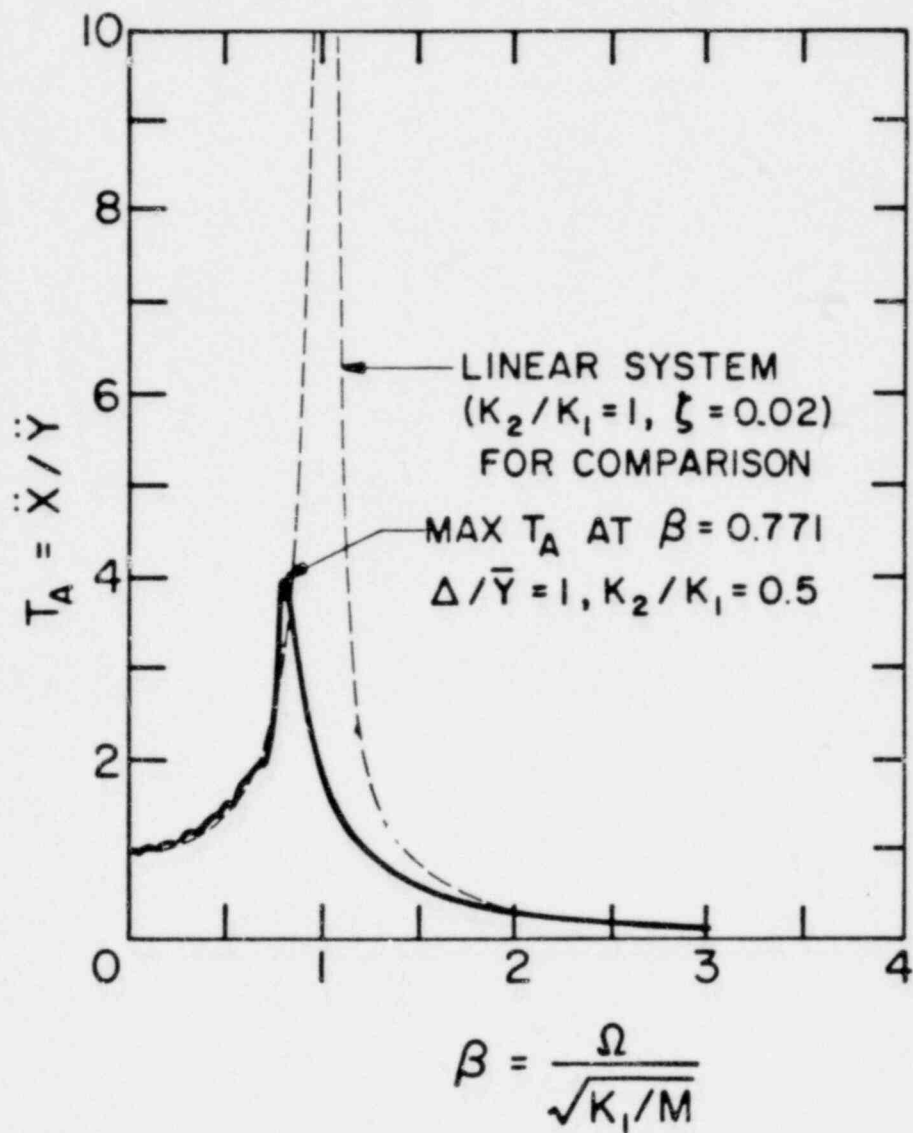
CONSIDERATIONS:

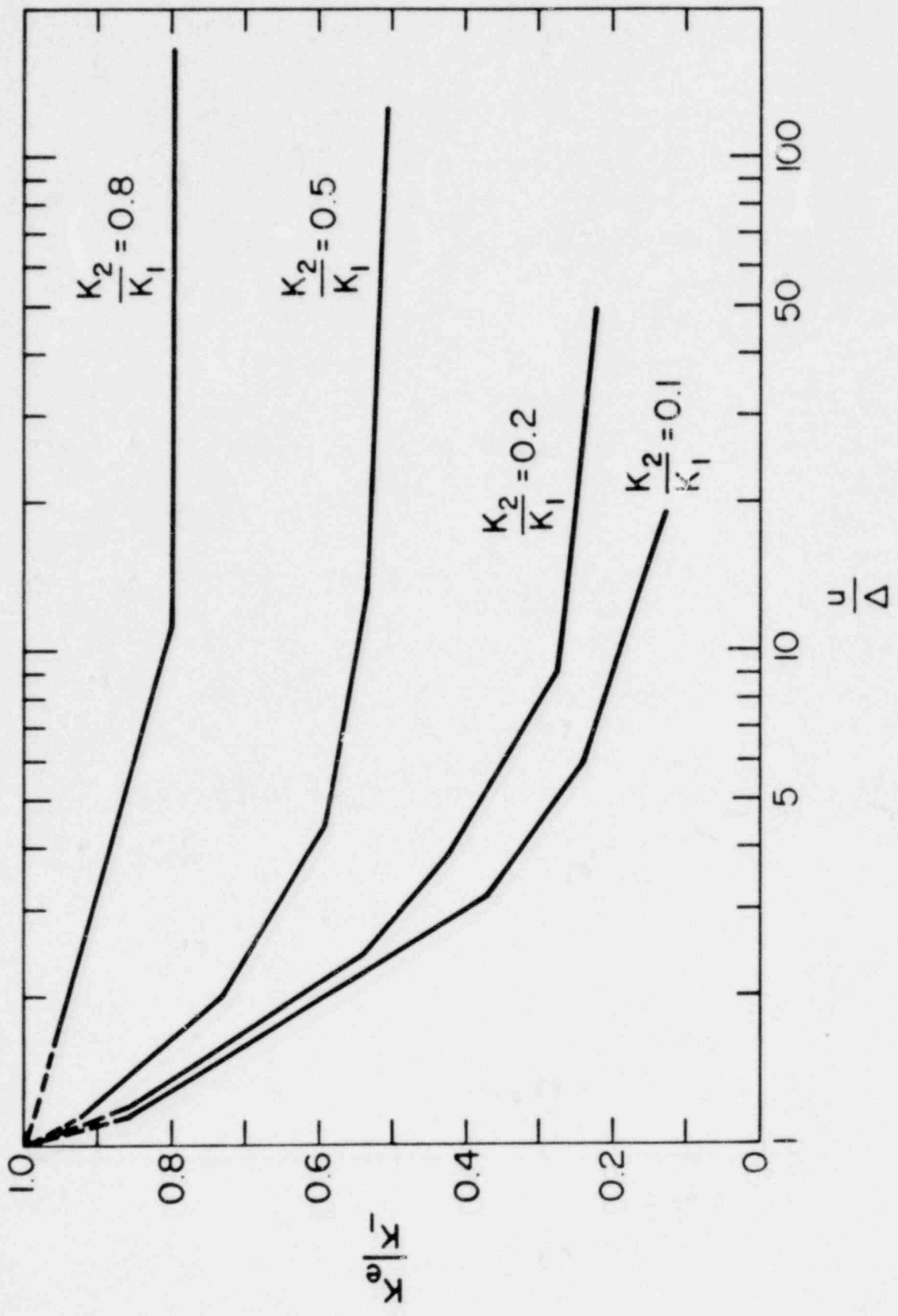
Available test facilities

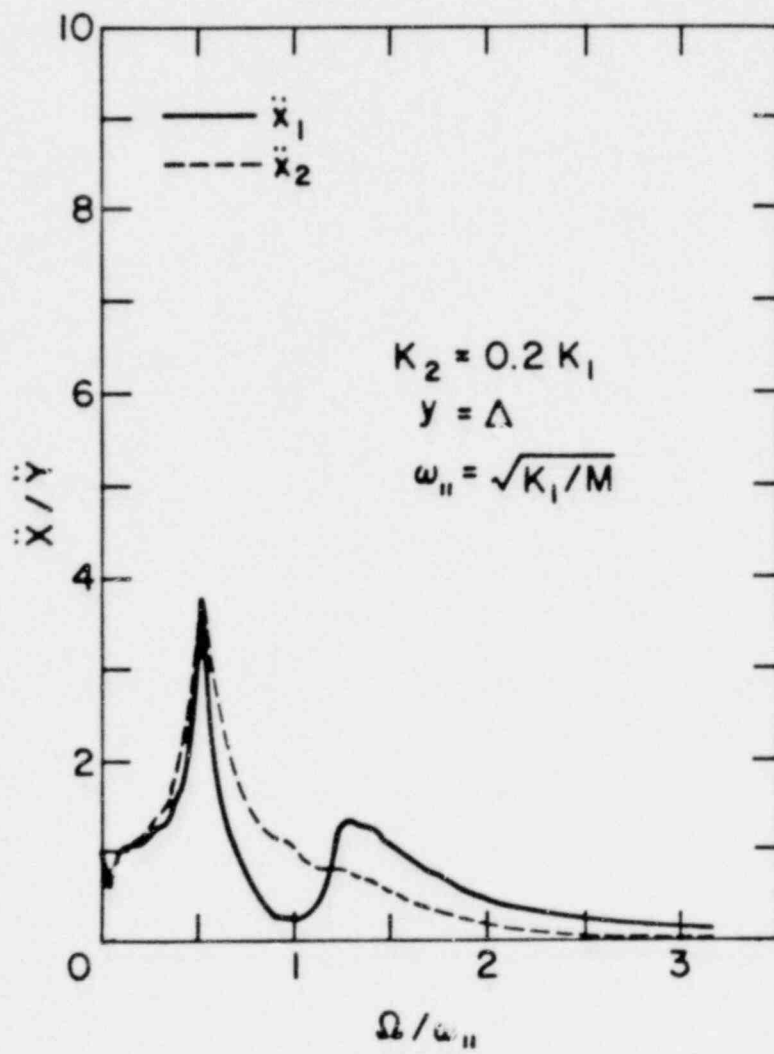
Scaled shear wall structures

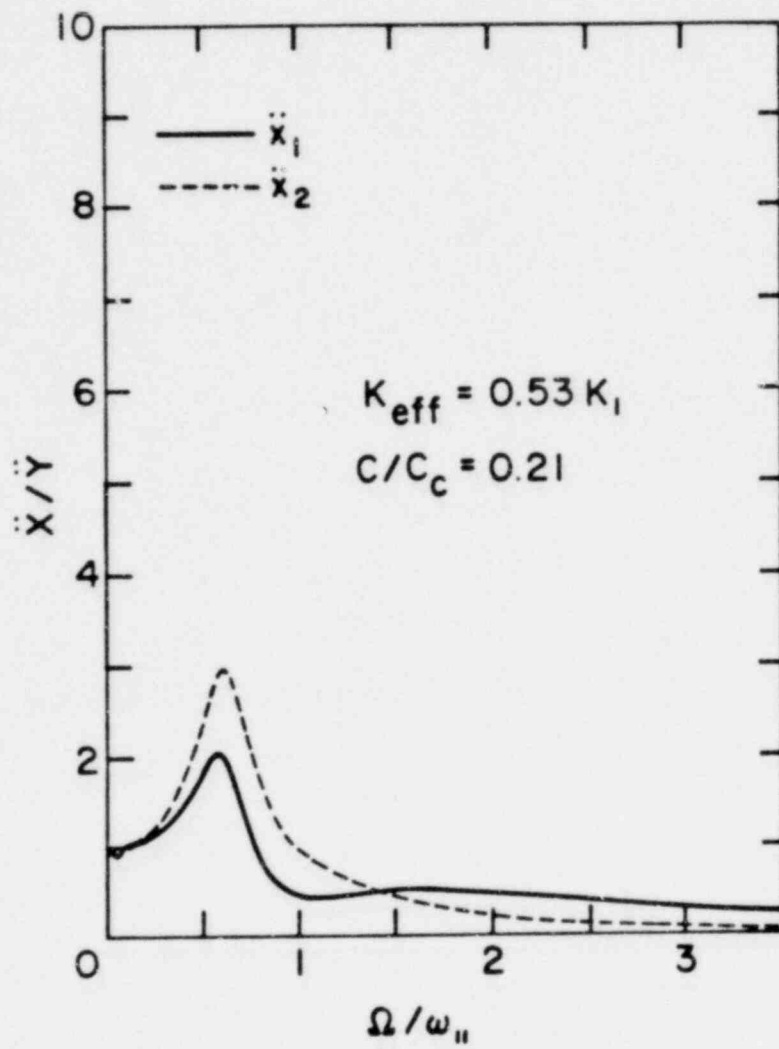












SYSTEM VARIABLES

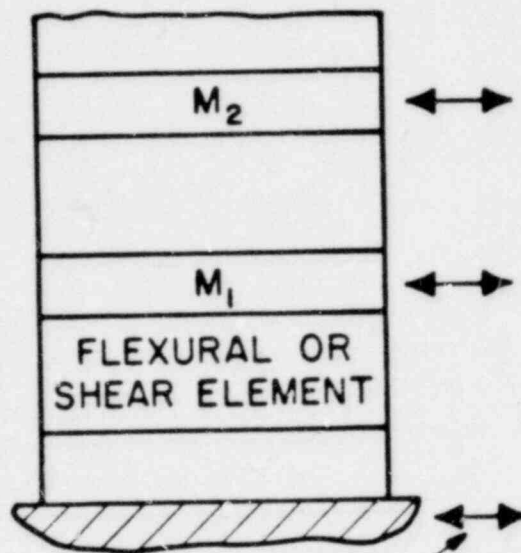
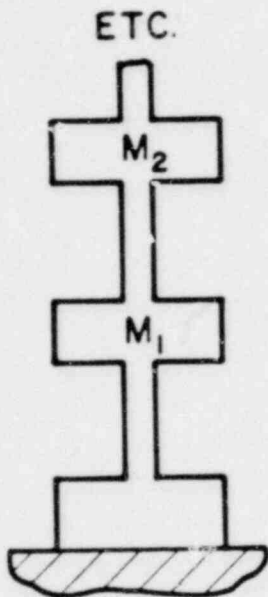
$$U = \Phi (\Delta, K_1, K_2, \ddot{Y}_{PK}, \theta, M)$$

$$\ddot{X} = \Phi (\Delta, K_1, K_2, \ddot{Y}_{PK}, \theta, M)$$

NONDIMENSIONAL FORM

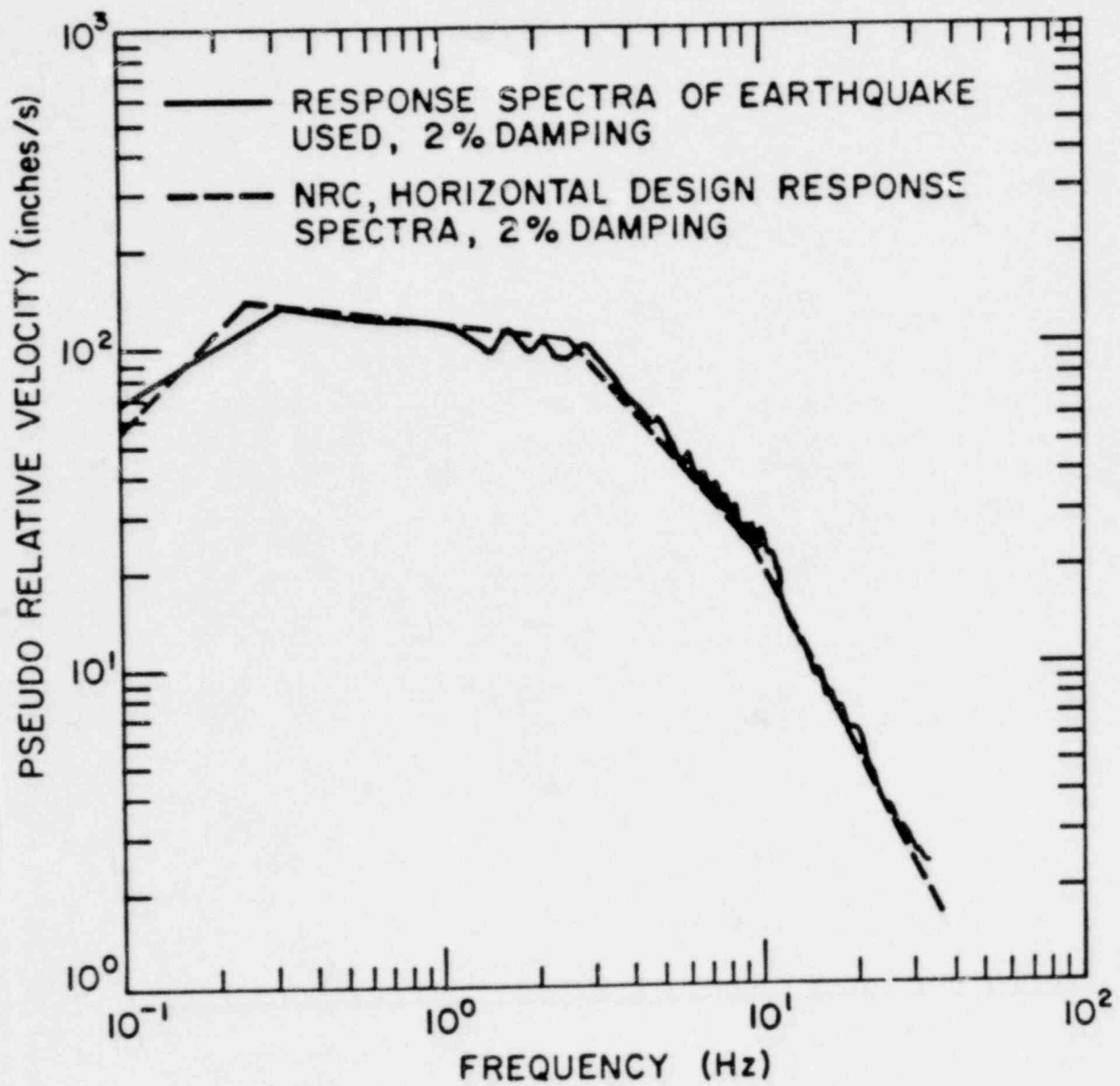
$$\frac{U}{\Delta} = \Psi \left[\frac{\sqrt{K_1/M}}{\theta}, \frac{K_2}{K_1}, \frac{\ddot{Y}_{PK}}{\Delta\theta^2} \right]$$

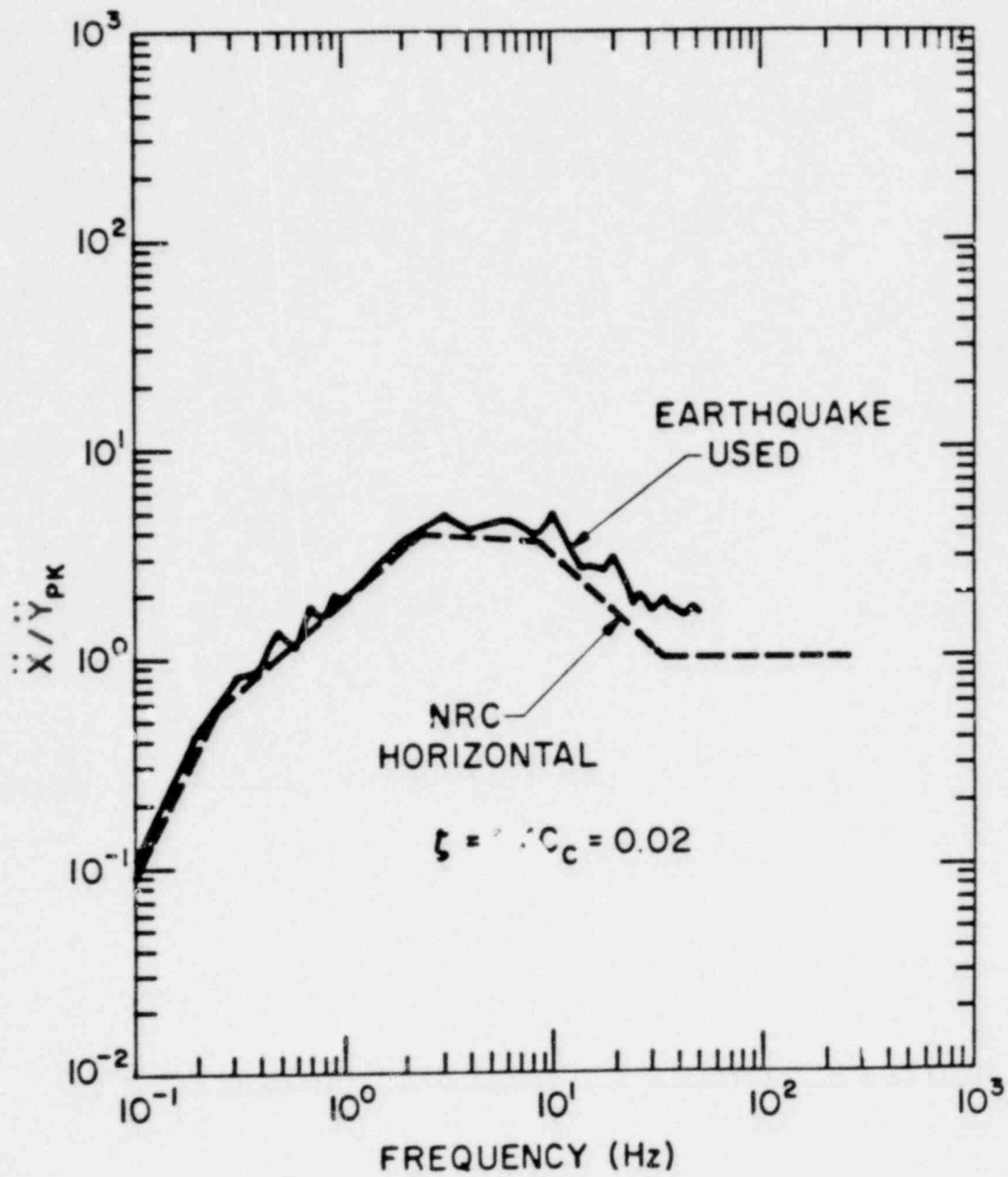
$$\frac{\ddot{X}}{\ddot{Y}_{PK}} = \Psi \left[\frac{\sqrt{K_1/M}}{\theta}, \frac{K_2}{K}, \frac{\ddot{Y}_{PK}}{\Delta\theta^2} \right]$$

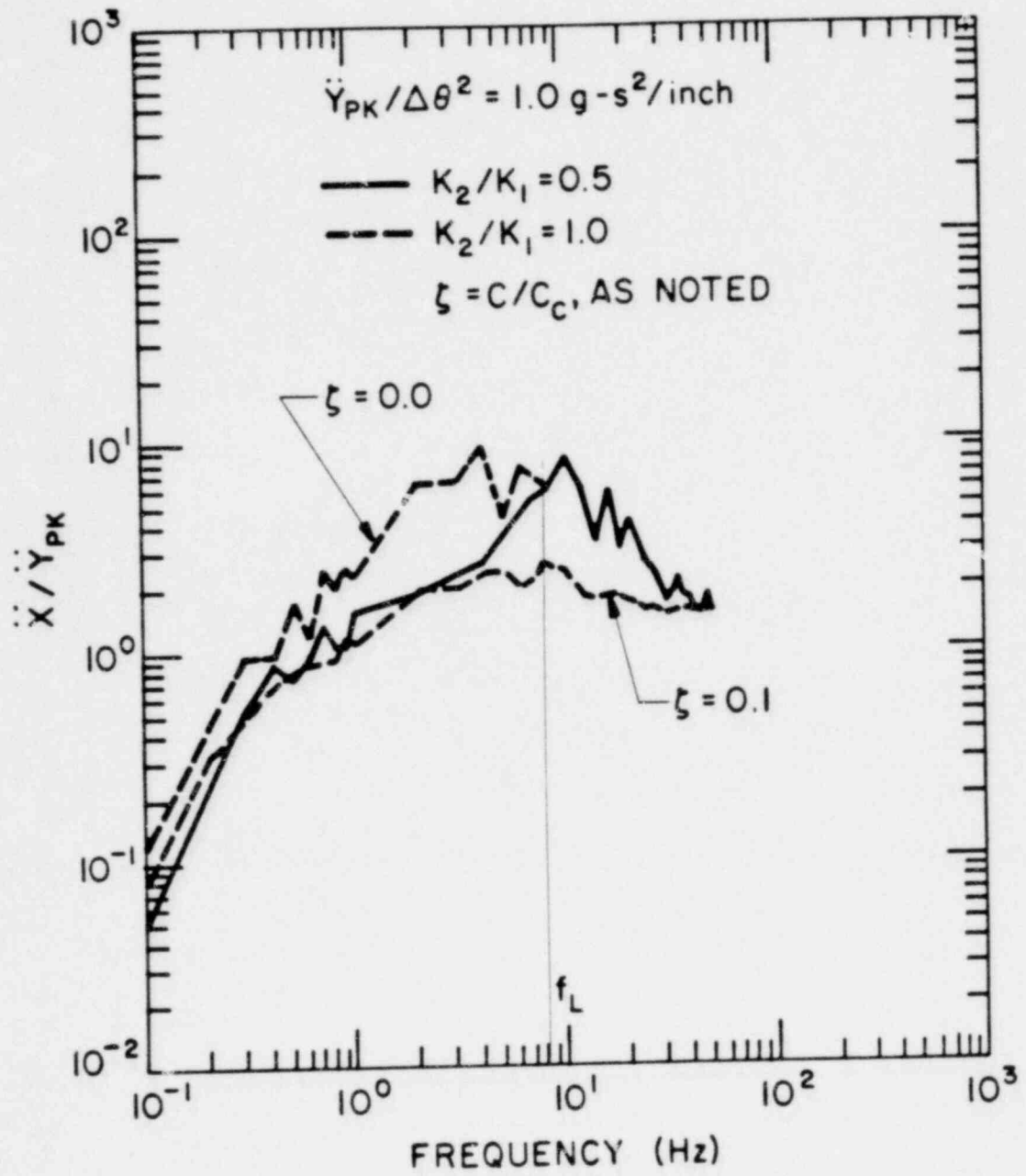


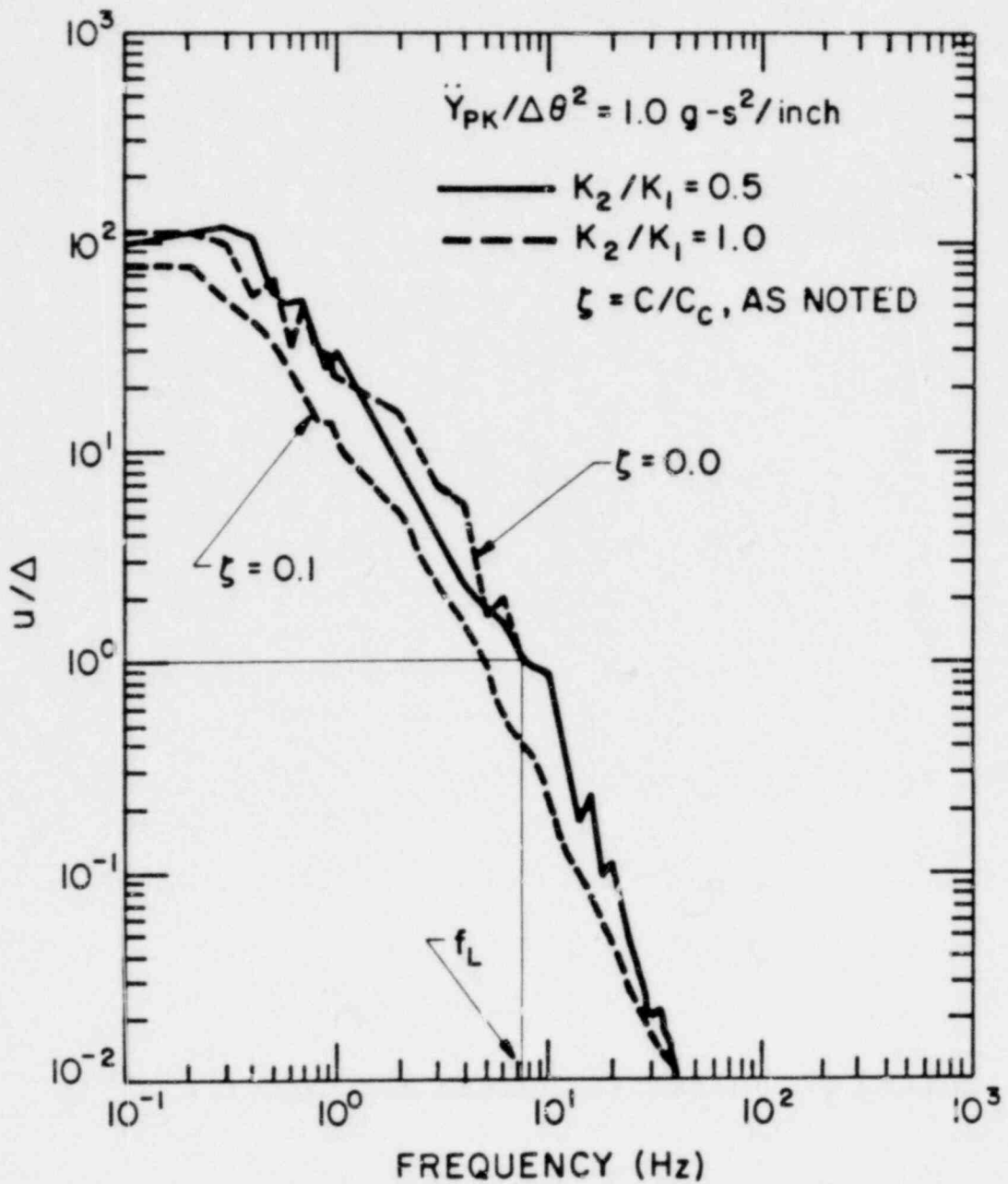
$$\begin{aligned}
 X_2 &= \psi(t) \\
 \ddot{X}_2 &= d^2 X_2 / dt^2 \\
 u_2 &= X_2 - X_1 \\
 X_1 &= \phi(t) \\
 \ddot{X}_1 &= d^2 X_1 / dt^2 \\
 u_1 &= X_1 - Y
 \end{aligned}$$

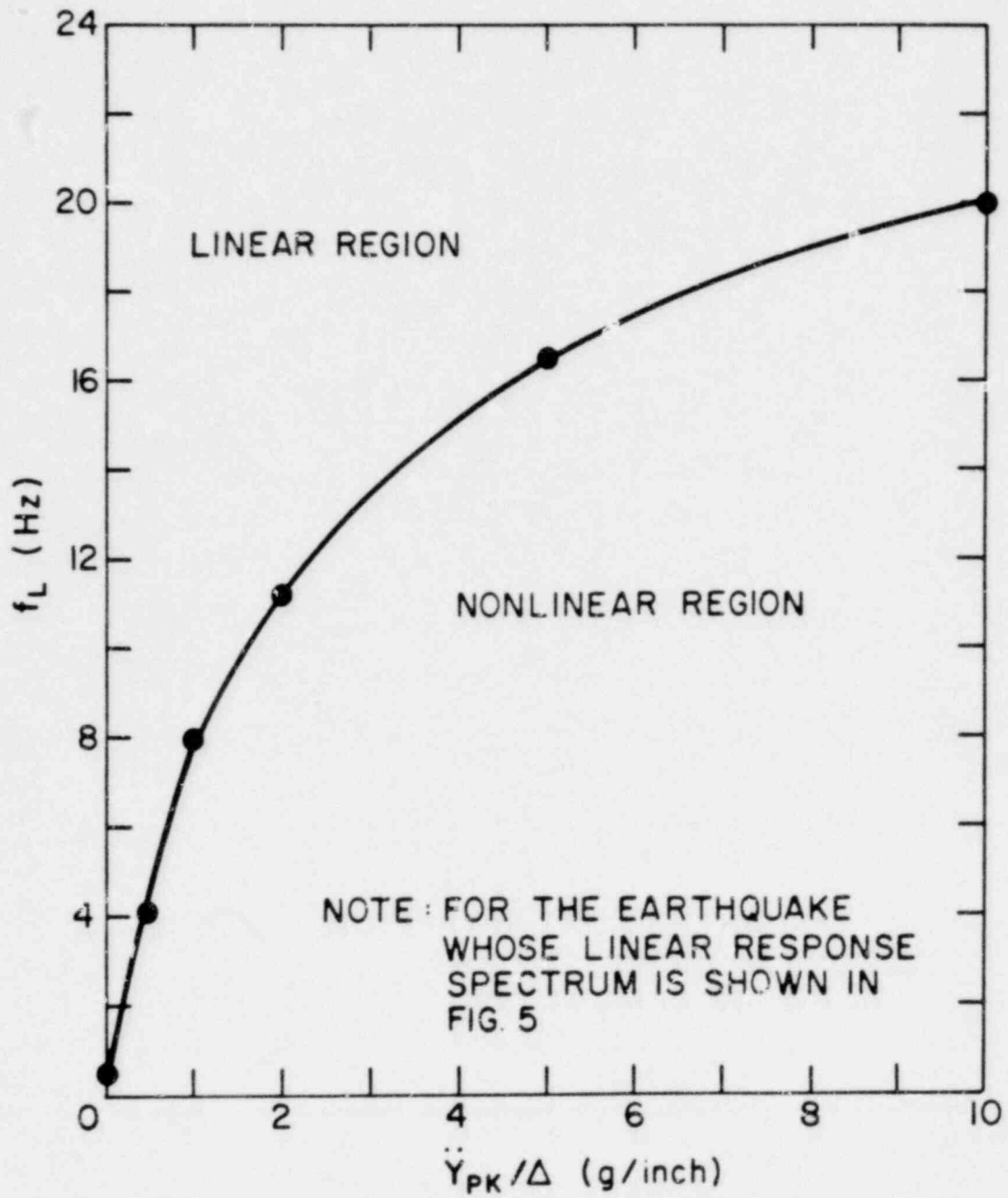
$\ddot{Y} = f(t)$, A SIMULATED SEISMIC BASE DISPLACEMENT WHICH IS CHARACTERIZED BY A FREQUENCY CONTENT (θ) AND A PEAK ACCELERATION (\ddot{Y}_{PK}).

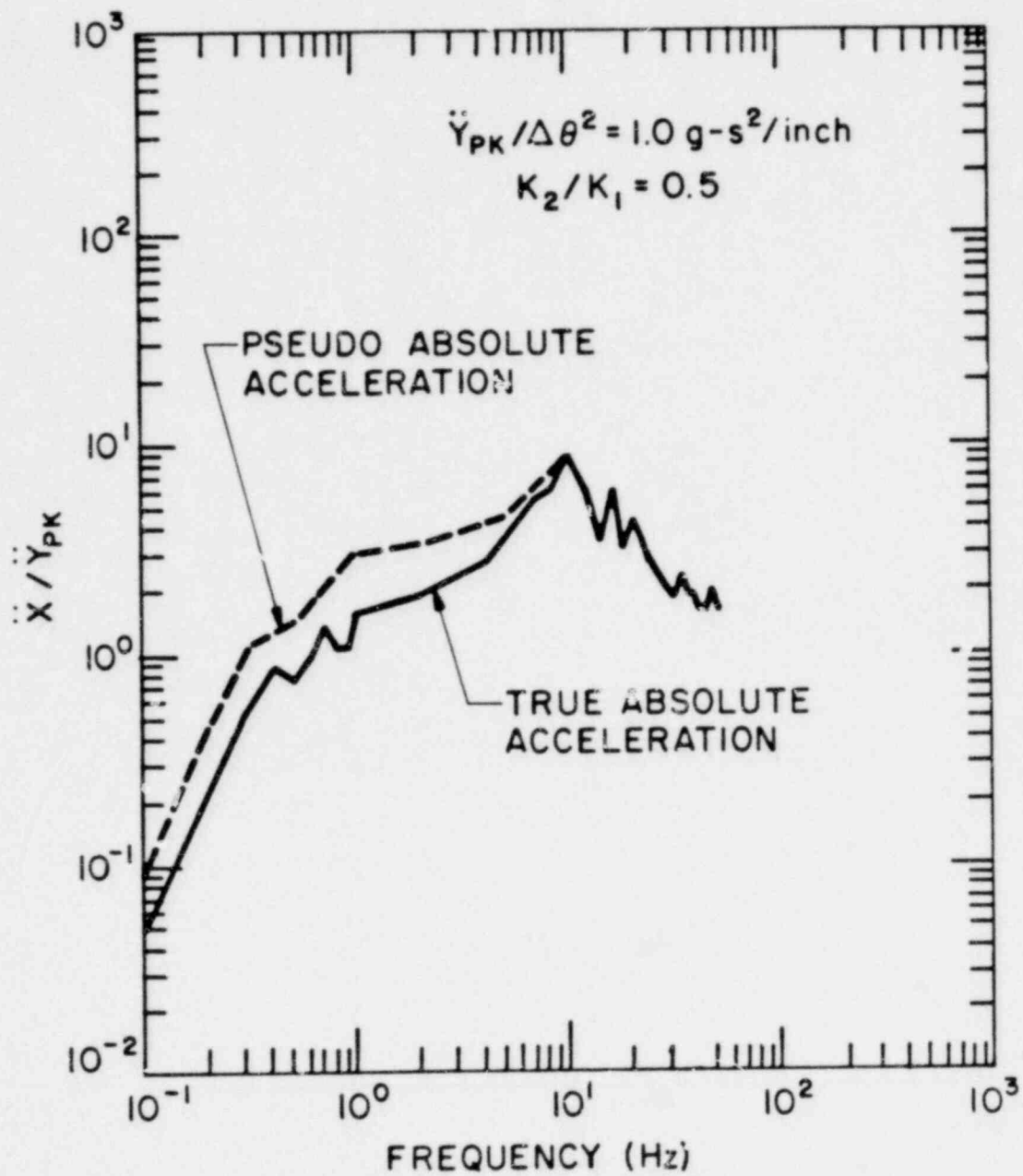


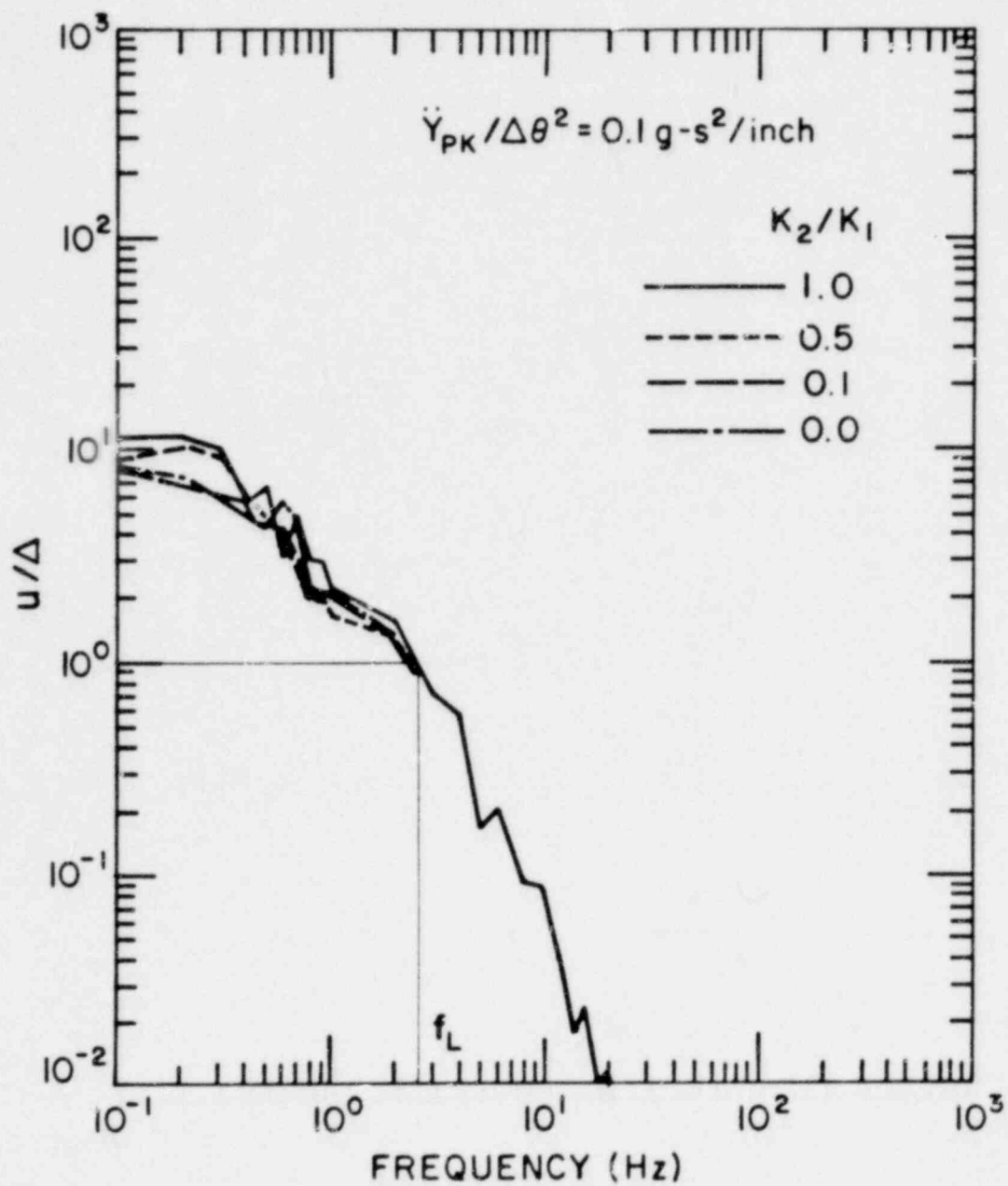


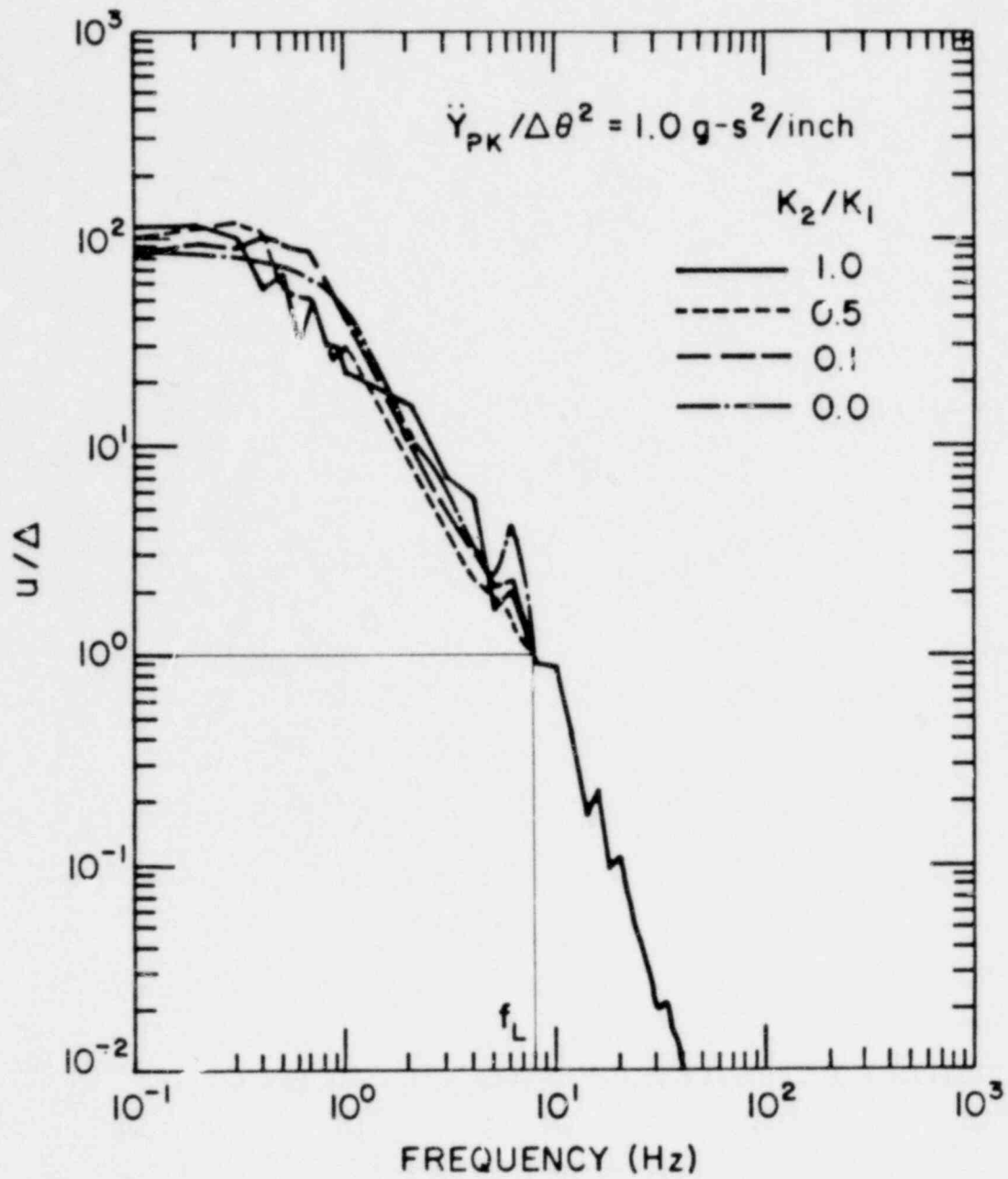


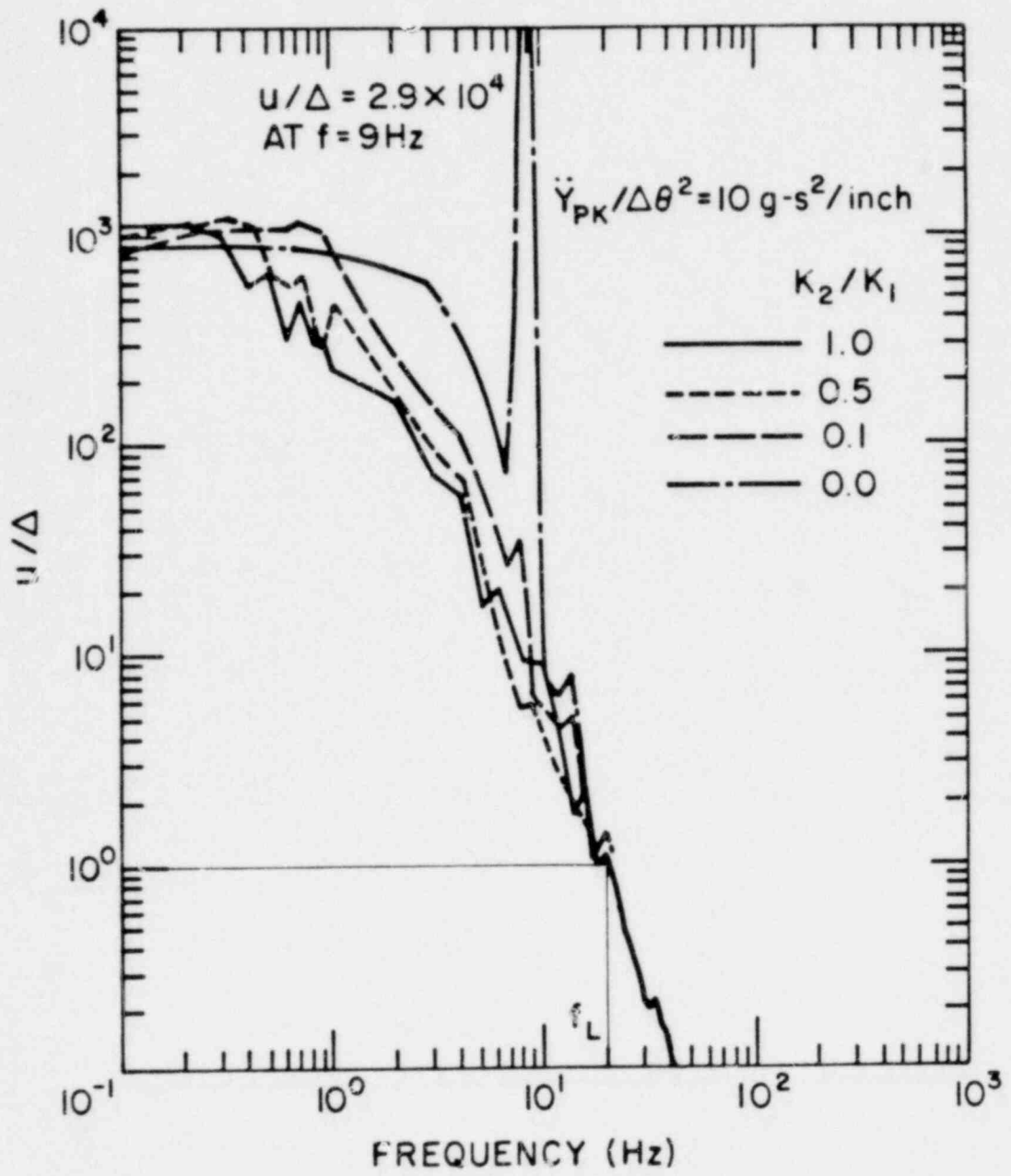


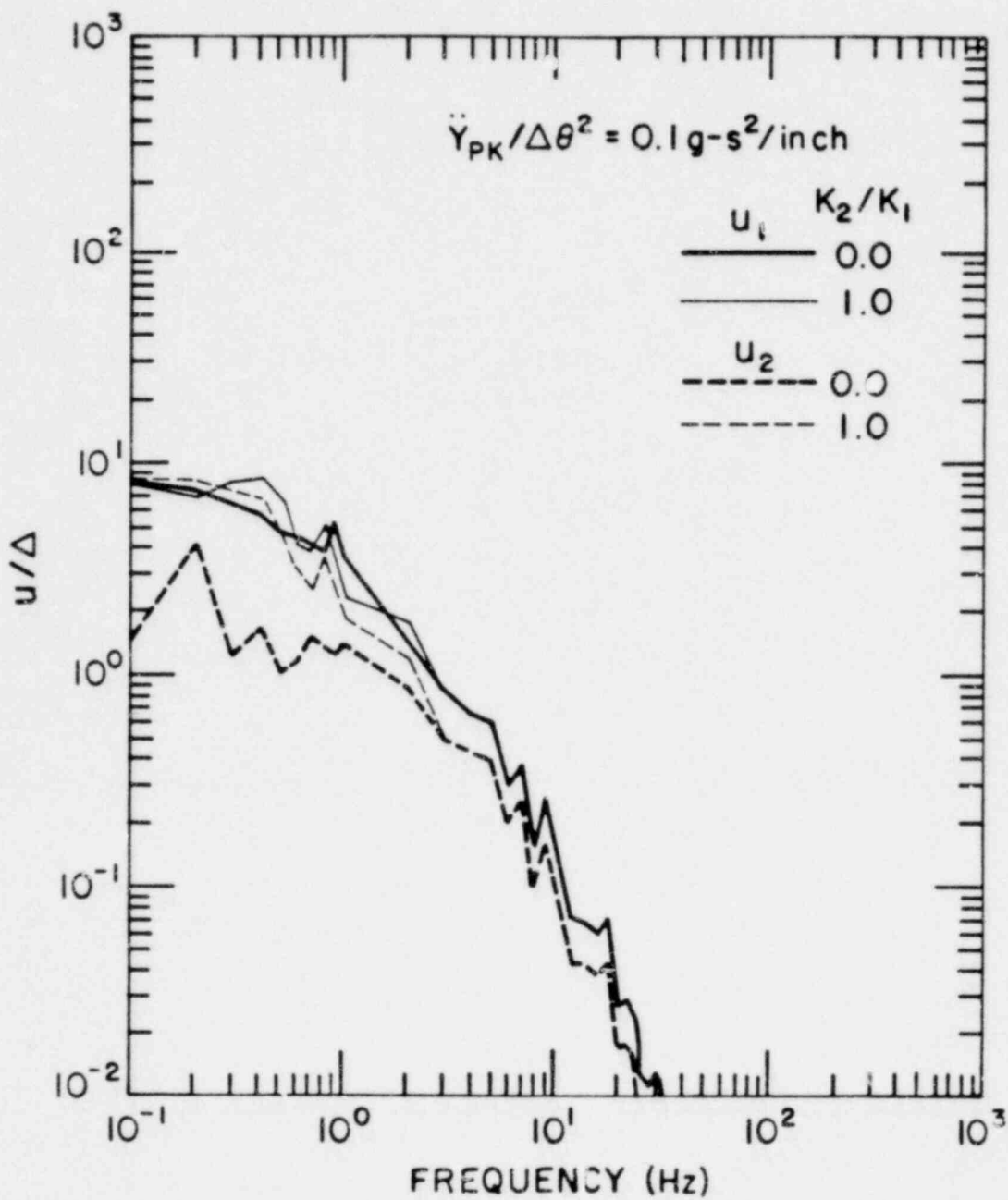


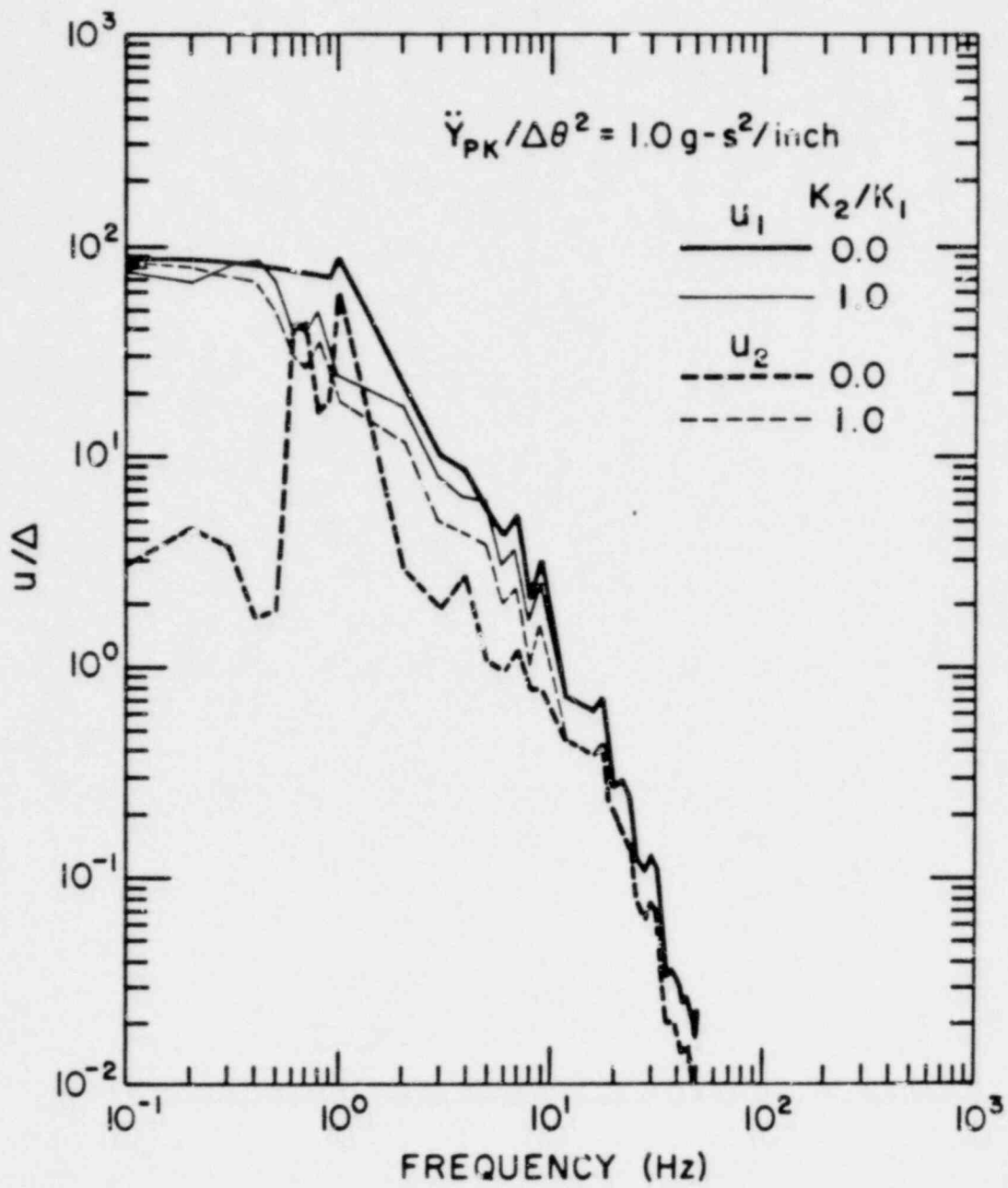


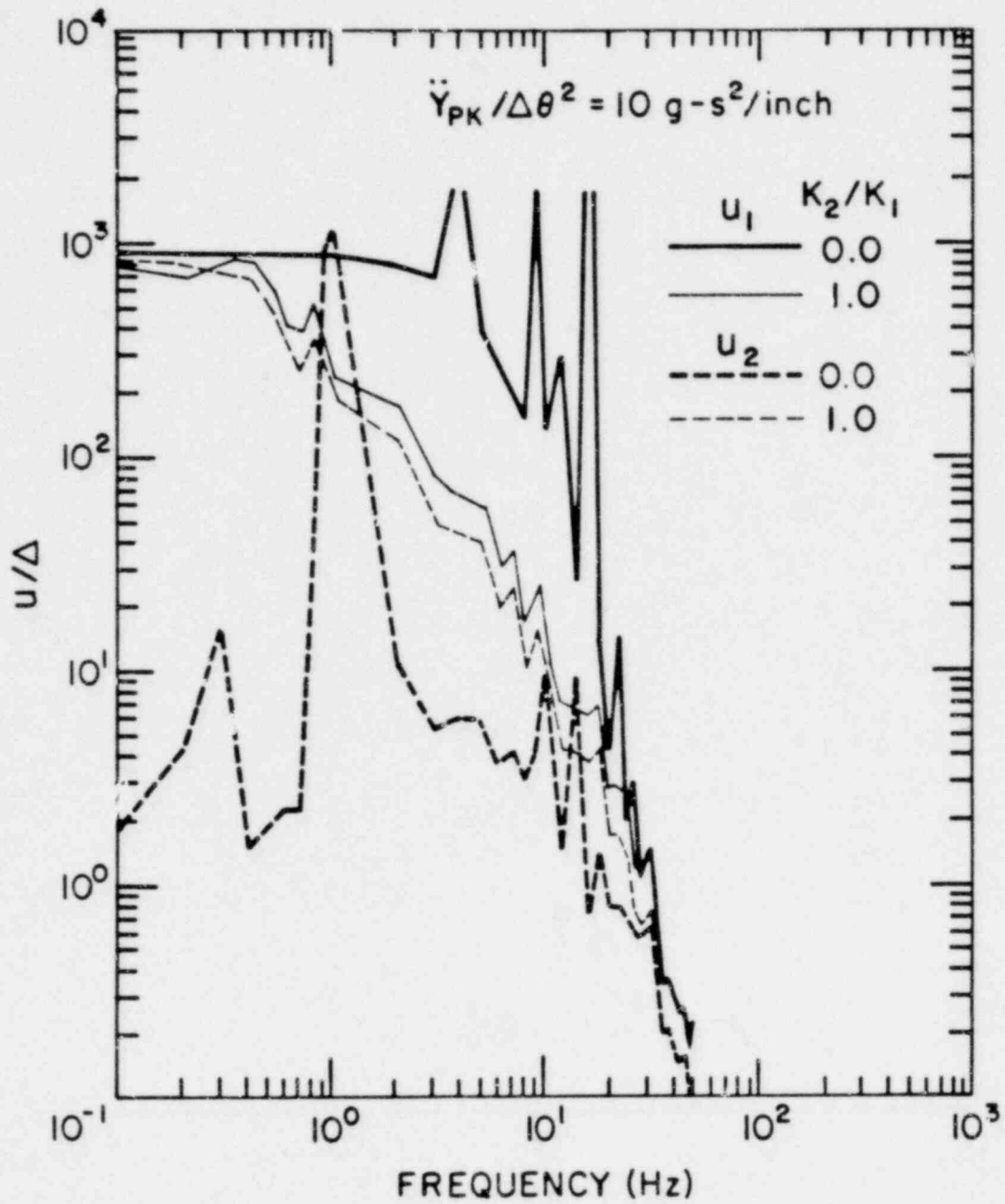












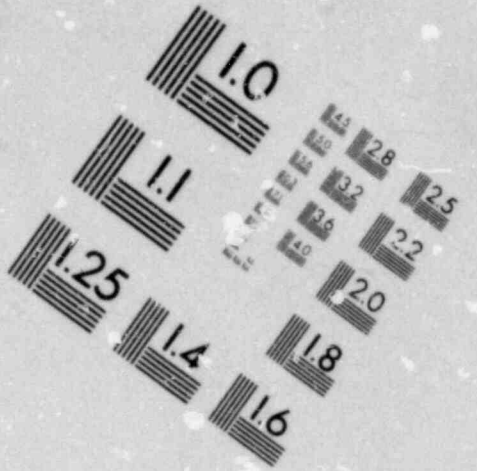
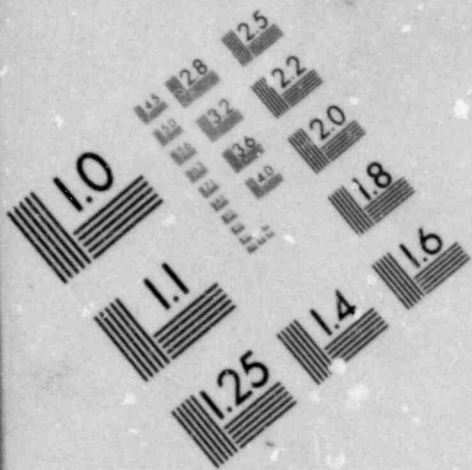
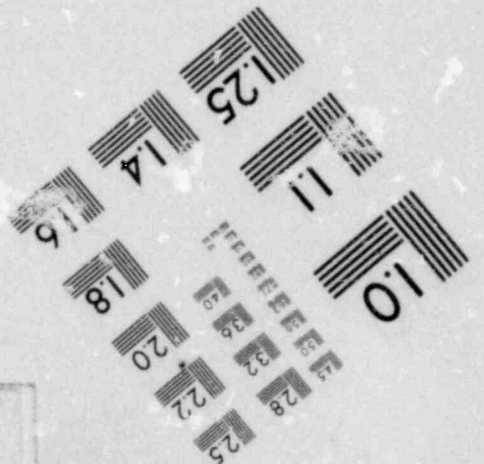
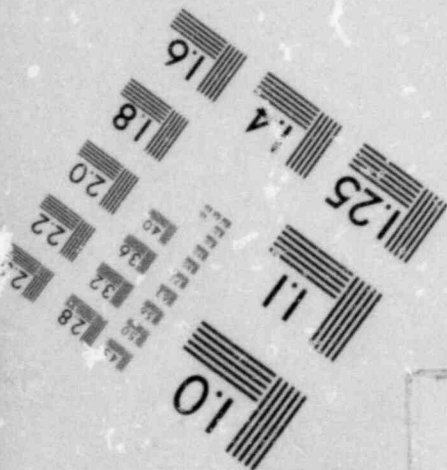
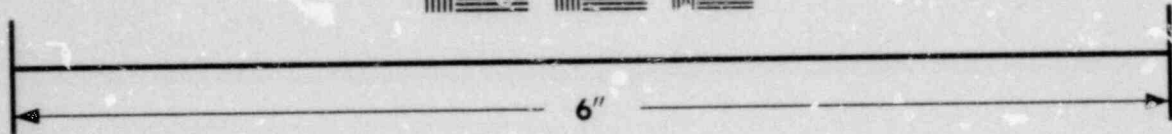
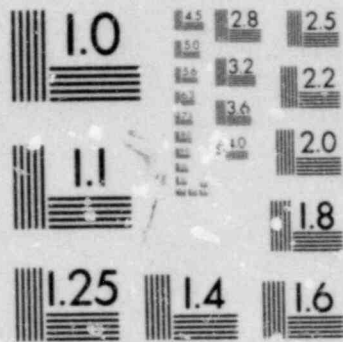


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



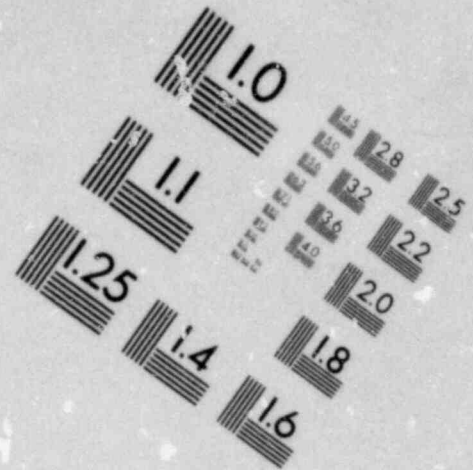
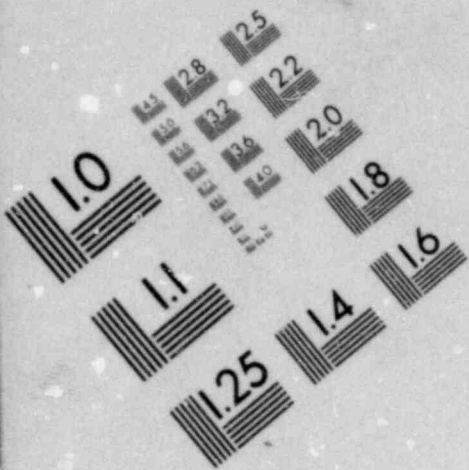
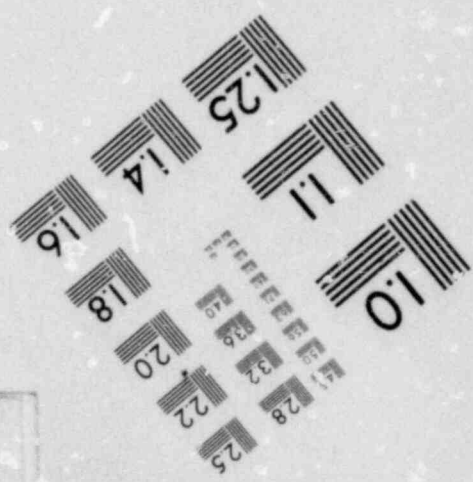
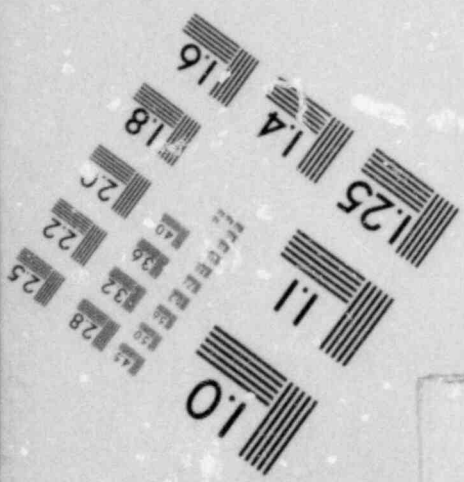
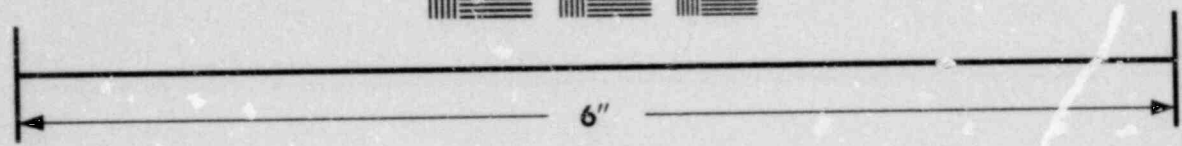
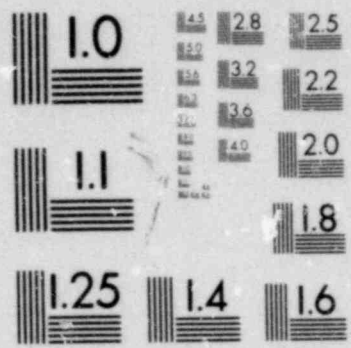
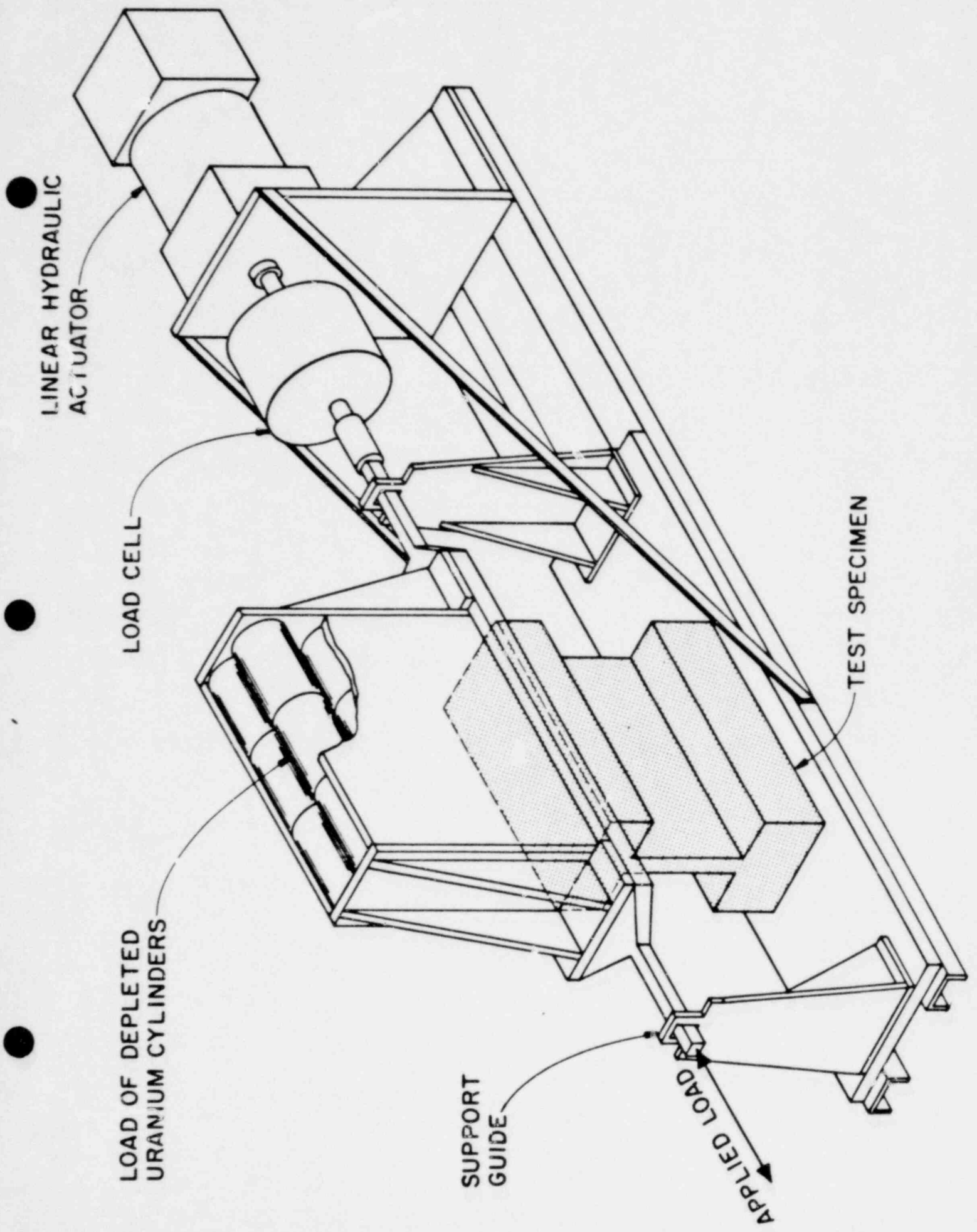


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





LINEAR HYDRAULIC
ACTUATOR

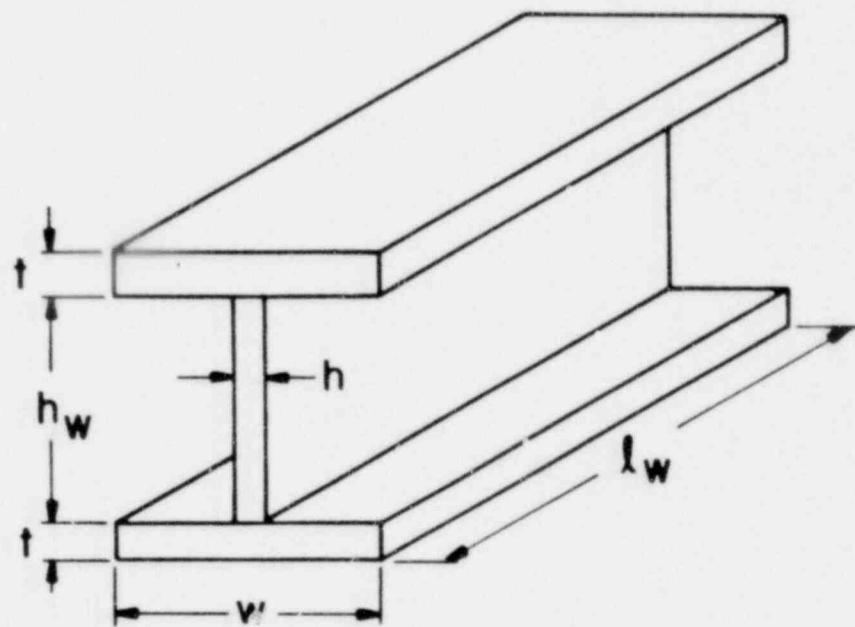
LOAD CELL

LOAD OF DEPLETED
URANIUM CYLINDERS

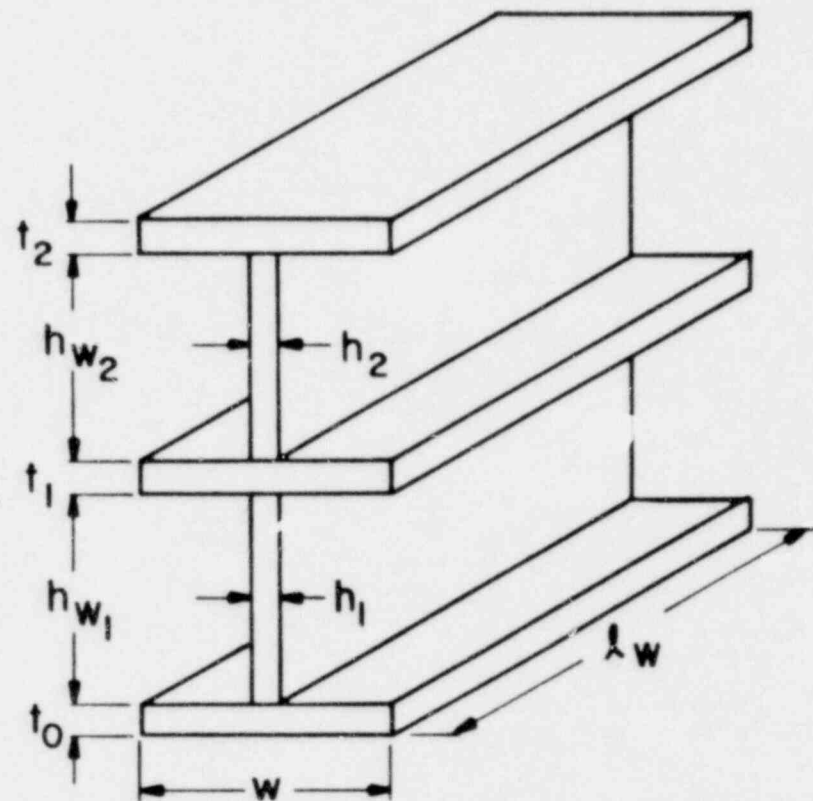
SUPPORT
GUIDE

APPLIED LOAD

TEST SPECIMEN

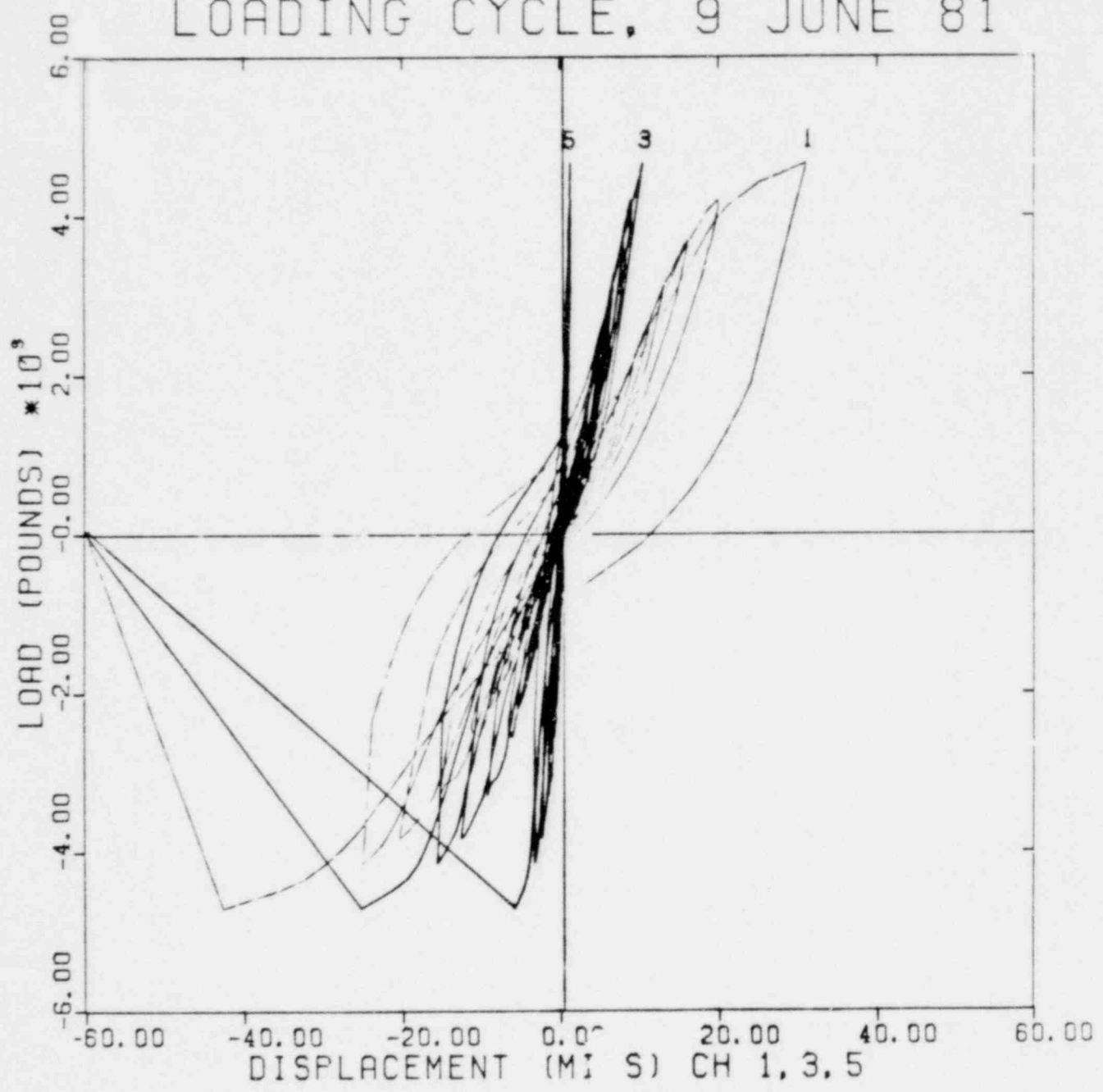


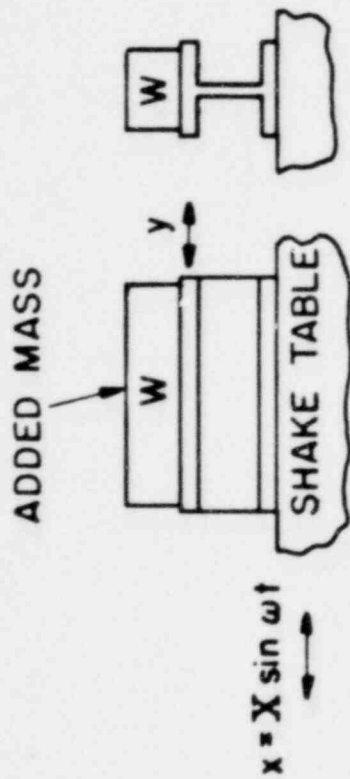
(a) ONE STORY SHEAR WALL



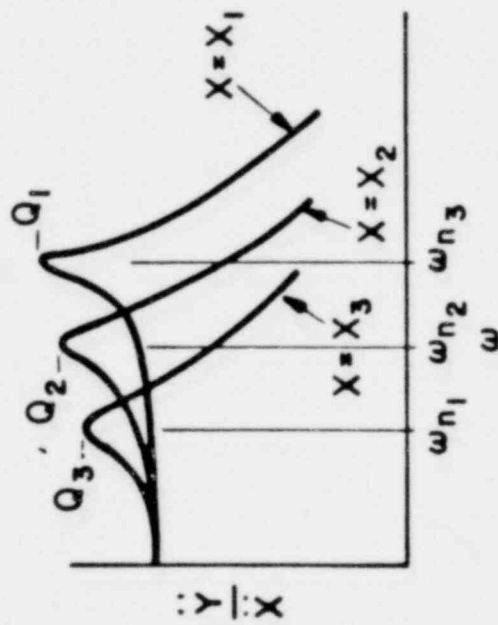
(b) TWO STORY SHEAR WALL

Q13SHR4B: SHEAR WALL TEST 4
LOADING CYCLE, 9 JUNE 81





(a) METHOD OF LOADING



(b) MEASURED RESULTS

NOTE: SIMILAR CURVES FOR EACH VALUE OF W



(c) COMPUTED DAMPING

FUTURE ACTIVITIES

ANALYTICAL

Continue investigation of multi-story
structure responses

Streamline computer codes

Write user manual

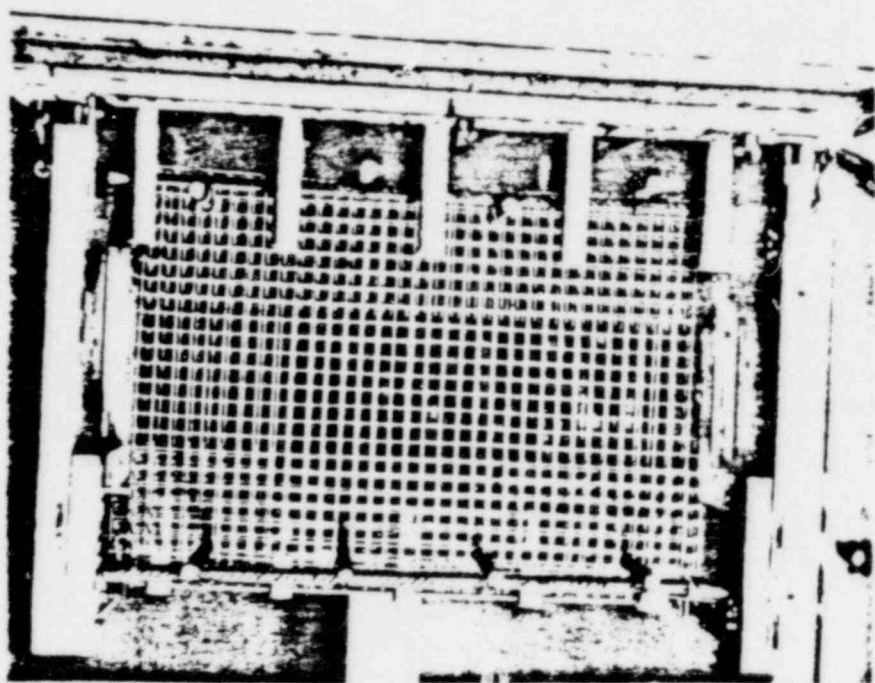
EXPERIMENTAL

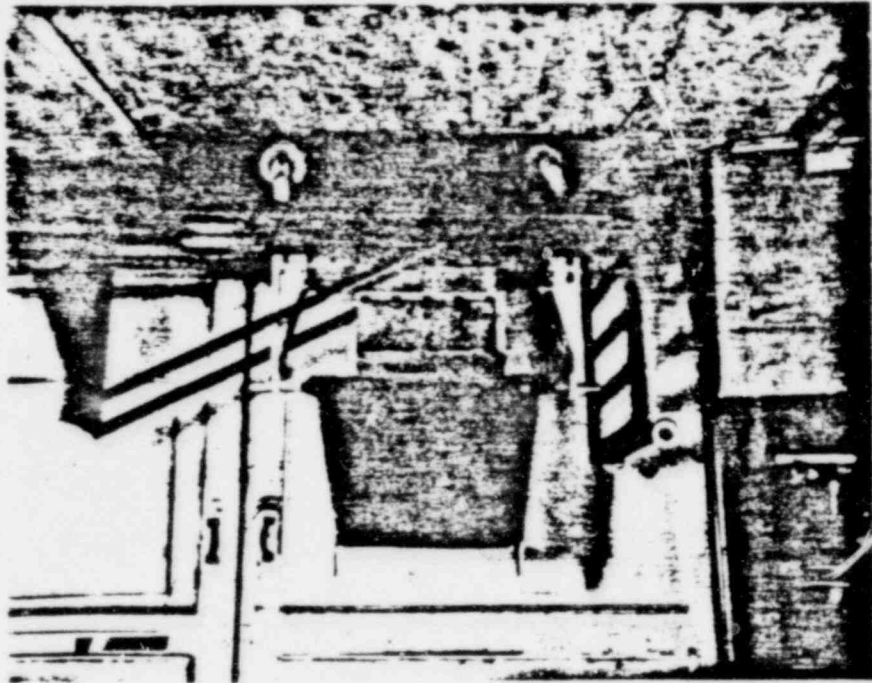
Complete static tests of small 1-story structures

Start:

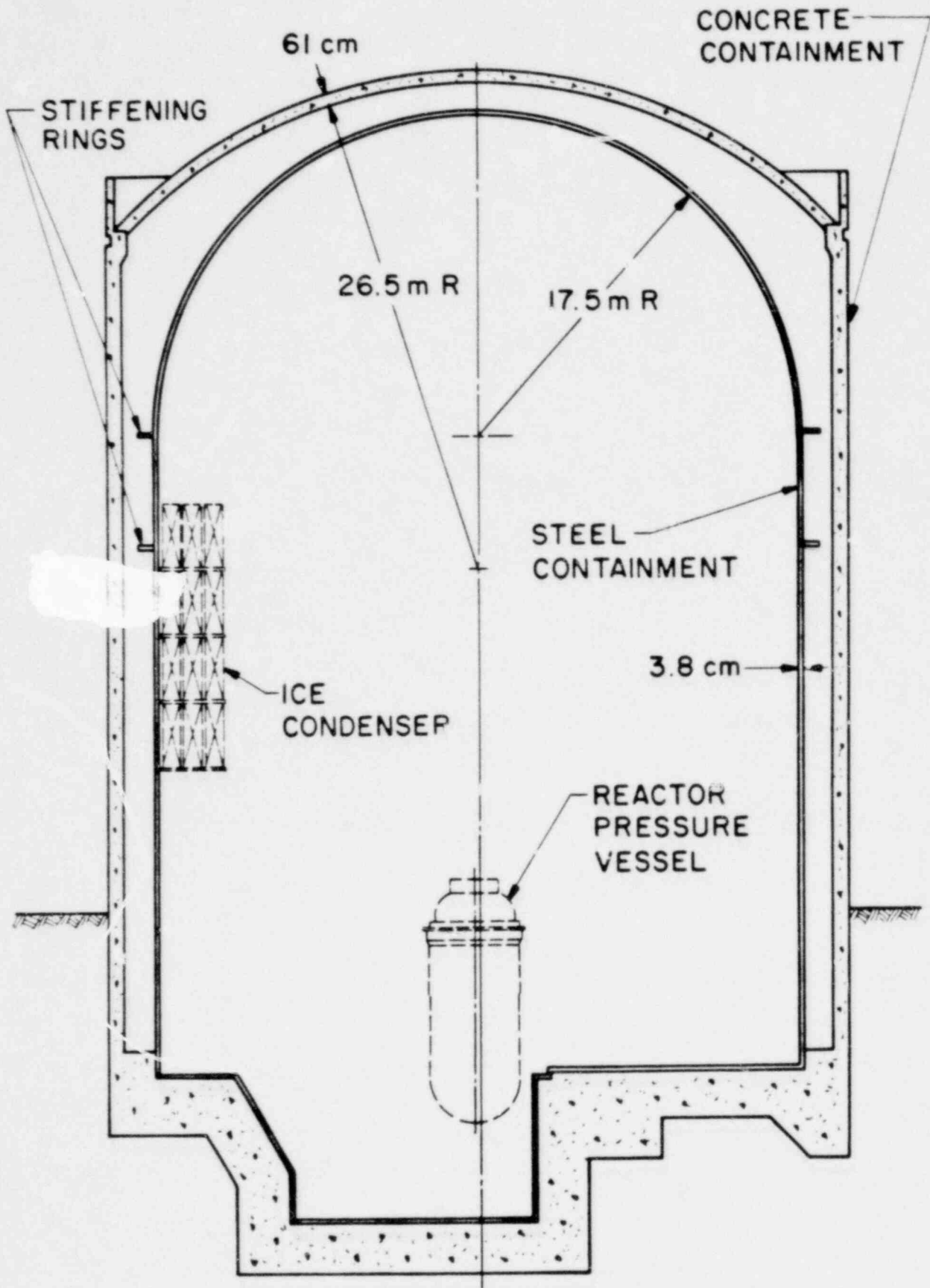
Static tests of small 2-story structures

Dynamic tests of small 1- and 2-story structures





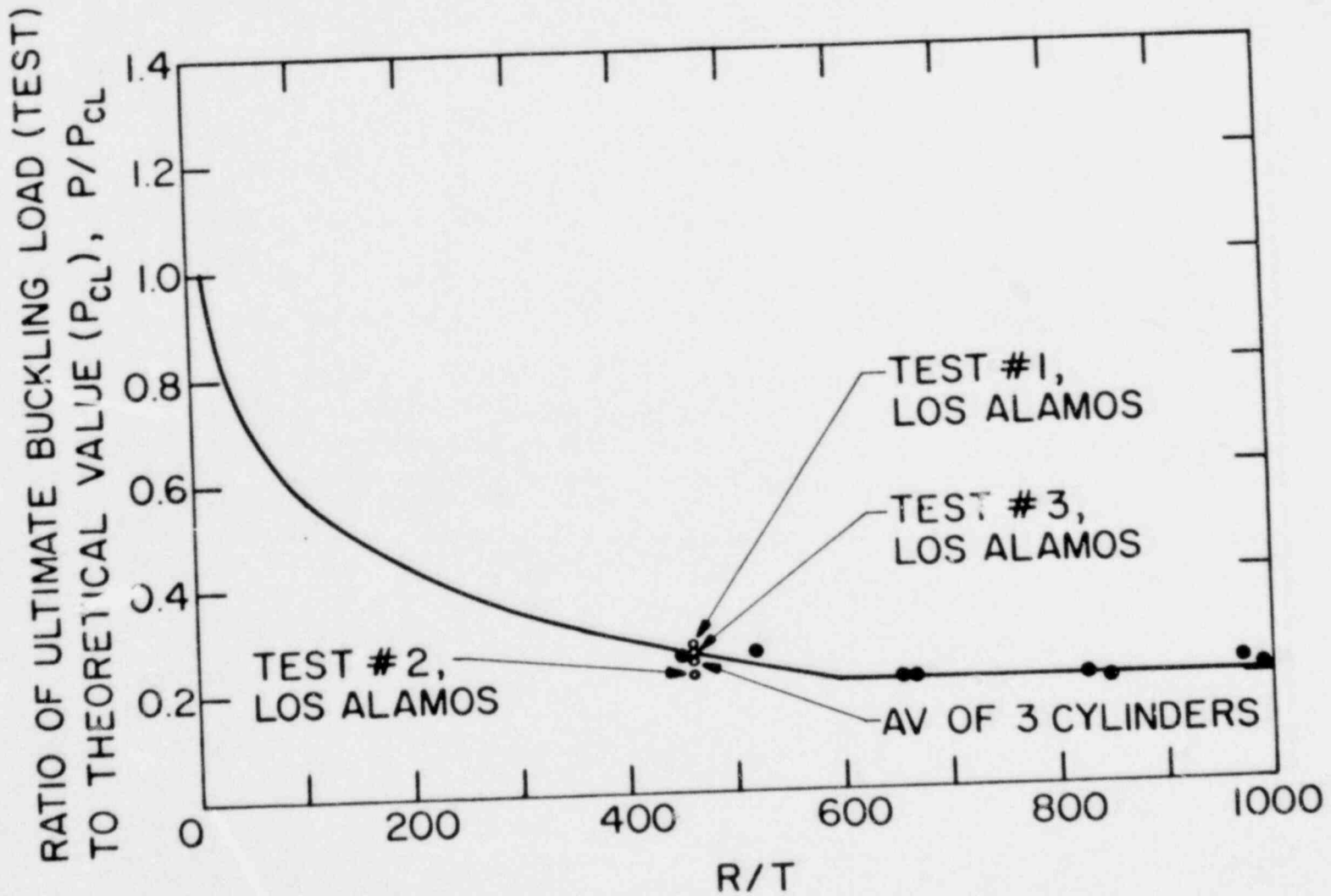
Bennett presentation

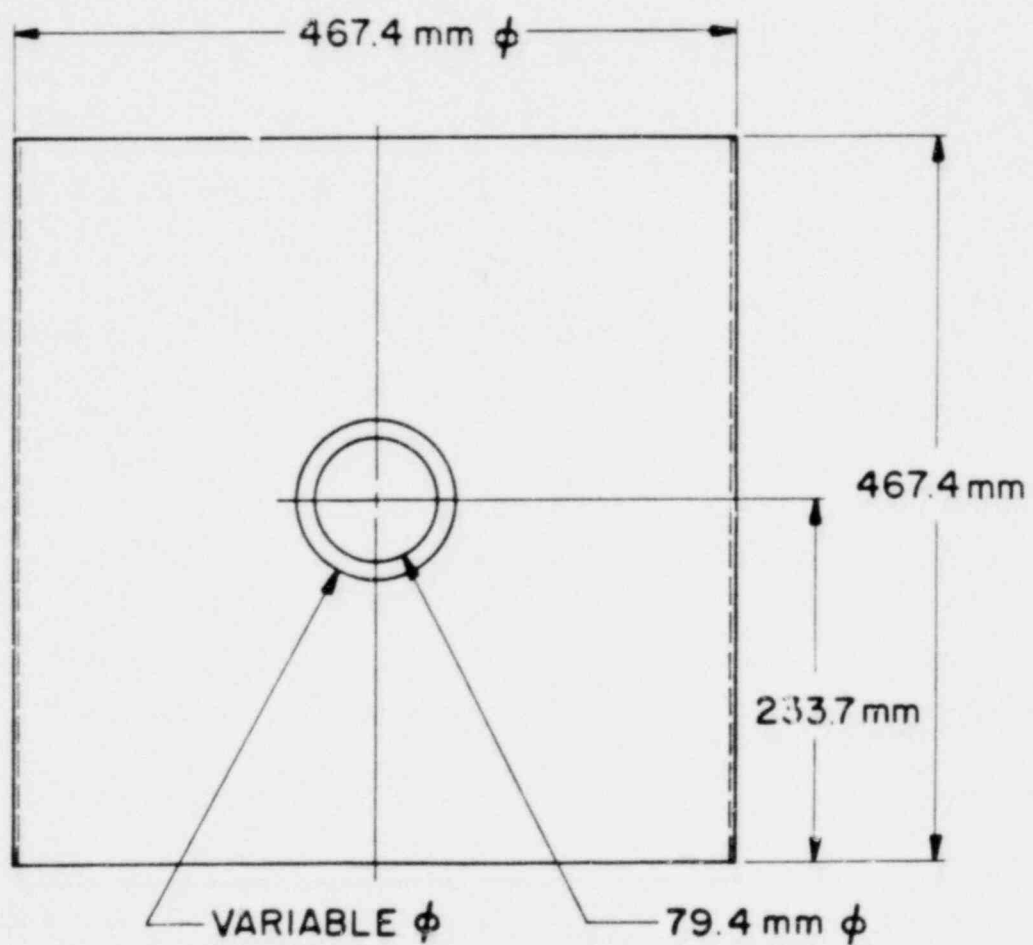
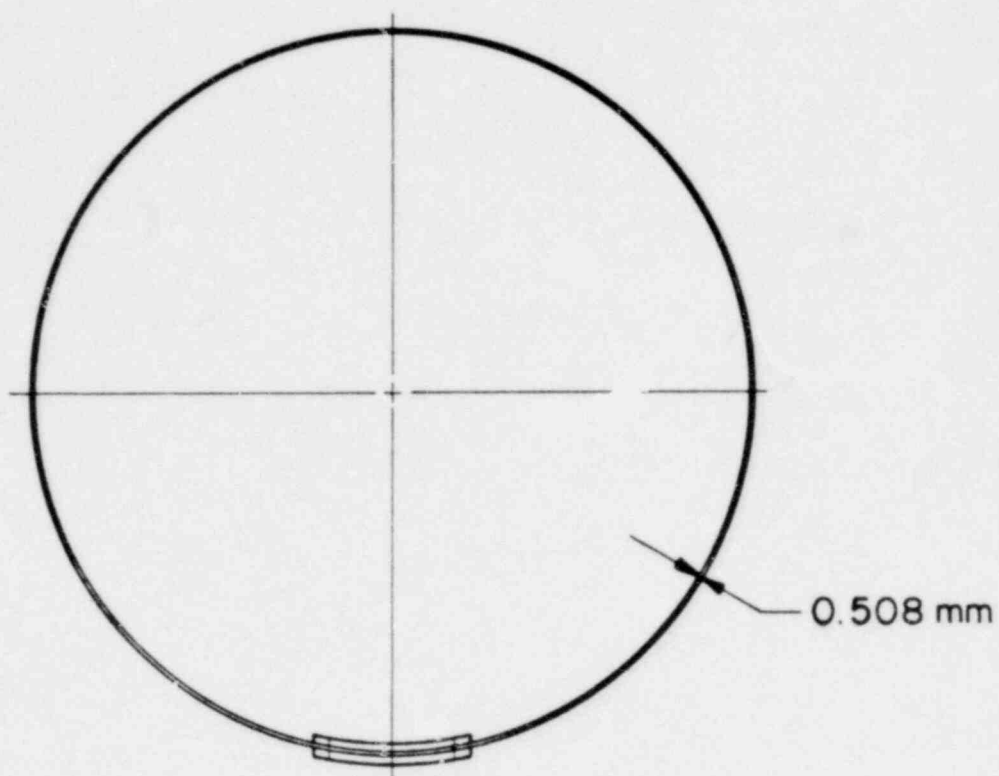


SUMMARY OF ASME AREA REPLACEMENT
METHOD BUCKLING INVESTIGATION

PREMISE: C. D. MILLER - C.B.I.

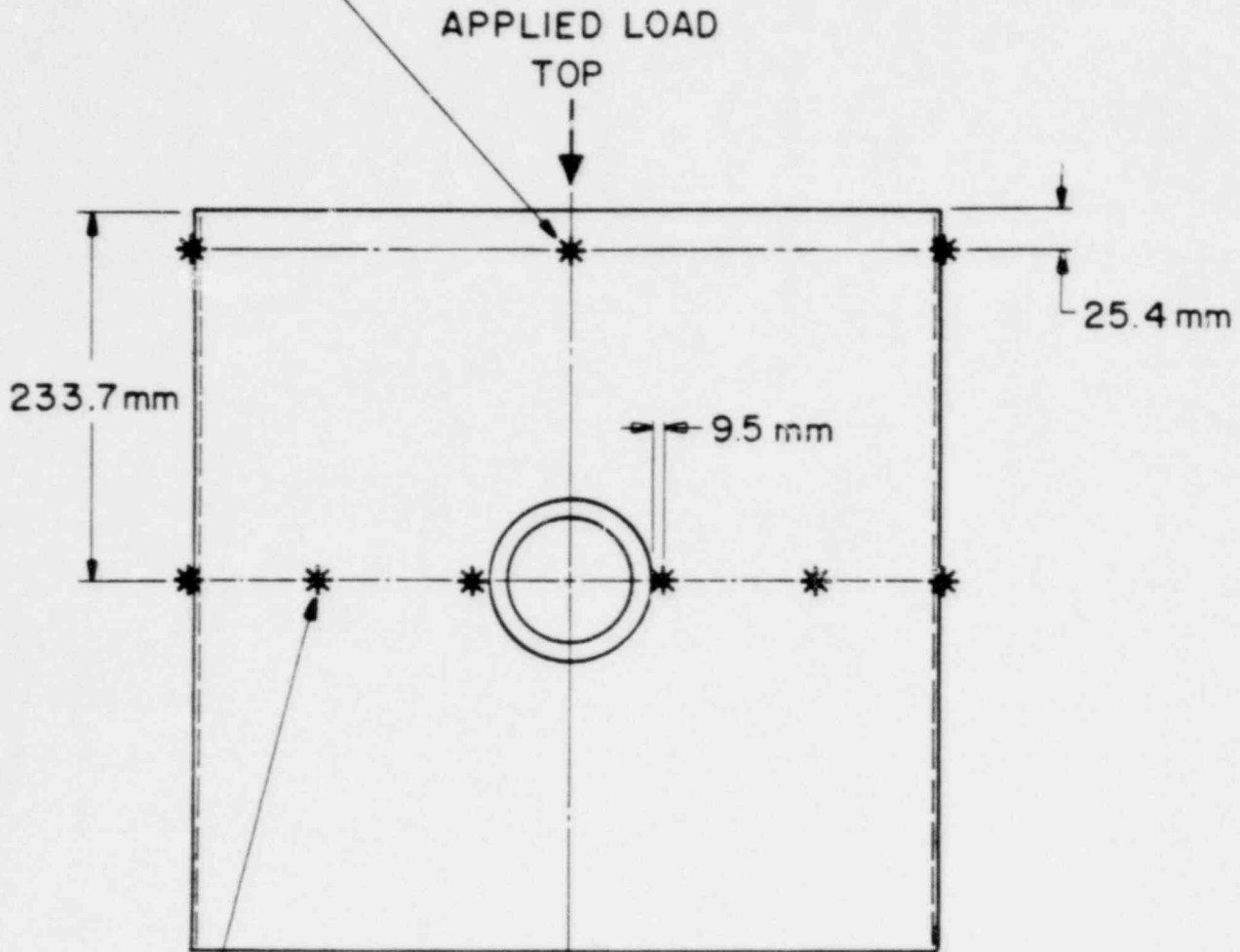
- MYLAR TEST OF A SINGLE CYLINDER
- IF ARM RULE IS FOLLOWED, THEN BUCKLING STRENGTH OF A PENETRATED CYLINDER WILL BE INCREASED ABOVE VALUE OF UNPENETRATED CYLINDER.





MATERIAL : STAINLESS STEEL STRIP,
WALL TOLERANCE < 0.025 mm

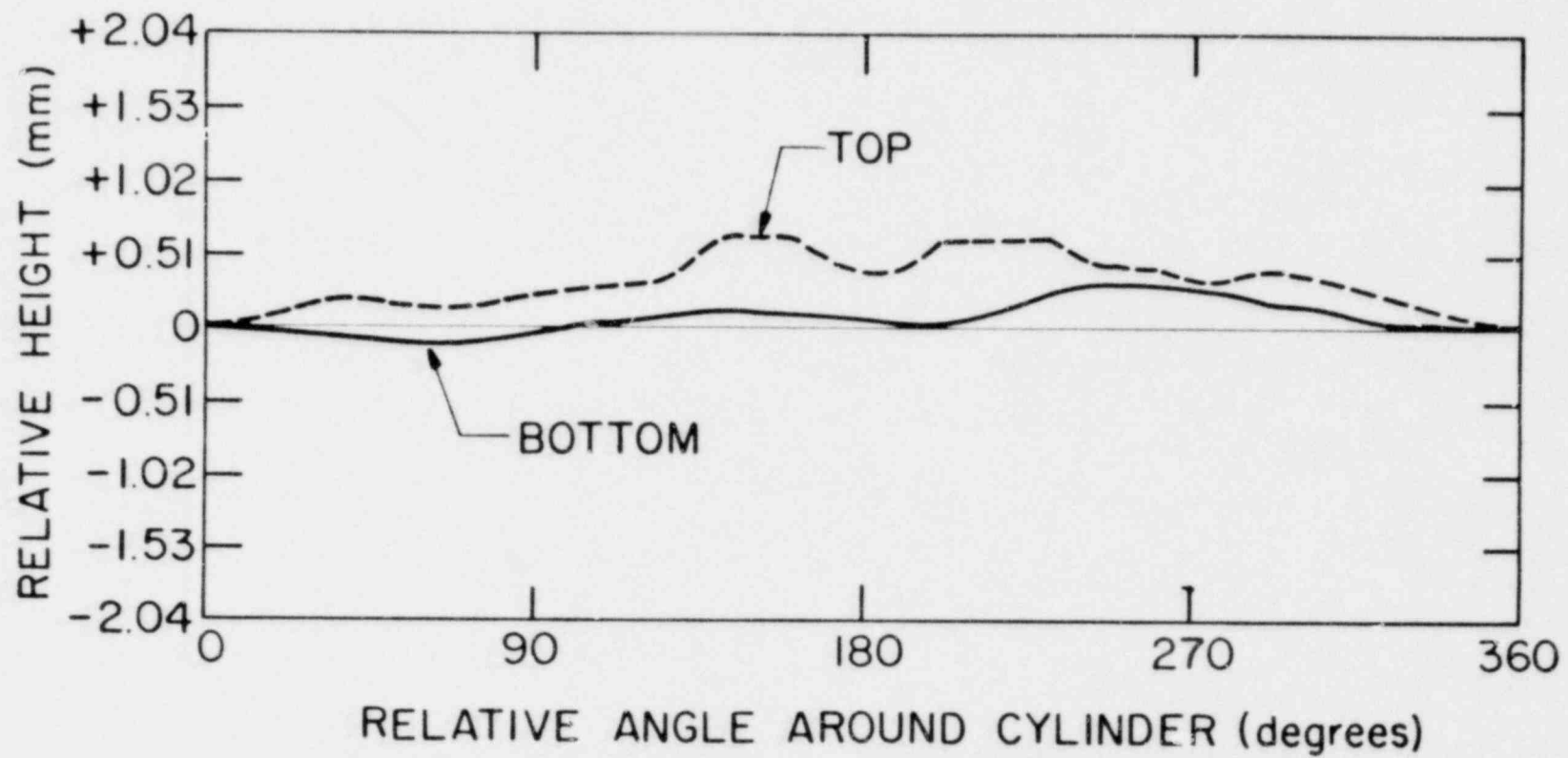
LONGITUDINAL GAGES INSIDE AND
OUTSIDE AT 0°, 90°, 180°, & 270°
AROUND CIRCUMFERENCE

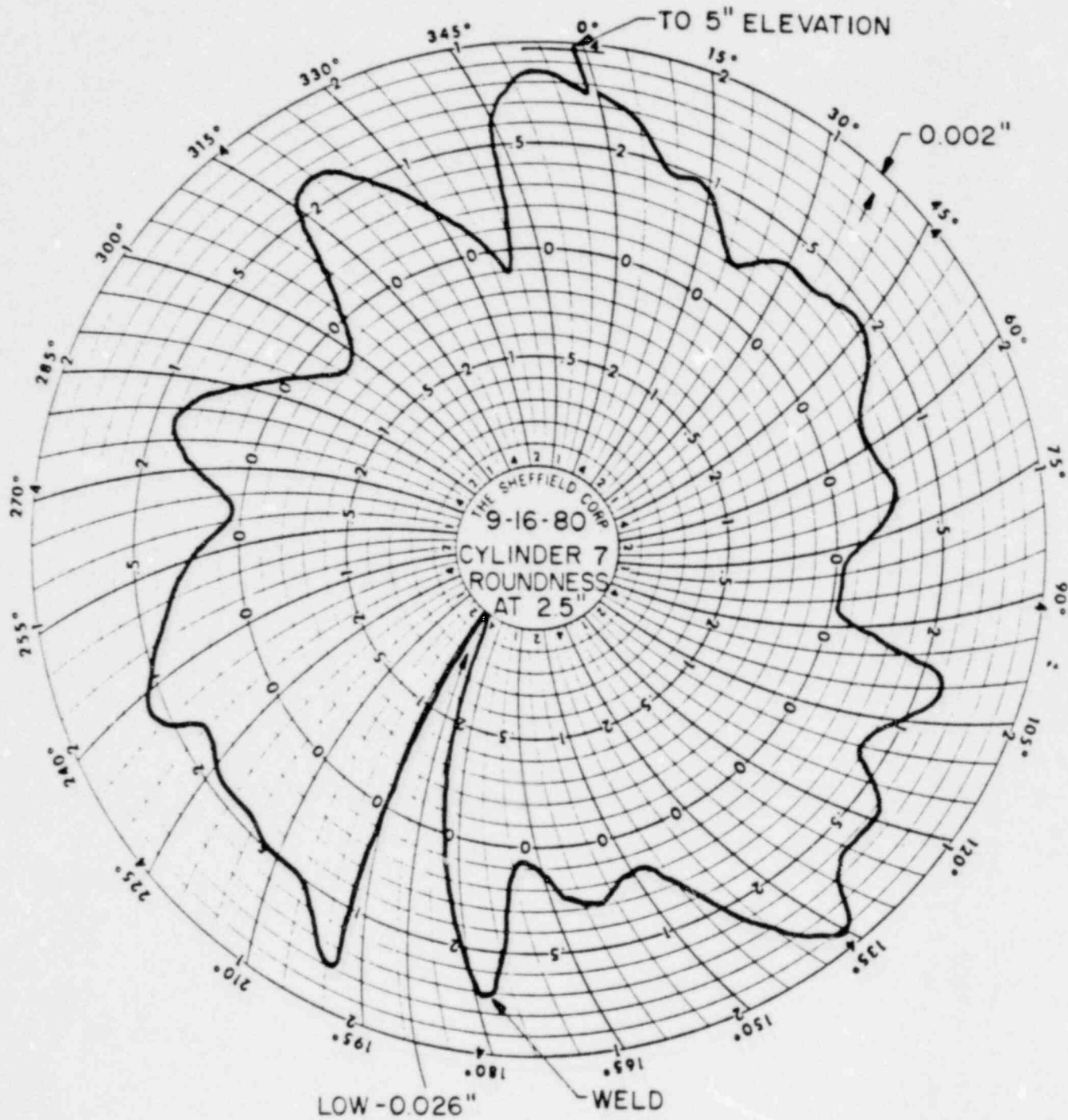


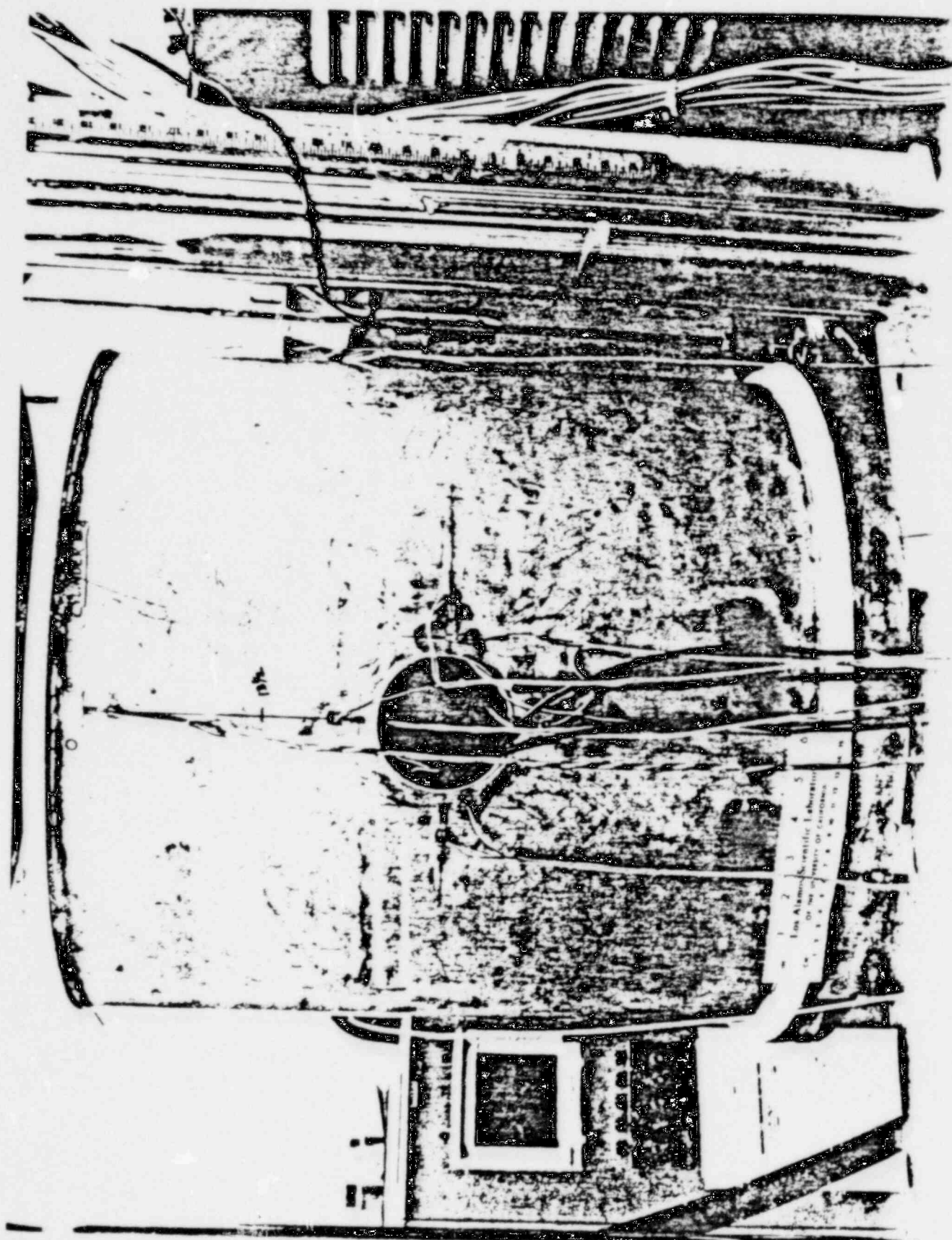
BOTTOM
APPLIED LOAD

GAGE (*) DATA
BLH TYPE
FAE-12-12-S9EL
LENGTH = 3.18 mm
R = 120 Ω
G.F. = 1.98

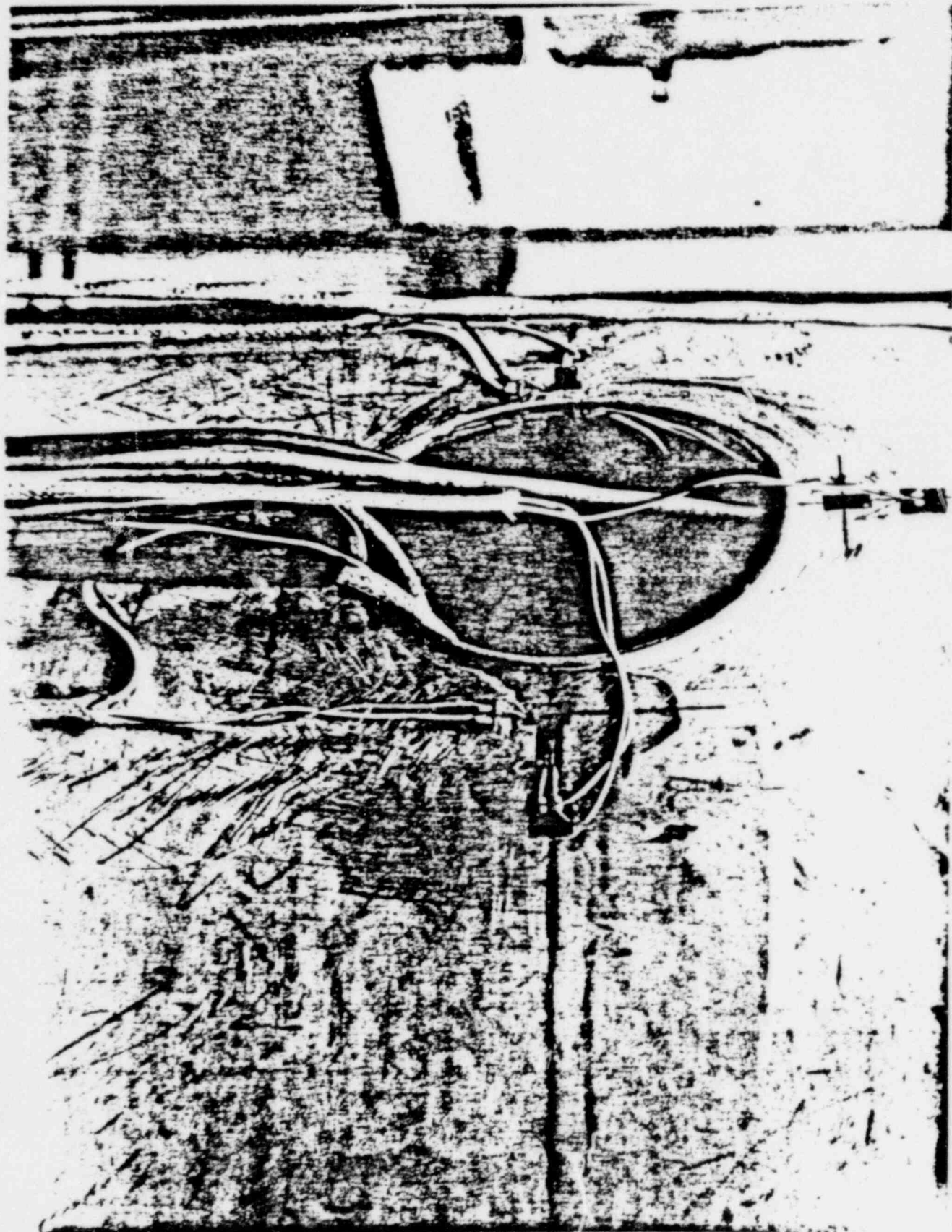
LONGITUDINAL GAGES INSIDE AND
OUTSIDE, NEAR CUTOUT (OR
REINFORCING) EDGE, AT 45°, 90°,
180°, 270°, & 315° AROUND CIRCUMFERENCE

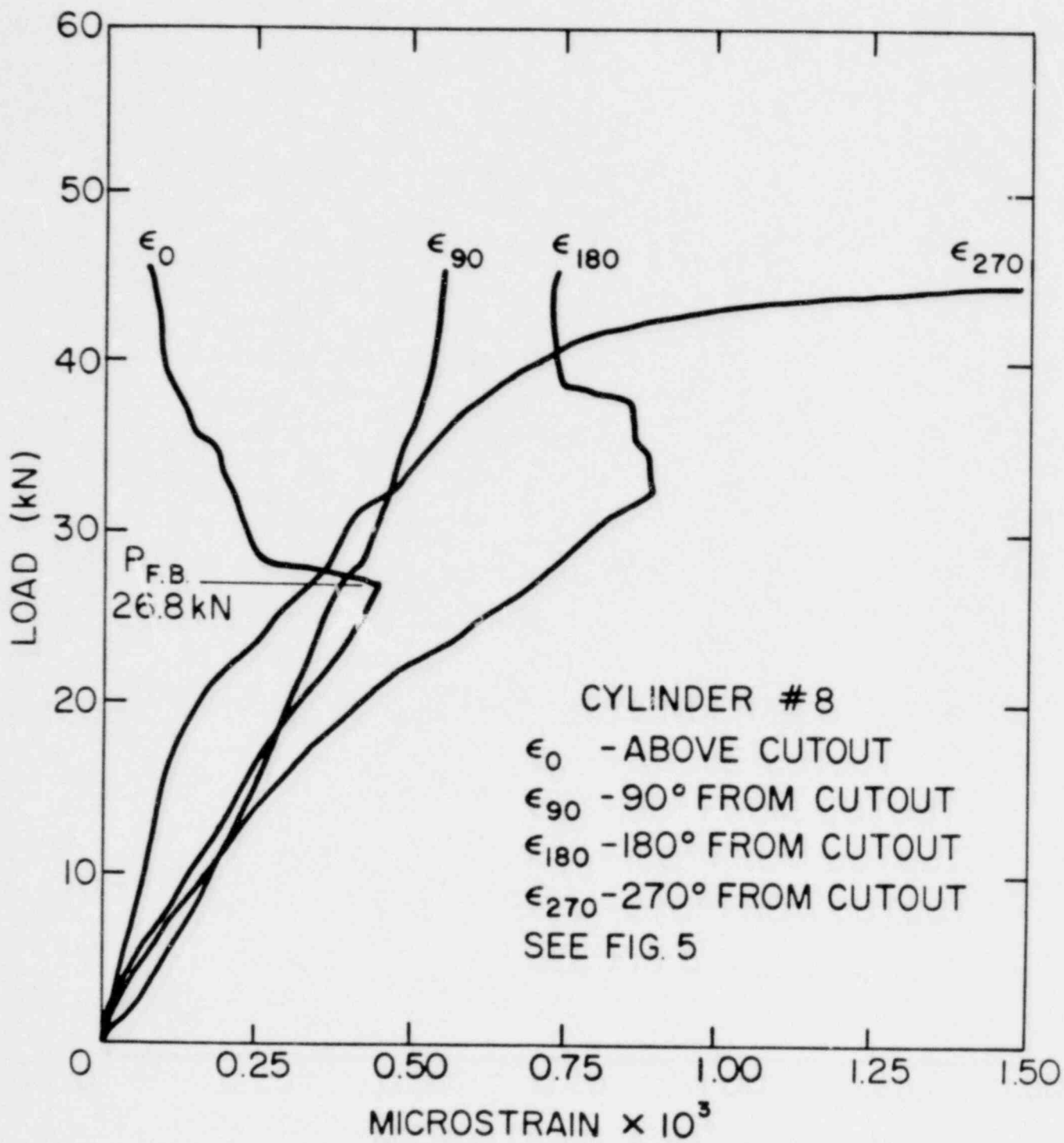


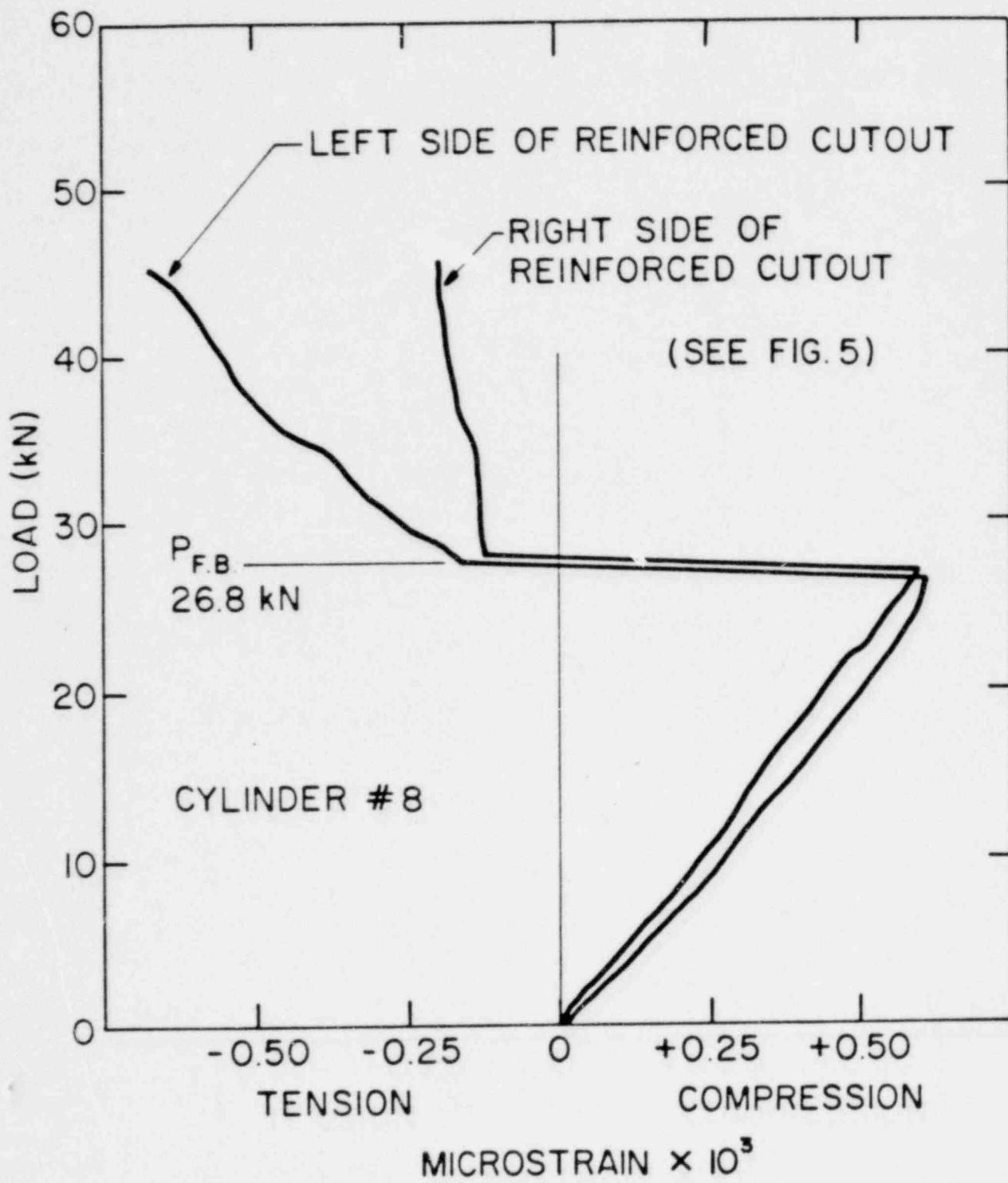


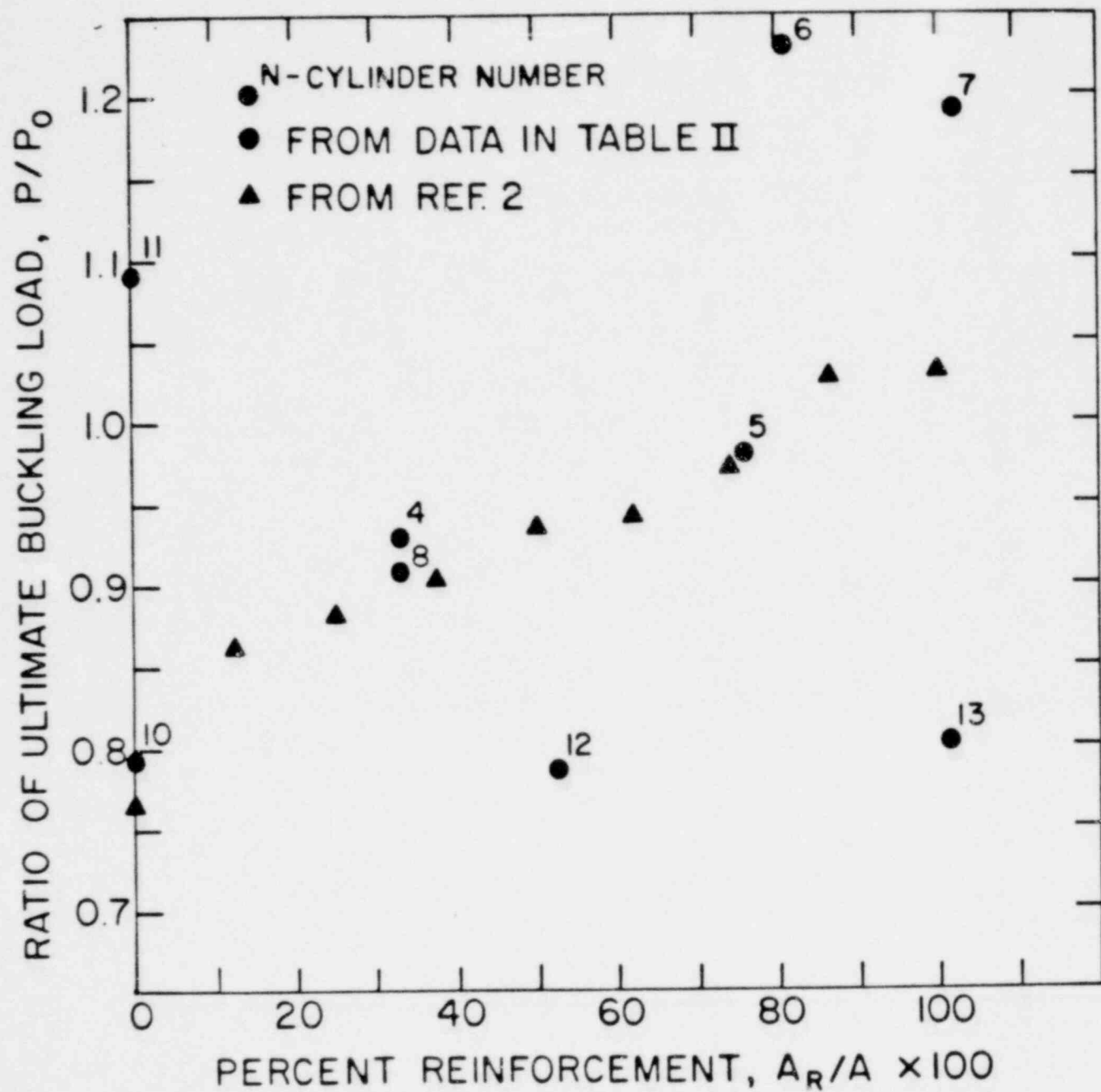


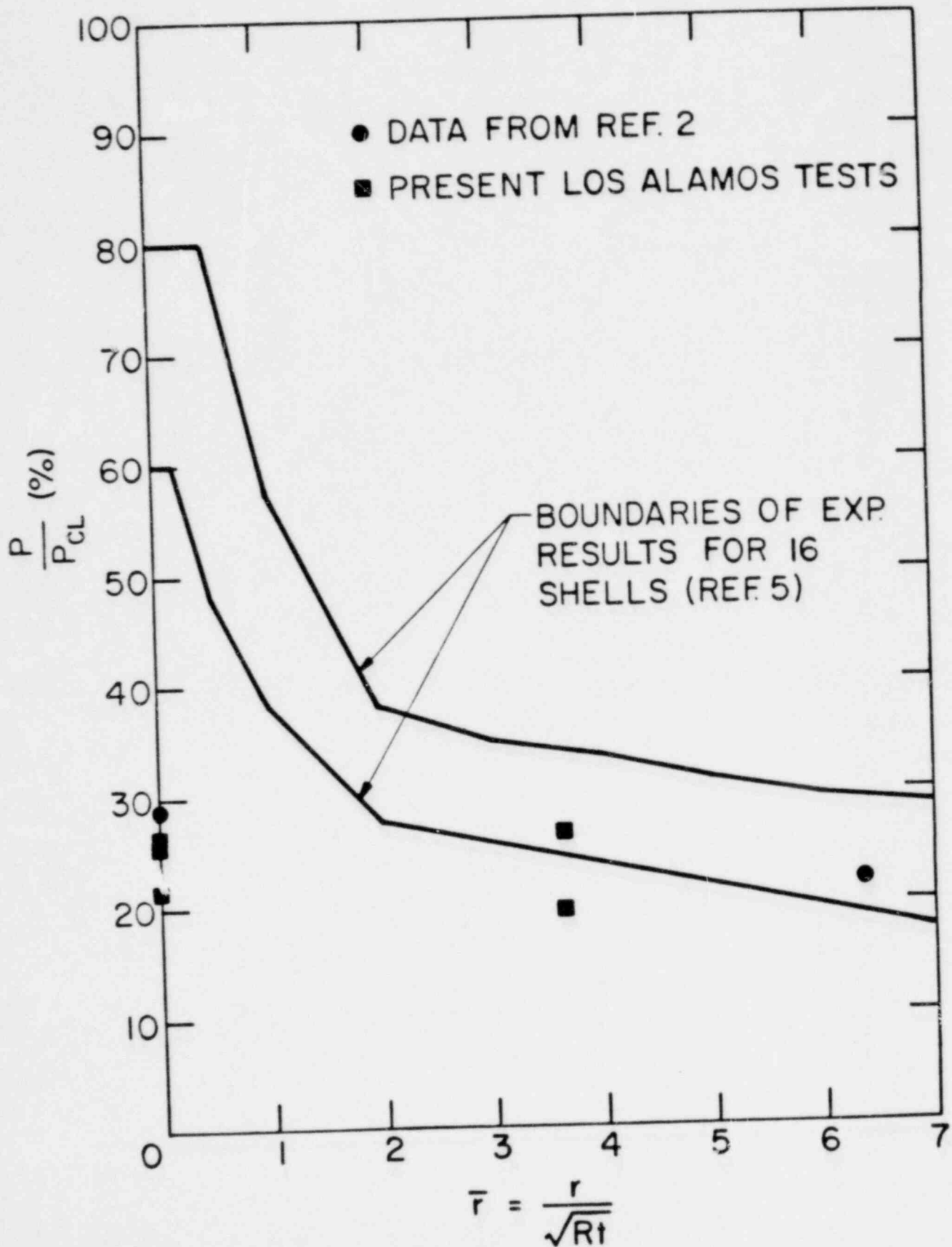
1 2 3 4 5
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
6 7 8 9 10 11 12

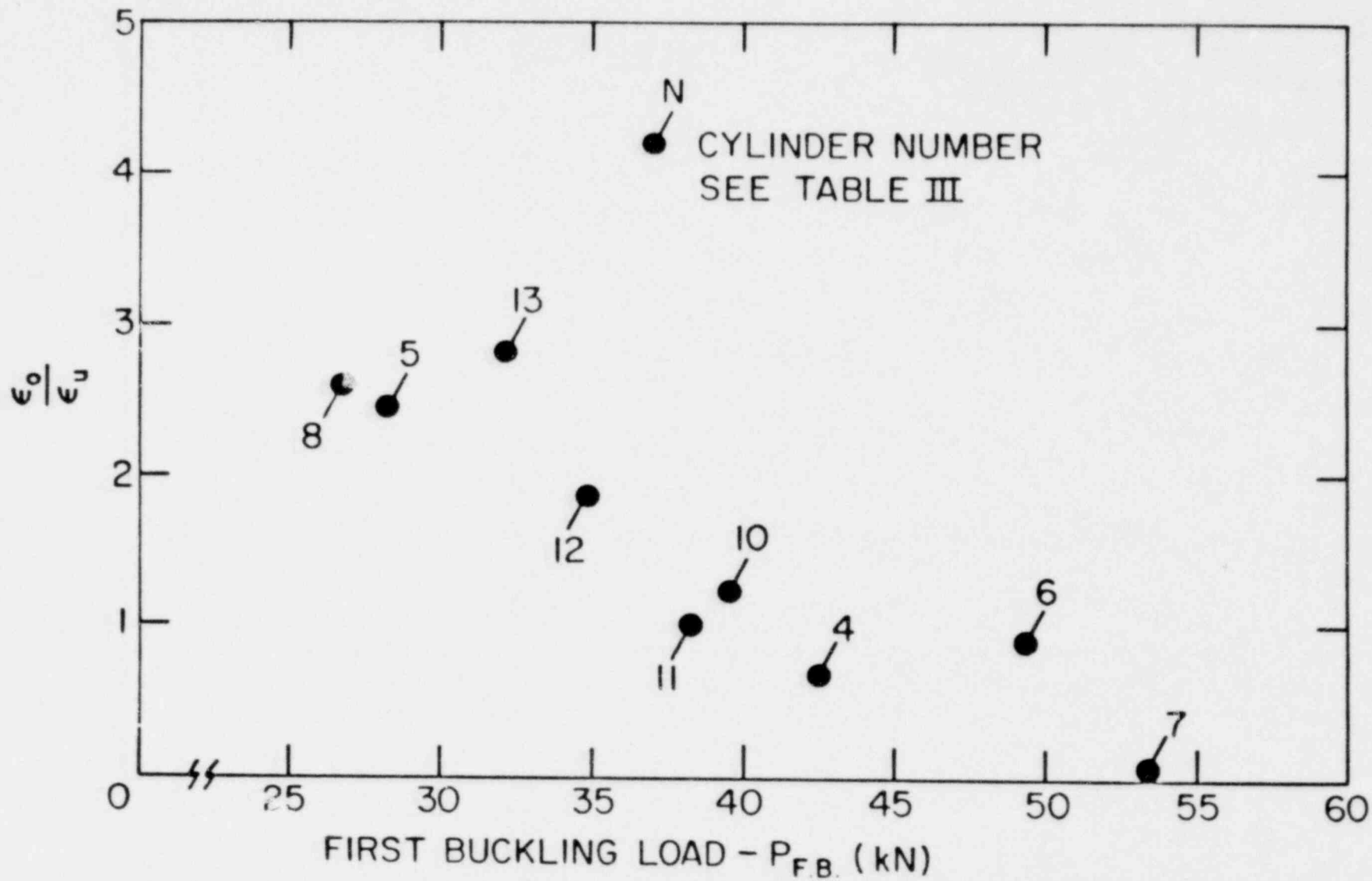












SMtoF - CB - current status cont.

COMPUTER CODE EVALUATION AND SELECTION

STAGSCI - Structural Analysis of General Shells

● - Lockheed code - (users group forming)

- bifurcation buckling capability

- nonlinear collapse analysis capability

BOSOR4&5 - Buckling & stress analysis of

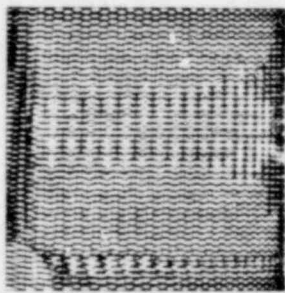
ring stiffened, branched Shells of Revolution

● - Lockheed code

- axisymmetric or nonaxisymmetric loading

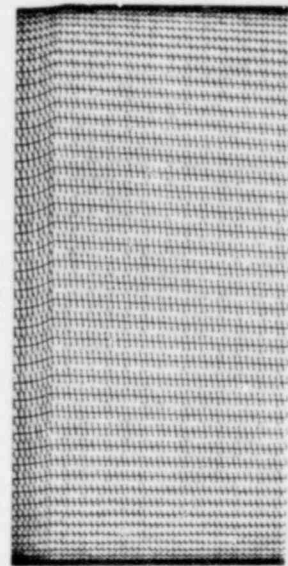
- elastic/plastic material capability





SCALE

SCALE



SCALE

Fig. 12. Mesh used in SPAR analysis.

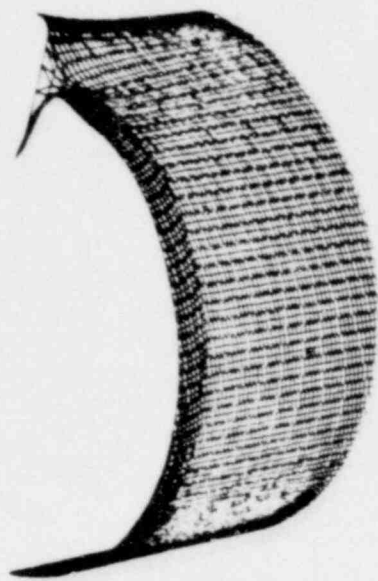
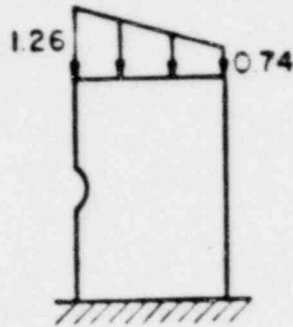
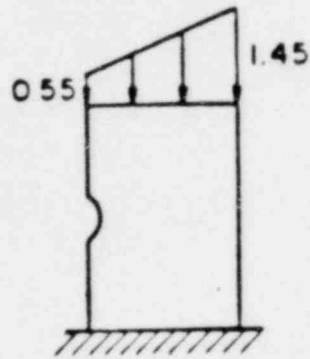


Fig. 13. Buckling mode predicted by SPAR.



a) TYPE I - HOLE OVERLOADED



b) TYPE II - HOLE UNDERLOADED

Fig. 15. Two types of nonuniform loading.

SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL STUDIES

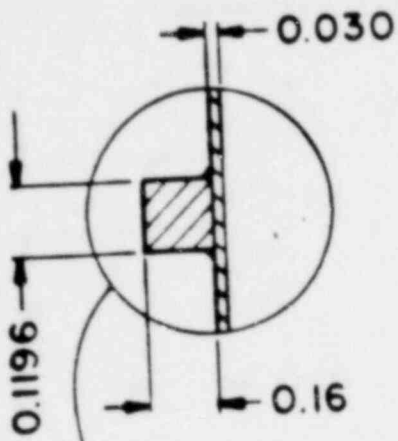
CASE	BUCKLING LOAD	P/P ₀
PERFECT CYLINDER – UNIFORM LOAD	50,020	0.97
CYLINDER W/HOLE R _{BAR} =3.5 (NO IMPERFECTION)	7,634	0.15
CYLINDER W/HOLE TYPE I IMPER.	7,804	0.16
CYLINDER W/HOLE TYPE II IMPER.	8,086	0.16
CYLINDER W/HOLE LOAD TYPE I	6,107	0.12
CYLINDER W/HOLE LOAD TYPE II	13,854	0.28
CYLINDER W/HOLE (NO IMPER.) (100 % REINFORCEMENT)	36,974	0.74

CONCLUSION

1. IF THE BUCKLING STRENGTH OF A CYLINDRICAL SHELL IS LOWERED BY A PENETRATION, THEN FOLLOWING THE ASME ARM RULE WILL INCREASE THE BUCKLING STRENGTH OF THE SHELL, BUT WILL NOT BRING IT BACK UP TO THE UNPENETRATED VALUE.

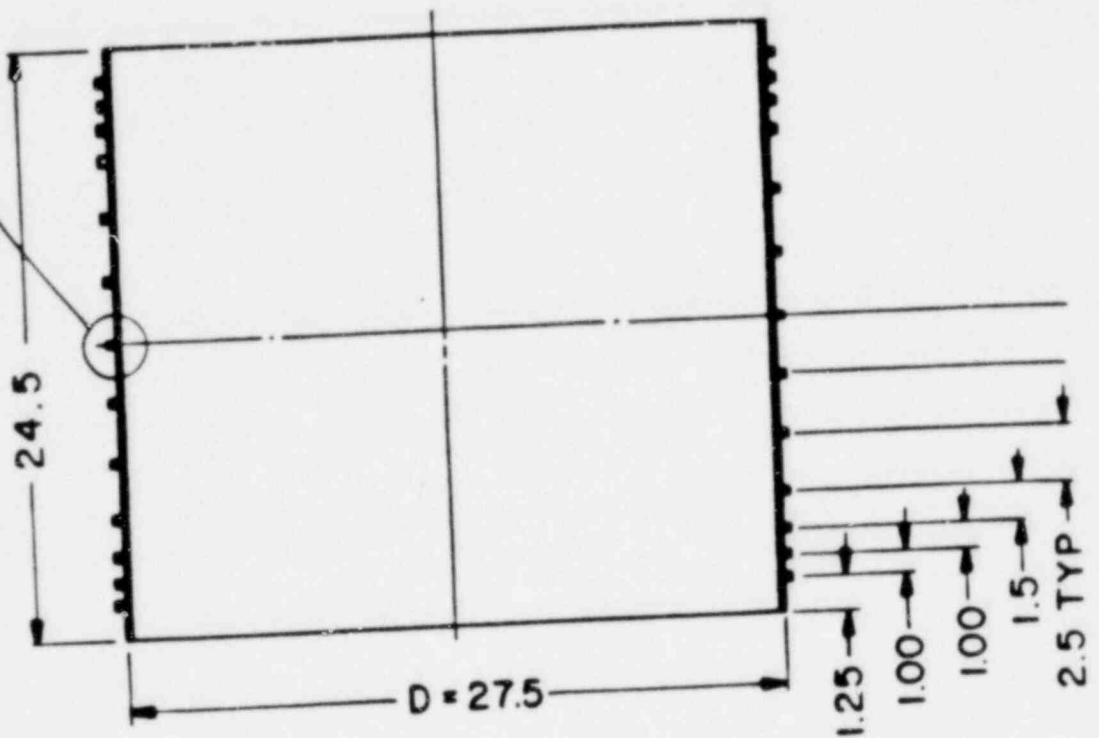
CONCLUSION

2. IF THE BUCKLING STRENGTH OF A CYLINDRICAL SHELL IS SO LOW THAT A PENETRATION DOES NOT LOWER IT FUTHER, THEN REINFORCING THE PENETRATION WILL HAVE LITTLE OR NO EFFECT ON THE BUCKLING STRENGTH OF THE SHELL.



$$\frac{A_R}{L_t} = \frac{0.019}{2.5 \times 0.03} = 0.255 > 0.06 \quad (\text{ASME CODE})$$

$$I_{E0} = 40.8 \times 10^{-6} > 31 \times 10^{-6} \quad (\text{ASME CODE})$$



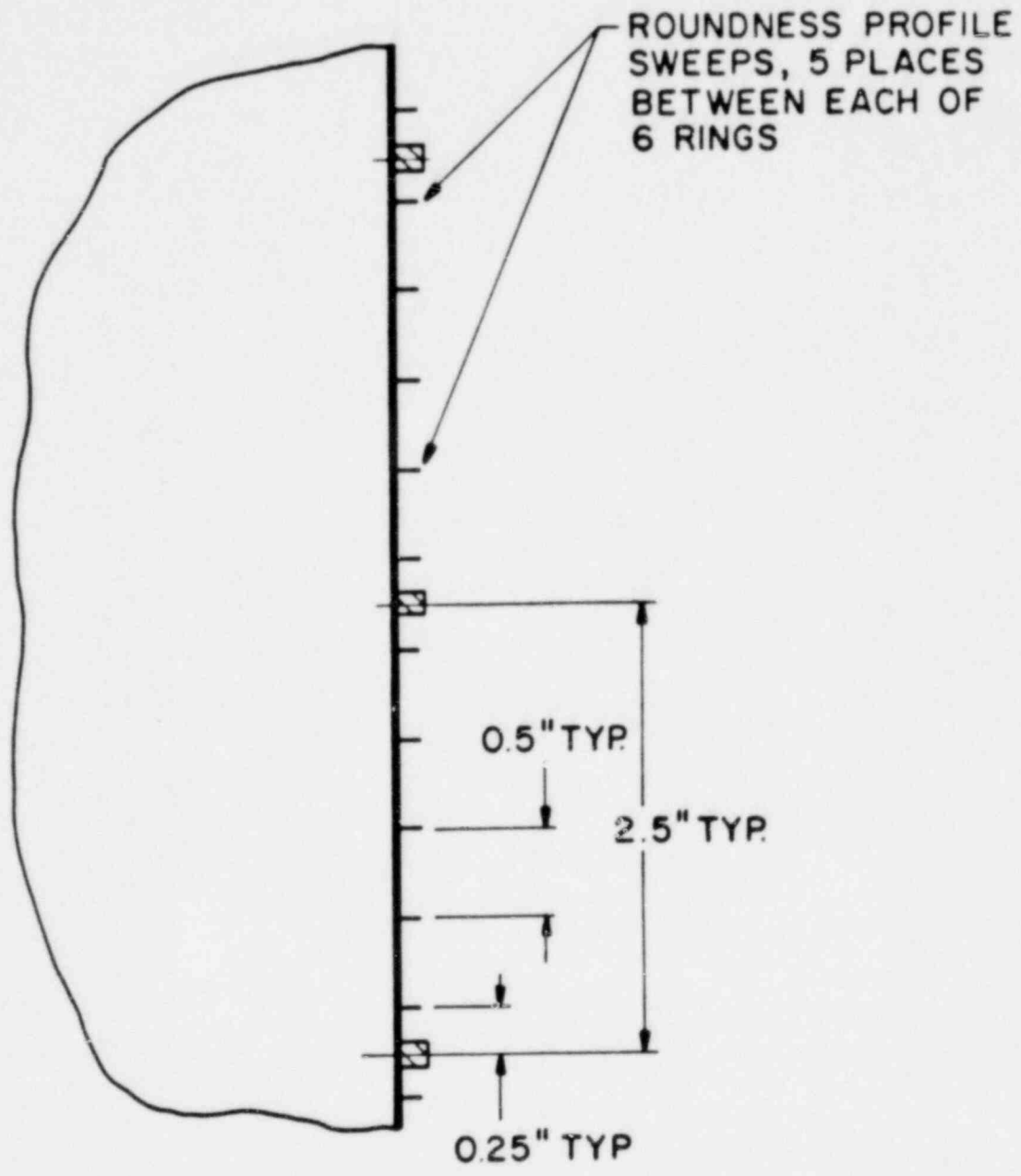
$$\frac{R}{t} = 458$$

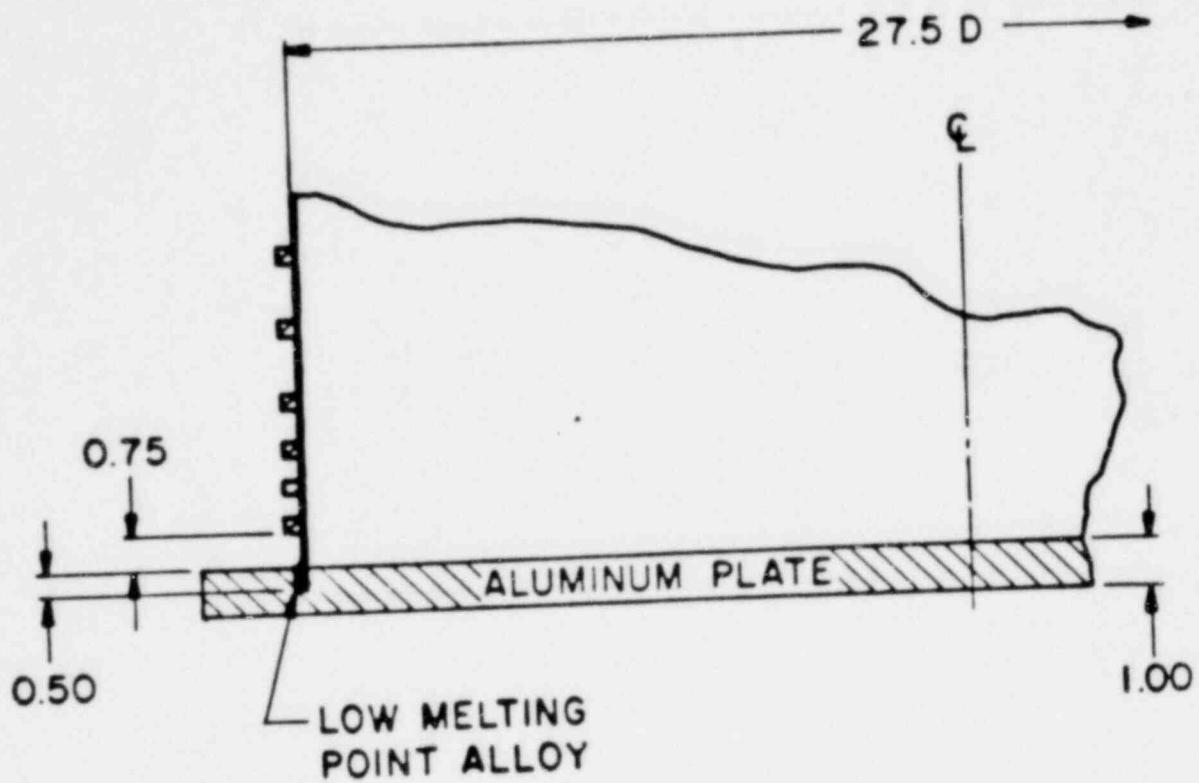
$$M = \frac{2.5}{\sqrt{Rt}} = 3.89$$

$$\sigma_{YP} = 35,000 \text{ psi}$$

DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES

Fig. 1. Baseline Benchmark Experimental Model.





DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES

Fig. 3. Detail of end plate mounting.

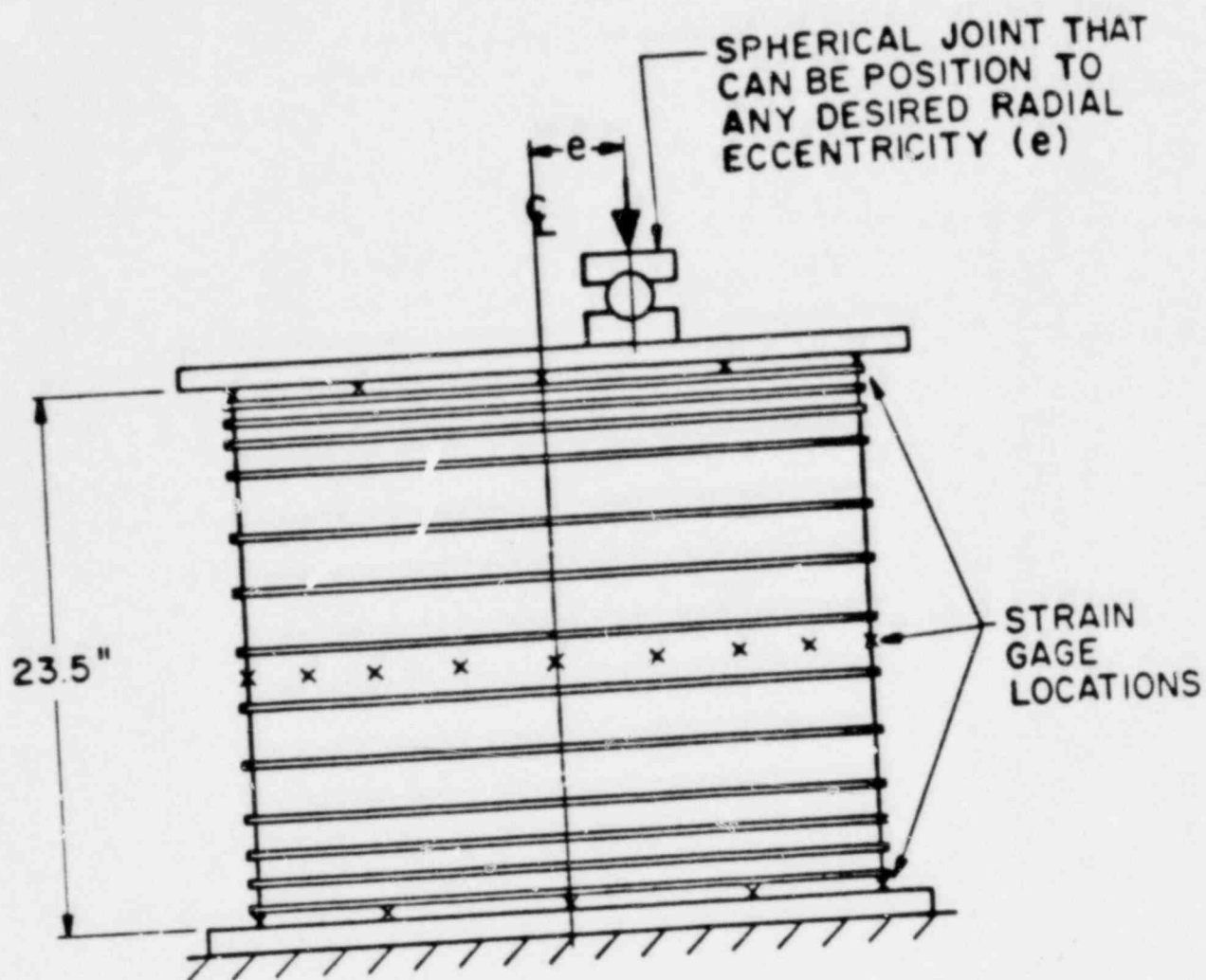
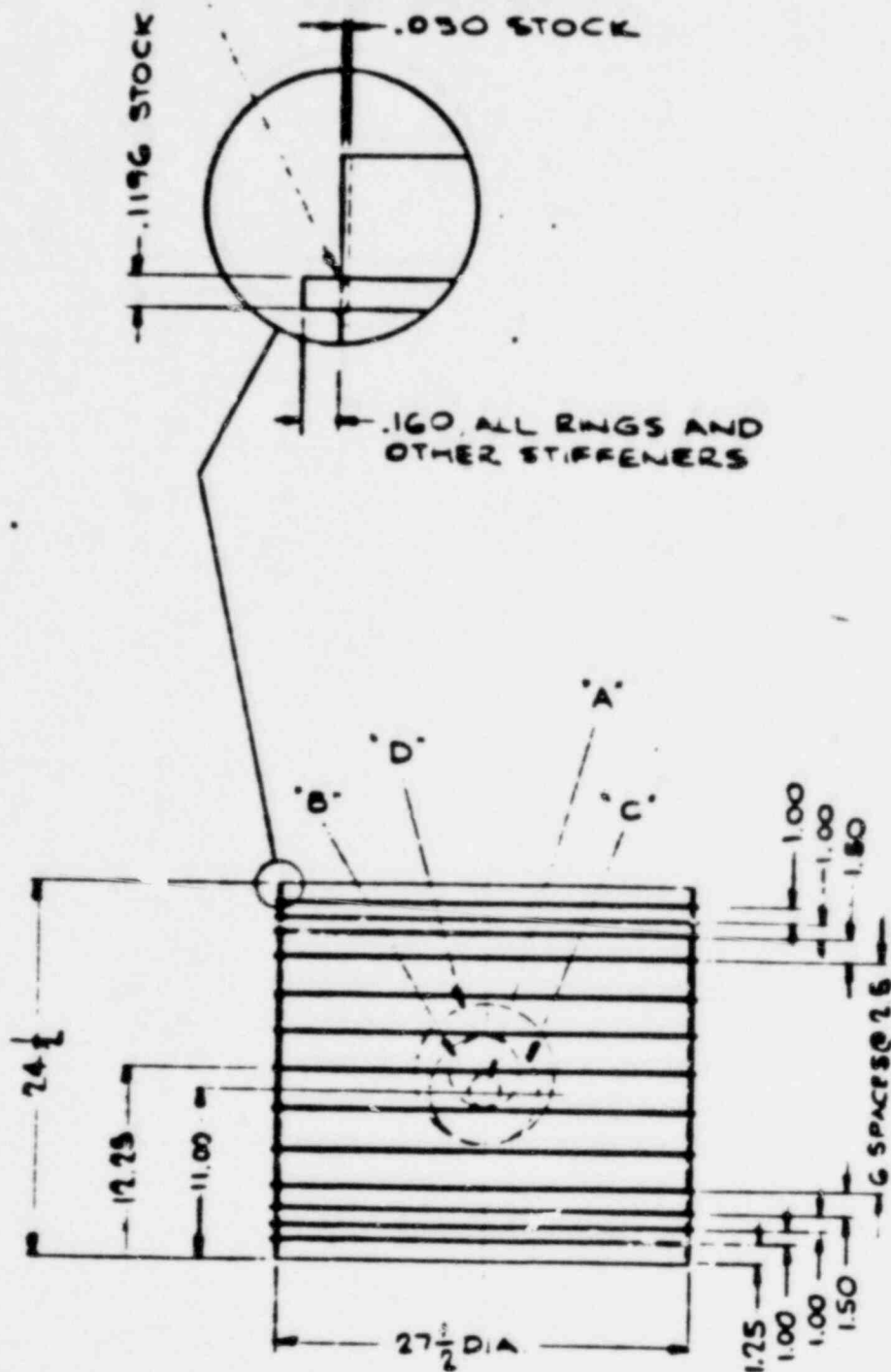


Fig. 4. Loading scheme and strain gage locations.

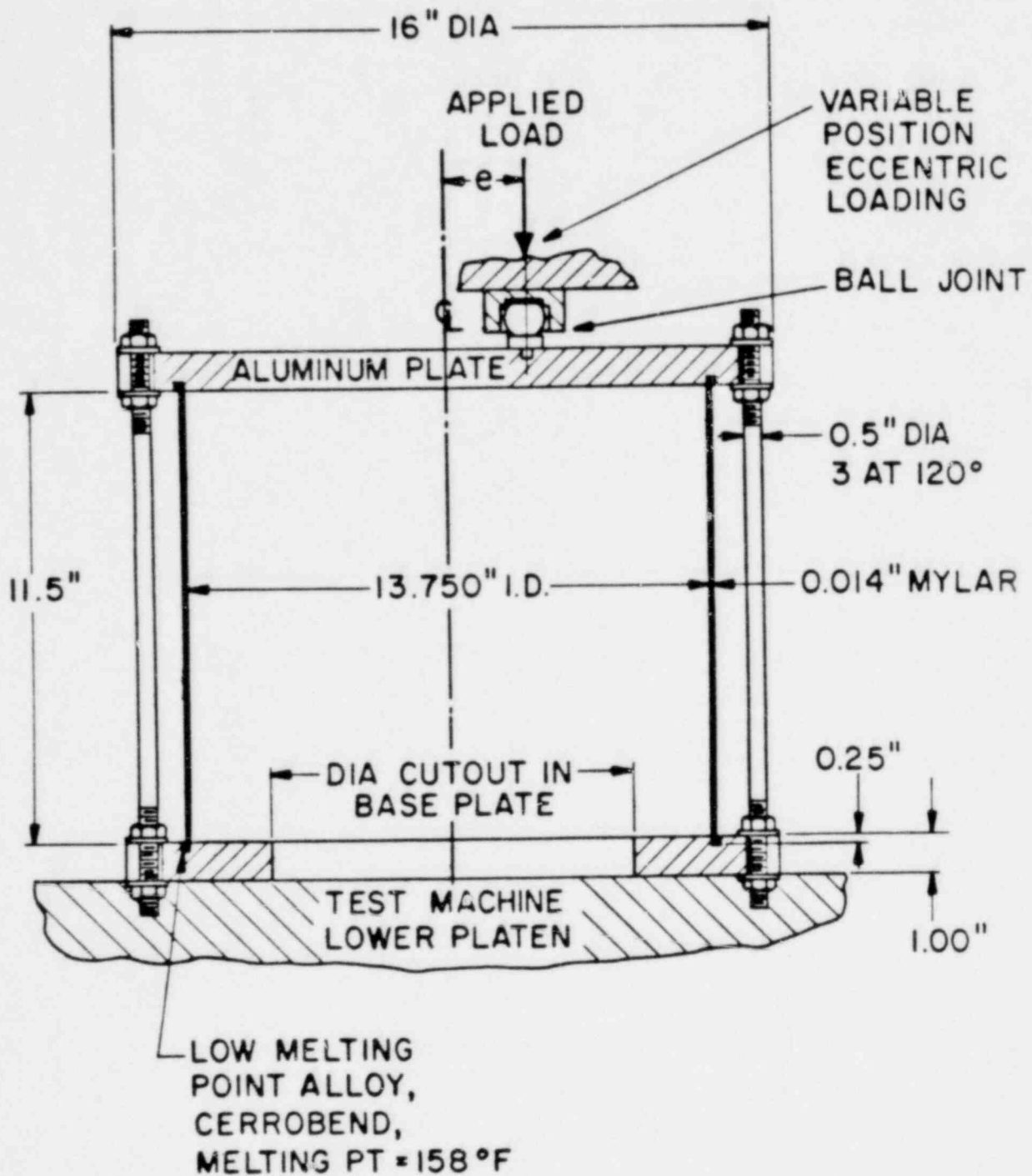
- BOLDER (G5-57, ALL JOINTS. SPOT WELD
MAY BE USED AS REQUIRED TO AID IN
CONSTRUCTION



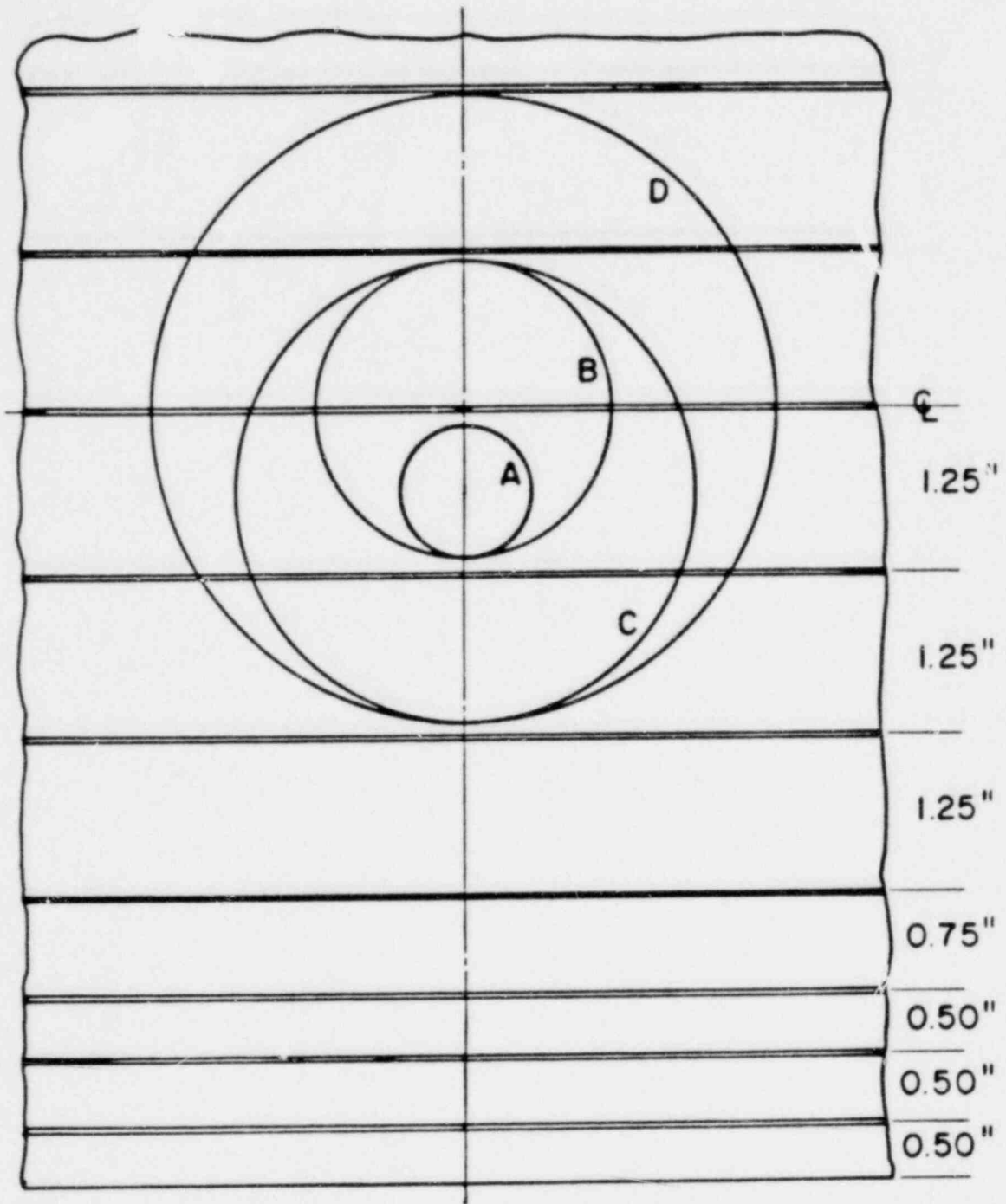
(200) - TEST CYLINDER

MATL: STEEL, A-366

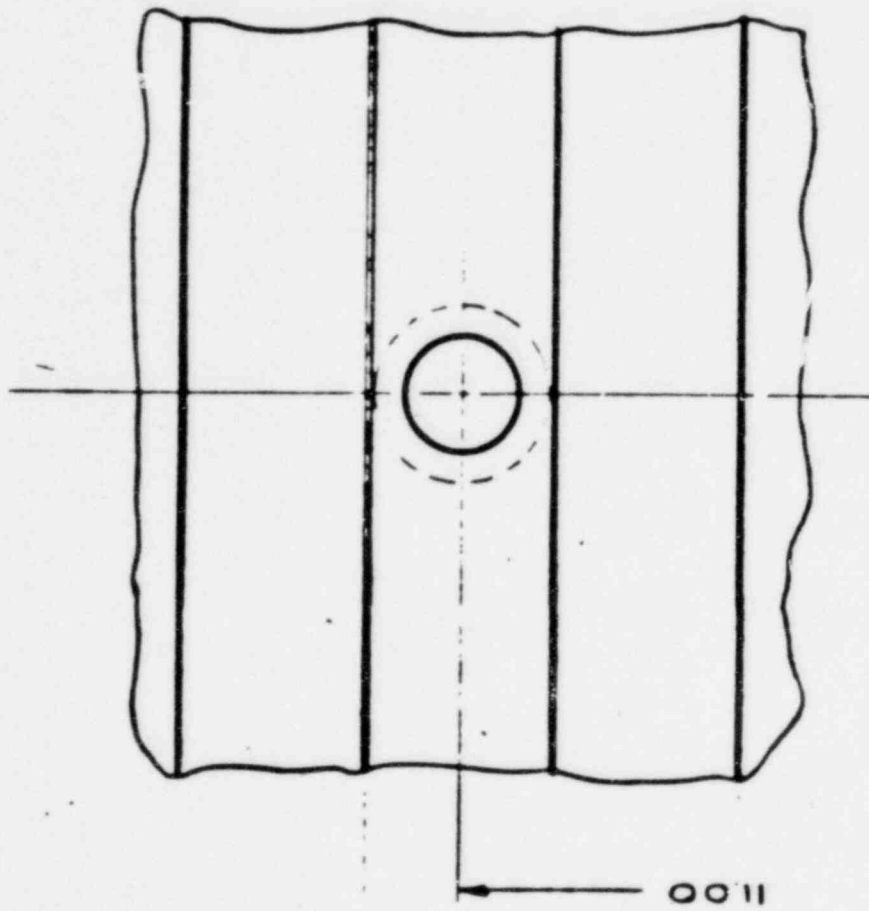
NOTE: * DENOTES ARC LENGTH



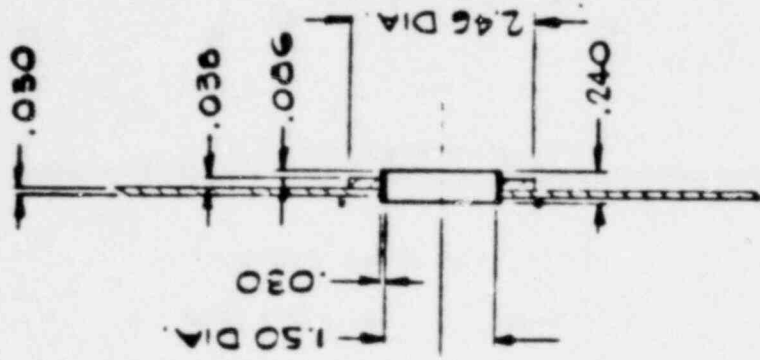
RINGS ARE SYMMETRICAL ABOUT HORIZONTAL ϕ

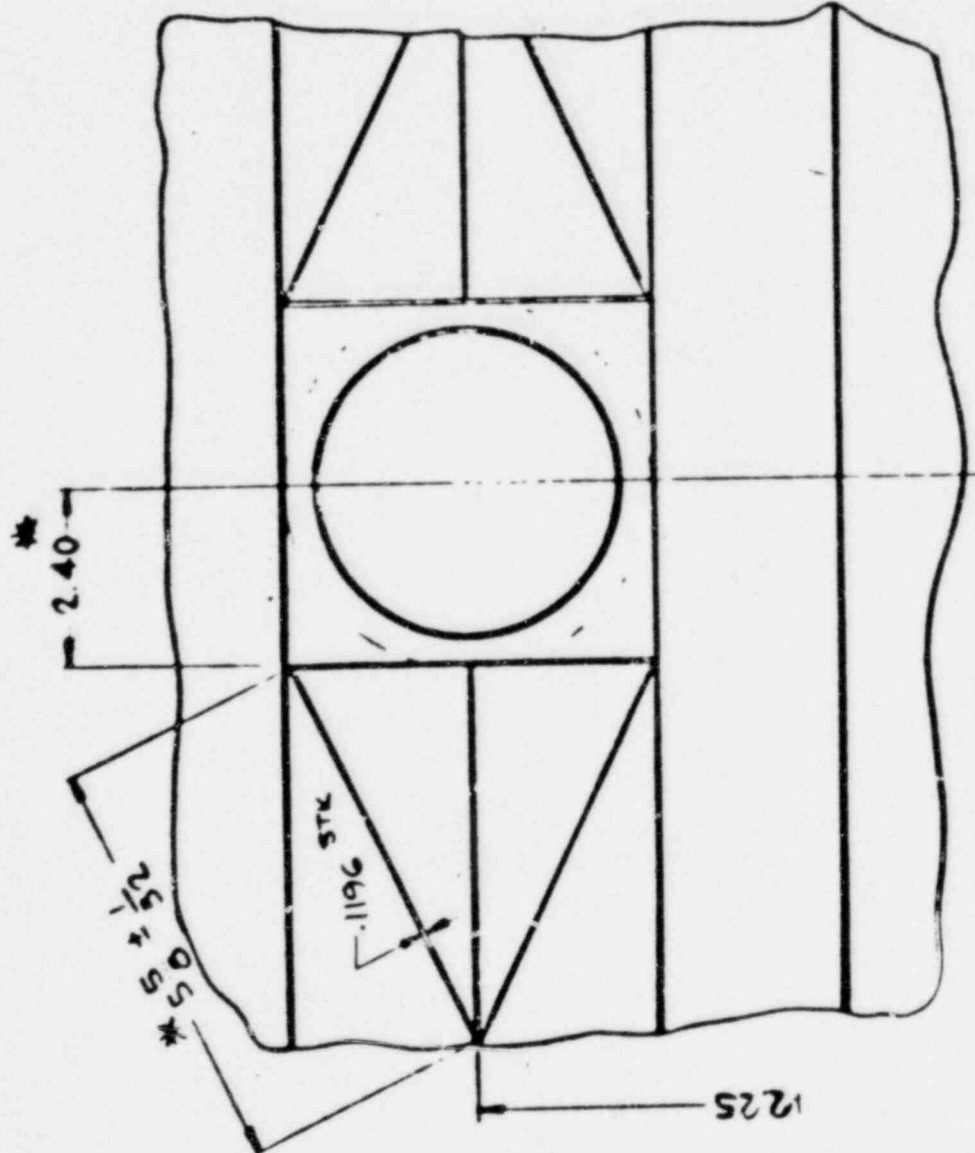
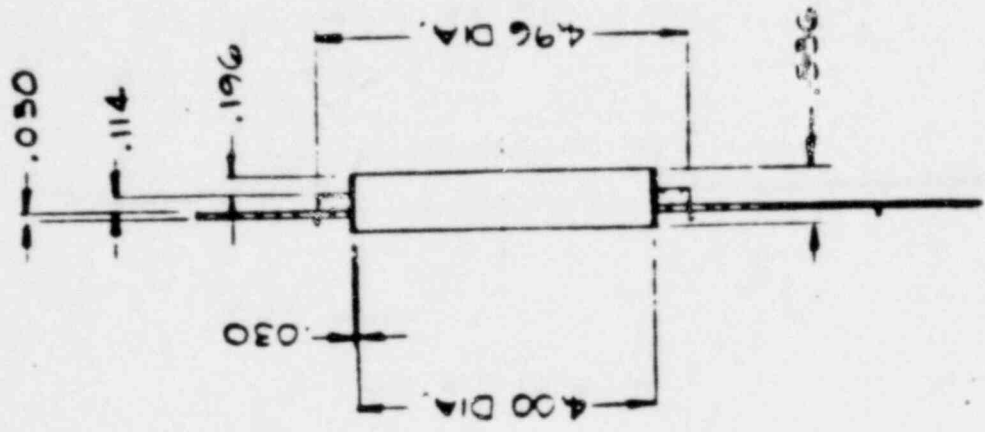


- A = 1.00" DIA
- B = 2.25" DIA
- C = 3.50" DIA
- D = 4.75" DIA

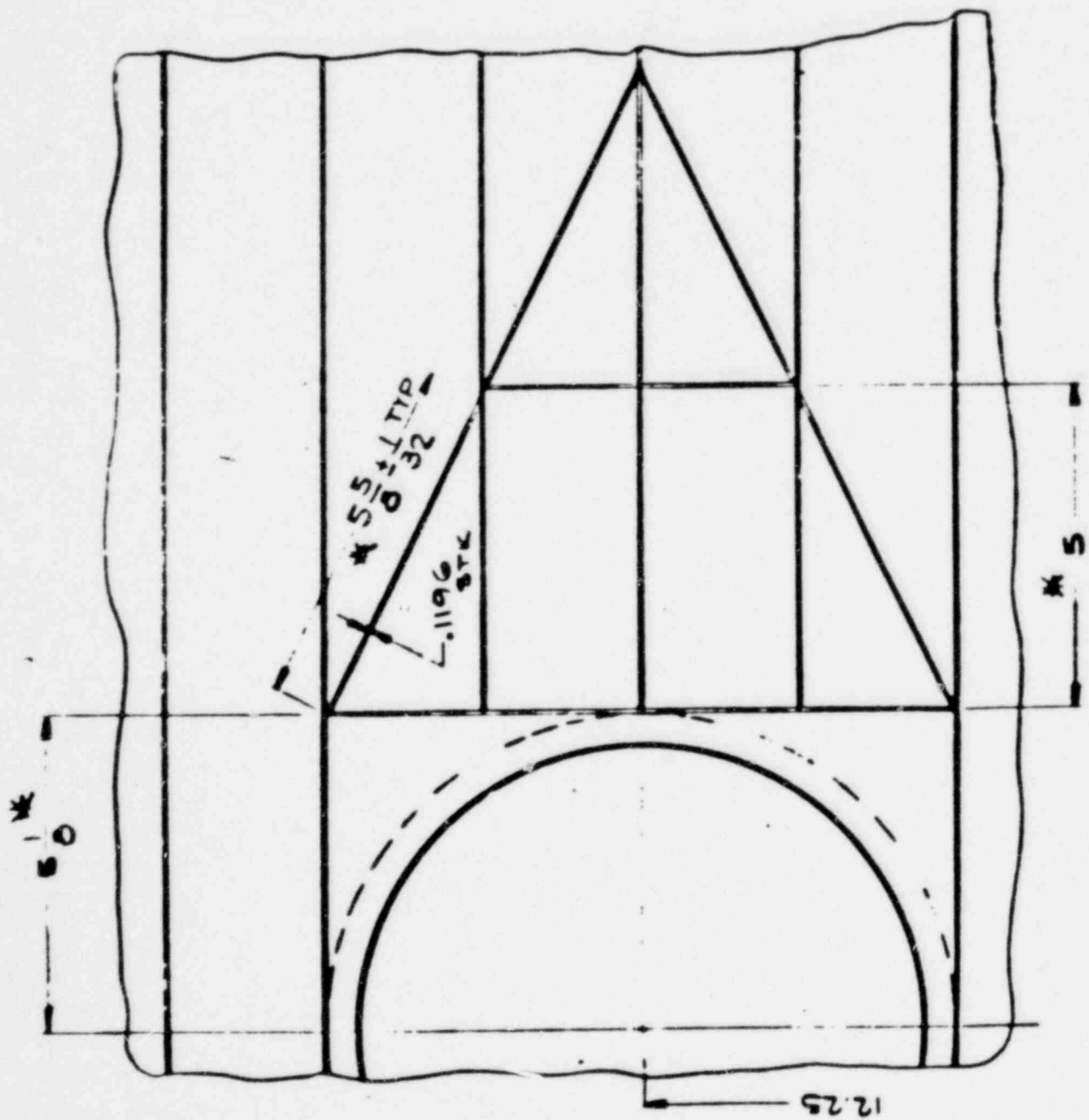
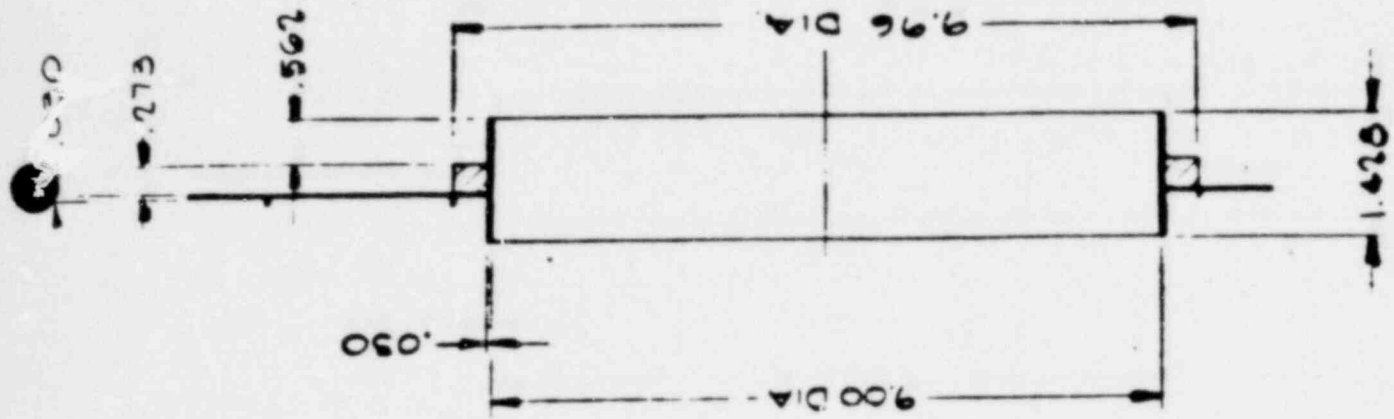


201 INSERT 'A'





202 INSERT 'B'



204 INSERT "D"

SMtoF-CB - current status cont.

STEEL CONTAINMENT DESIGN STUDIES

- - ASME NE-3000 as applied to containment designs
- - ASME code case N-284 - 'Metal Containment Shell Buckling' under study
- - Special criteria for floating island plants under study
- - Other related literature being reviewed



PEER REVIEW PANEL

Guidance on:

- - Overall program direction
 - task priorities
- - Computer code benchmark experiments
 - experiment selection and loadings
- - dynamic experiments on containment models
 - scale
 - loading definitions and their combinations



6/25/81

TENTATIVE
PRESENTATION SCHEDULE

Class 9 Accidents Subcommittee Meeting
Albuquerque, NM
June 30, 1981

June 30, 1981 Meeting Schedule

	<u>Organization Speaker</u>	<u>Presentation Time</u>	<u>Approx. Time</u>
Meeting with the NRC Staff and Contractors (Open Session)			
1.0 Subcommittee Chairman's Opening Remarks			8:30 am
2.0 How FVCS fits into the total NRR strategy for addressing core melt accidents	NRC/NRR J. Meyer	20 min	8:35 am
3.0 Overview - Program Plan on DCC Rulemaking (plan for determina- tion of FVCS requirements)	NRC/RES M. Cunningham Sandia A. Benjamin/ B. Venado	20 min	9:10 am
4.0 Risk reduction potential of FVCS and how it is measured (case studies if available)	NRC/RES M. Cunningham Sandia A. Benjamin	30 min	9:40 am
COFFEE BREAK			10:10 - 10:20 am
	NRC/NRR J. Meyer UCLA W. Kastenberg	20 min	10:20 am
5.0 FVCS conceptual designs and cost estimates	NRC/RES M. Cunningham Sandia A. Benjamin	60 min	10:50 am
BREAK FOR LUNCH			12:20 - 1:20 pm
	TVA D. Renfro	30 min	1:20 pm

237

~~237~~

TENTATIVE
PRESENTATION SCHEDULE

Class 9 Accidents Subcommittee Meeting
Albuquerque, NM
June 30, 1981

June 30, 1981 Meeting Schedule

	<u>Organization Speaker</u>	<u>Presentation Time</u>	<u>Approx. Time</u>
6.0 FVCS as alternative to underground siting - cost effectiveness, risk reduction potential, conceptual designs	Aerospace Corp. F. Finlayson	25 min	2:00 pm
7.0 Planned research on FVCS	NRC/RES R. Curtis	20 min	2:35 pm
COFFEE BREAK			3:15 - 3:30 pm
8.0 General Electric Presentations - Feasibility of Unfiltered Venting of BWR Pressure Suppression Containments	GE	25 min	3:30 pm
9.0 EPRI Presentations - Review of Proposed Improvements, including Filtered/Venting of BWR Pressure Suppression and Ice Condenser Containments	EPRI	30 min	4:15 pm
<u>Meeting with NRC Staff (Closed Session)</u>			
10.0 Foreign research being performed on FVCS and Class 9 Accidents	NRC/NRR J. Meyer	30 min	5:15 pm
11.0 Adjourn			6.00 pm